

Seating

Pricing effective January 1, 2025 - Canada

Revised June 1, 2025



PRICE LIST
seating



think global

THE GLOBAL EDGE

ERGONOMICS IN THE OFFICE

- Full range of ergonomically designed workplace, healthcare and office furniture with competitive pricing and built-in value.

STRENGTH AND STABILITY

- Established in 1966.
- One of North America's largest office furniture manufacturers.
- Manufacturing and showrooms worldwide.

QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

- Global's Quick Ship program offers the most comprehensive product offering across Canada.
- While we offer many additional products in a wide array of styles and colors, many items will be available to ship to you in as little as ten days.

STRONG LOCAL REPRESENTATION

- Service and expert advice where you are, when you need it!

MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

- Vertical integration ensures "start to finish" control.
- Ongoing research and investment in new, innovative production technology.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- The quality program is registered to ISO 9001.
- On-site furniture testing facility.
- Products and components are tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Products backed by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

- Continuous development of "earth friendly" programs.
- One of the first molded foam manufacturers to create ozone-friendly, CFC and HFC-free processes.
- Many seat and back pans are made from recyclable plastics and wood waste, enabling little waste and cost effective products.

SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION

Each seating product with an RTA code identifies the assembly requirements.

RTA 00

FULLY ASSEMBLED

RTA 1

SIMPLE ASSEMBLY (no tools required)

Parts to install:

- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can

RTA 2

MODEST ASSEMBLY (tools supplied, if necessary)

Parts to install:

- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- back

RTA 4

MODERATE ASSEMBLY (tools supplied)

Parts to install:

- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- back
- armrest

RTA 8

FULL ASSEMBLY (tools supplied)

Parts to install:

- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- back
- armrest
- mechanism



All products with this designation are suitable for courier shipment throughout Canada.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

Academic Task	346
Accord (Global Accord).....	33
Arm selections	341
Arturo	20
Aspen	21
Auburn.....	22
Aurora.....	23

B

Bakhita	112
Ballara	212
Beach.....	115
Beam Seating.....	116
Braden	222

C

Calidon	225
Camino	226
Caprice	124
Caster selections.....	340
Chap	126
Citi	231
Citi Square.....	235
Comet	128
Concorde	24
Concorde Executive 24HR	323

D

Diplomat.....	130
Drift	244
Duet.....	131
Duet Beam.....	121

E

Echo	25
Enterprise.....	26
Erin	141

F

Factor.....	28
Factor Multi-Purpose.....	142
File Buddy.....	143
Flap.....	144

G

G1 Ergo Select.....	30
G1 Ergo Select TS	324
G20	32
Global Accord.....	33
Granada	36
Granada TS.....	319
Granada Deluxe.....	38
Granada Deluxe TS	319
Granada with Schukra Lumbar.....	41
Graphic	42

I

Include.....	44
Industrial	347
Islands	146

J

Jeo.....	255
----------	-----

K

Kate	256
Key.....	147

L

Layne	148
Lite.....	150
Locust	154
Loover	46
Luray.....	50

M

Malaga	52
Malaga TS.....	320
Marche	155
Mayne	157
ML	257
ML Park	259
Moda	158

N

Noetic.....	53
Novello	57

O

ObusForme	60
ObusForme Comfort	61
ObusForme Comfort TS	321
ObusForme Comfort XL	326

P

Popcorn.....	161
Popcorn Beam	122
Prairie	260
Prefer	64

R

Rambler	261
Rebound	166
River	263
River+	277
Robust	331
Roma	66
Roma Nester	170

S

Sas.....	172
Saxon.....	332
Score	70
Sidero	174
Sidero Beam.....	123
Sirena	300
Solar.....	72
Solo	74
Sonic.....	178
Sonic Beam	120
Sora	76
Spritz Task	81
Spritz Multi-Purpose & Nesting.....	189
Spyker.....	192
Stream.....	78, 193
Supra	83
Supra-X.....	85
Synopsis	88

T

Traditional	91
Tritek Ergo Select	93
Triumph.....	95
Truform	96
Truform TS.....	321
Twilight.....	200
Tye	99

V

Venture.....	303
Vion	101
Vion Beam.....	119
Vion TS	333
Vitrola.....	306

W

Wind Seating	308
Wind Tables	310
Wind Linear Seating	312
Wind Linear Tables	316

Y

Yorkdale.....	108
Yorkdale TS	322

Z

Zoma.....	210
-----------	-----

REFERENCES / PROGRAMS

How to order seating	4
Seating by category type	5
Ergonomic features and benefits.....	15
Mechanism adjustments.....	16
Arm selections	341
Caster selections.....	340
Glide selections.....	341
Base selections.....	342
Cylinder selections.....	344
Industrial caster selections.....	356
COM/GPM authorization form	361
Specialty seating.....	345
Textiles and Finishes	357
Metal leg, frame + base finish chart.....	360
Terms and Conditions.....	362
Limited Lifetime Warranty.....	365
Index.....	366

HOW TO ORDER SEATING



2676-2

MODEL NUMBER

+



TC74

FABRIC CODE

+



AMF

ALUMINUM BASE + MEMORY FOAM

+



CX

CASTERS

+



VU19

MESH CODE

+



4L

CYLINDER

FABRIC CHAIR EXAMPLE

If there are any options for the chair they would be inserted between the model number and frame finish. For example (see above):

2676-2 TC74 AMF CX VU19 4L

This would be the Global Accord Mesh HB Knee-Tilter **2676-2**. The seat is upholstered in Terrace, Echo (**TC74**) with a mesh back in Vue, Coal Black (**VU19**). The chair has fixed arms, optional aluminum base + memory foam seat (**AMF**), dual wheel carpet casters (**CX**) and a 4" cylinder, low rise (**4L**).

CHAIR SAFETY TIPS

Common sense guidelines to ensure that your Global chair will provide many years of comfort and service in a safe and productive environment:

- Always read and follow assembly instructions. Make sure that all the pieces of your Global chair are installed in the proper order to ensure structural integrity.
- Ensure that chair casters are fully inserted into the base of the unit.
- Inspect your chair for loose or worn parts at least once a year.
- Always keep the base of your chair completely on the floor.
- Most Global chairs are equipped with casters for use on carpeted surfaces. Other flooring surfaces may require different casters.
- Speak to your Global sales representative or refer to the Arm, Caster and Base section (page 335) of this price book for appropriate custom selections.
- Many Global office chairs are equipped with tilt tension controls on the seating mechanism. The tension control compensates for different body weights and postures. Always ensure that the control is properly adjusted for a smooth and controlled tilt motion. Your Global sales representative can demonstrate the proper use of all the adjustments on your office chair.
- Do not stand on your Global chair or sit on the arms of your chair.
- Do not put electrical appliances on chairs. Even fire retardant fabrics can be damaged when exposed to direct heat or flame.
- Choose the right chair for your work environment. Global offers a full line of intensive use, multi-shift and specialized chairs for environments with demanding health or safety requirements. Your Global sales representative is trained to help you make the right choice for your workplace.

WORK / TASK SEATING

Task

	Aspen.....21		Luray.....50		Spritz.....81
	Aurora23		Noetic.....53		Spritz Multi-Purpose189
	Echo.....25		Novello.....57		Stream.....78
	Enterprise.....26		ObusForme60		Supra-X85
	Factor28		ObusForme Comfort.....61		Synopsis.....88
	G1 Ergo Select30		Prefer.....64		Tritek Ergo Select.....93
	G20.....32		Robust.....331		Triumph95
	Granada.....36		Roma.....66		Truform.....96
	Granada Deluxe38		Score.....70		Tye.....99
	Granada with Schukra Lumbar41		Solar.....72		Vion101
	Graphic.....42		Sonic178		Yorkdale108
	Loover.....46		Sora.....76		

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Conference / Management



Accord (Global Accord).....33

Arturo20

Aurora23

Enterprise.....26

Global Accord.....33

Graphic.....42

Include.....44



Kate.....256

Luray.....50

Novello.....57

ObusForme Comfort.....61

Prefer.....64

Roma66

Solar.....72



Solo74

Supra.....83

Synopsis.....88

Traditional91

Tye.....99

Executive



Accord (Global Accord).....33

Arturo20

Auburn.....22

Concorde24



Global Accord.....33

Include.....44

Luray.....50

ObusForme Comfort.....61



Robust331

Traditional91

Triumph95

Height Adjustable Stools



Factor28



File Buddy.....143



Global Accord.....33



Granada.....36



Granada Deluxe38



Graphic.....43



Loover.....46



Noetic.....55



Novello.....58



Prefer.....64



Roma66



Solar.....72



Spritz191



Stream.....78



Supra-X85



Tritek Ergo Select.....93



Truform96



Vion104

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING

Stacking



Bakhita.....112



Comet.....128



Duet.....131



Flap.....144



Key.....147



Locust.....154



Moda.....159



Popcorn.....161



Rebound.....166



Sas.....172



Sidero.....174



Sonic.....178



Spyker.....192



Stream.....193



Zoma.....210

Guest (Metal)



Aurora.....23



Caprice.....124



Comet.....128



Diplomat.....130



Enterprise.....26



Erin.....141



Factor.....142



Granada Deluxe.....38



Kate.....256



Key.....147



Lite.....150



Locust.....154



Marche.....155



Moda.....158



ObusForme Comfort.....61



Rebound.....166



Sas.....172



Sidero.....174



Solo.....74



Sonic.....178



Stream.....193



Supra.....83



Synopsis.....88



Twilight.....200



Tye.....99



Vion.....204

Guest (Wood)

	Beach115		Islands.....146		Traditional91
	Chap126		Layne.....148		Twilight200
	Erin141		Mayne157		

Horizontal Nesting

	Roma Nester170		Spritz190
---	----------------------	---	-----------------

Tandem / Beam / Pedestal

	Beam Seating.....116		Popcorn Beam122		Vion (pedestal)103
	Duet Beam121		Sidero Beam.....123		
	Duet (pedestal).....138		Sonic Beam120		
	Global Accord (pedestal).....34		Sonic (pedestal)188		
	Luray (pedestal).....51		Synopsis (pedestal).....89		
	Novello (pedestal).....58		Vion Beam119		

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Stools

	Bakhita.....113		Marche.....155		Sidero.....174
	Caprice.....124		ML.....257		Sonic.....178
	Diplomat.....130		Popcorn.....161		Stream.....193
	Duet.....131		Rebound.....166		Twilight.....200
	File Buddy.....143		Sas.....172		Vion.....204

LOUNGE SEATING

	Ballara.....212		Jeo.....255		River+.....277
	Braden.....222		Kate.....256		Sirena.....300
	Calidon.....225		ML.....257		Venture.....303
	Camino.....226		ML Park.....259		Vitrola.....306
	Citi.....231		Prairie.....260		Wind/Wind Linear.....308
	Citi Square.....235		Rambler.....261		
	Drift.....244		River.....263		



HEAVY DUTY / 24HR SEATING



Concorde Executive 24HR.....323



G1 Ergo Select TS.....324



Granada TS319



Granada Deluxe TS319



Malaga TS.....320



ObusForme Comfort TS.....321



ObusForme Comfort XL.....326



Robust.....331



Saxon332



Truform TS.....321



Vion TS.....333



Yorkdale TS.....322



SPECIALTY SEATING



Academic Task.....346



Industrial - 50.....348



Industrial Wipe Down - 64.....353



Sidero (children's model)176

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



EDUCATION

Classroom Seating

	Academic Task.....346		Moda.....159		Spritz.....189
	Duet.....131		Popcorn.....161		Stream.....193
	Flap.....144		Rebound.....166		Supra-X.....85
	Graphic.....42		Roma Nester.....170		Vion.....101
	Noetic.....53		Sidero.....174		
	Novello.....57		Sonic.....178		

Work + Task Seating

	Factor.....28		ObusForme Comfort.....61		Supra-X.....85
	Granada Deluxe.....38		Prefer.....64		Tritek Ergo Select.....93
	Graphic.....42		Roma.....66		Truform.....96
	Include.....44		Solar.....72		Vion.....101
	Loover.....46		Spritz.....81		
	Novello.....57		Stream.....78		

Guest Seating

	Beach	115
	Caprice	124
	Chap	126
	Duet	131
	Erin	141

	Flap	144
	Islands	146
	Moda	158
	Rebound	166
	Roma	170

	Sidero	174
	Sonic	178
	Vion	101
	Zoma	210

Lecture Hall Seating

	Beam Seating	116
	Duet Beam	121

	Popcorn Beam	122
	Sidero Beam	123

	Sonic Beam	120
	Vion Beam	119

Lab Seating + Stools

	Caprice	124
	Duet	131
	Graphic	43
	Noetic	55

	Novello	58
	Rebound	166
	Sidero	174
	Sonic	178

	Spritz	191
	Stream	193
	Supra-X	85
	Vion	104

Cafeteria Seating

	Bakhita	112
	Duet	131
	Flap	144

	Popcorn	161
	Rebound	166
	Sonic	178

	Spyker	192
	Stream	193

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Lounge Seating

	Ballara.....212		Drift.....244		Sirena.....300
	Camino.....226		ML Park.....259		Venture.....303
	Citi.....231		River.....263		Wind/Wind Linear.....308
	Citi Square.....235		River+.....277		

Stacking + Nesting Chairs

	Bakhita.....112		Rebound.....166		Spyker.....192
	Duet.....131		Roma.....170		Stream.....193
	Flap.....144		Sidero.....174		Zoma.....210
	Moda.....159		Sonic.....178		
	Popcorn.....161		Spritz.....190		

EACH GLOBAL CHAIR IS BUILT WITH FEATURES THAT ARE ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED TO PROMOTE GOOD POSTURE AND PROVIDE MAXIMUM COMFORT. WHILE FULLY SUPPORTING YOUR BODY, THESE FEATURES SHOULD ALSO ALLOW YOU TO ADJUST YOUR CHAIR TO FIT YOU.



A TENSION ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease to match body weight. Allows you to rock comfortably, without heavy pushing, reducing muscle fatigue.



B CHAIR TILT LOCK

Lock the tilt movement in position(s) to accommodate your working posture. Allows you to lock your chair in a comfortable and supportive position. (Can be either single position, multiple position or infinite position.)



C SEAT HEIGHT

Raise or lower to allow your feet to rest flat on the floor. Avoids pressure under your thighs, easing blood flow.



D BACK/LUMBAR HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Raise or lower to position lumbar support in your lumbar area. Reduces likelihood of back pain.



E SEAT DEPTH

Change the depth of the seat to accommodate the length of your thighs. Keeps your back in contact with the backrest while avoiding pressure behind your knees. Can be sliding (MD) or manual.



F SEAT ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

Allows chair to tilt forward changing the angle of your thighs in relation to the floor. Helps reduce disc pressure during forward leaning tasks.



G BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

Adjust to change the angle of your torso in relation to your thighs. Helps reduce disc pressure and relaxes your back muscles.



H ARM HEIGHT

Raise or lower to support your forearms. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders, minimizing risk of pain.



J KNEE-TILT MOVEMENT

Chair tilt pivot point is toward the front of the seat. Stability is maintained as the user reclines, keeping their feet on the floor and maintaining the same torso to thigh angle.



L SYNCHRO-TILT MOVEMENT

The seat pivots at the center point, while the backrest reclines at a faster rate than the seat, increasing the angle between the user's torso and thighs. Enhances comfort and encourages dynamic body movement.



M WATERFALL SEAT EDGE

Reduces pressure at the back of your knees, contributing to good blood flow.



N CONTOURED CUSHION

Supports the body effectively, allowing you to sit longer without discomfort.



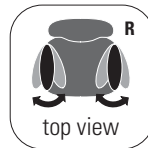
P VIBRATING SEAT & BACK

Soothing effect contributes to your relaxation during work breaks.



Q WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Allows outward movement of armrests to match shoulder breadth. Ensures armrests properly support forearms, reducing muscular efforts in neck and shoulders.



R ARM ROTATION

Rotate armcaps to support your forearms in various positions. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders minimizing risk of pain.



S CENTER TILT

Chair tilts at the center point of the seat allowing you to recline while maintaining the same torso to thigh angle. When your feet are well supported, blood flow is enhanced.



U SOFT DESCENT PNEUMATIC LIFT

Gently and gradually lowering the seat helps you easily select proper seat height without causing a jerking motion.



V LUMBAR DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease curvature of the back to match the profile of your lower back. Enhances comfort and support in the lower lumbar area.

MAXIMIZING YOUR ERGONOMIC SEATING

- Always select a chair that is designed for the type of work you perform and make certain the chair is comfortable for the length of time spent using it.
- Ensure that the seat and back cushions are contoured to fit your body, which will help eliminate pressure points.
- An ergonomically designed chair should allow changing positions easily.
- As you work, reposition yourself throughout the day to reduce strain and stress on specific muscle groups. If you change job functions, adjust your chair to fit the new task.
- Proper ergonomic seating should help eliminate many of the work related injuries that result from poor posture and poorly designed chairs.

TASK



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Manual seat depth
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

POSTURE TASK



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (6) Back/lumbar height **
- Seat depth *
- Swivel

TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock *
- Center tilt action
- Swivel

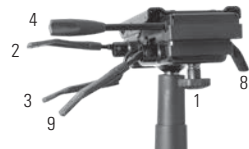
KNEE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock *
- Knee tilt action
- Swivel
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- Anti kick back

MULTI-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (4) Seat angle
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height **
- Center tilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock/synchro tilt action
- Anti kick back *
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

POSTURE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

FUNCTION-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *
- (9) Upright position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

OPERATOR



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *(free float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle *(free float/lock)
- Back/lumbar height **
- With single lever operator mechanism, seat and back angle are controlled using lever 4 *
- Swivel

SYNCHRO KNEE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height *
- Synchro tilt action
- Anti kick back
- Knee tilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO GLIDER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension, dial
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

NOTES

- * Select models only.
- ** Ratchet back height adjustment on select models.
- Mechanisms shown are generic depictions and may differ from one chair to another.

GLOBAL FABRIC SAMPLE CARDS DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING ACT FABRIC PERFORMANCE SYMBOLS:

THE ASSOCIATION FOR CONTRACT TEXTILES (ACT) HAS DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING PERFORMANCE GUIDELINES TO MAKE FABRIC SPECIFICATION EASIER. THE FIVE SYMBOLS GIVE ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS AND END USERS A VAST AMOUNT OF PERFORMANCE INFORMATION IN A SUCCINCT, VISUAL WAY. THIS CHART LISTS THE REQUIRED TESTS THAT CORRESPOND TO SPECIFIC END USES. AN EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOL ALSO APPEARS.

FIRE RETARDANCY



Flammability testing determines a fabric's performance and resistance to burning.

APPLICATION

Upholstery
Panels and upholstered walls

PASSES

California bulletin 117, section E.
ASTM E 84-03 Class A or Class 1 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO WET & DRY CROCKING



Color fastness to wet & dry crocking refers to the rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hands or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions.

APPLICATION

Upholstery
Panels and upholstered walls

PASSES

AATCC 8-2001 Dry crocking. Class 4 minimum.
Wet crocking, Class 3 minimum.
AATCC 8-2001 E 84 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO LIGHT



Color fastness to light is the degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light.

APPLICATION

Upholstery
Panels and upholstered walls

PASSES

AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003.
Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.
AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003.
Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES



Three physical property tests include: 1 - Brush pill test to determine a fabric's pilling (the formation of fuzzy galls of fiber on the surface of a fabric). 2 - Breaking/tensile strength is the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. 3 - Seam slippage is the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams.

APPLICATION

Upholstery
Panels and upholstered walls

PASSES

Brush pill ASTM D3511-02, 3 minimum.
Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.
Seam slippage ASTM D4034 25 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.
Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (grab test).
35 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

ABRASION



Abrasion is the ability of a fabric to withstand damage from wear and rubbing. There is a general contract specification as well as a heavy duty specification.

APPLICATION

General contract upholstery
Heavy duty upholstery

PASSES

ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 15,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method.
ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 20,000 double rubs, Martindale method.
ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 30,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method.
ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 40,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

work + task

	Arturo.....	20		G1 Ergo Select.....	30		Loover.....	46
	Aspen.....	21		G20.....	32		Luray.....	50
	Auburn.....	22		Global Accord.....	33		Malaga.....	52
	Aurora.....	23		Granada.....	36		Noetic.....	53
	Concorde.....	24		Granada Deluxe.....	38		Novello.....	57
	Echo.....	25		Granada with Schukra Lumbar.....	41		ObusForme.....	60
	Enterprise.....	26		Graphic.....	42		ObusForme Comfort.....	61
	Factor.....	28		Include.....	44		Prefer.....	64

work + task

	Robust.....	331		Spritz.....	81		Triumph.....	95
	Roma.....	66		Stream.....	78		Truform.....	96
	Score.....	70		Supra.....	83		Tye.....	99
	Solar.....	72		Supra-X.....	85		Vion.....	204
	Solo.....	74		Synopsis.....	88		Yorkdale.....	108
	Sonic.....	178		Traditional.....	91			
	Sora.....	76		Tritek Ergo Select.....	93			

ARTURO



model 3991



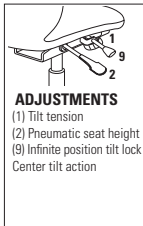
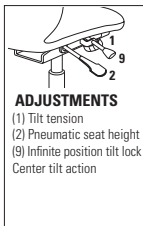
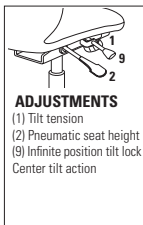
model 3992

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stitched seat and back design, padded headrest (model 3991) and upholstered open arms.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with **(C65)** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Upholstery options: vinyl or leather only. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify **(BKB)**. Add \$9.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **(C65R)**. Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Extended HB Tilter COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 14 FT³ 0.39 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3991	-	-	-	-	1407	1595	1783	1947	2151	2343	2603	2971
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	30.5 775	50 1270	20.5 521	20 508	16.5-20.5 419-521	21.5 546	30.5 775					
		RTA 1	1 per carton											
 HB Tilter COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3992	-	-	-	-	1347	1512	1676	1820	1998	2166	2394	2716
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	30 762	43 1092	20.5 521	19.5 495	16.5-20.5 419-521	20.5 521	25 635					
		RTA 1	1 per carton											
 LB Tilter COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3993	-	-	-	-	1300	1465	1629	1773	1951	2119	2347	2669
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	29.5 749	37 940	20.5 521	19.5 495	16.5-20.5 419-521	20.5 521	19 483					
		RTA 1	1 per carton											

ASPEN



model 2850-3



model 2851-3

**Lumbar Support**

Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.



model 2852-3

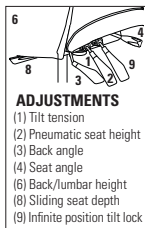
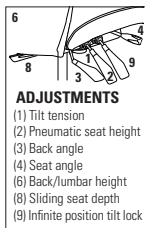
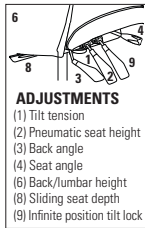
STANDARD FEATURES

- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- Extended back models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- All models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- Models feature braille on the underside of all paddles.
- Base and arm detail is standard in Black.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Multi-depth mechanism is standard on multi-tilter models. Allows seat to move forward and backward with five locking positions to provide a shallower or deeper seat.
- (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished aluminum base (**B7A**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- Coordinating Chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge, please specify (**AC**).
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Extended Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	2850-3	1358	1438	1506	1583	1711	1828	1946	2048	2176	2296	2458	2688
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H		W D H			W H							
		IN 25	24	46.75	19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5	18.5	26.5-29					
		MM 635	610	1187	495	470-546	419-521	470	673-737					
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 70 LB 31.75 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	2851-3	1224	1296	1357	1427	1541	1647	1753	1845	1960	2068	2214	2421
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H		W D H			W H							
		IN 25	24	41	19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5	18.5	22.5-25					
		MM 635	610	1041	495	470-546	419-521	470	572-635					
 MB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	2852-3	1182	1246	1300	1362	1464	1558	1652	1734	1836	1932	2062	2246
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H		W D H			W H							
		IN 25	24	37	19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5	18.5	18.5-21					
		MM 635	610	940	495	470-546	419-521	470	470-533					

AUBURN



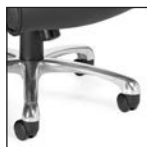
model 3767



Wood-capped base



Polished aluminum

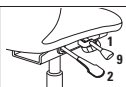
**Optional ALU Base**
See right for details.**Optional B4M Base**
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- This transitional style judge's chair offers a scrolled urethane arm for durability and comfort.
- Arm frame is made from Black cast aluminum for exceptional strength and quality.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with **(C10)** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: leather only. Models may feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (**B4M**) with **(C1)** casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add \$131.
- Polished aluminum base is available, please specify **(ALU)**. Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **(C10R)**. Add \$20.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 HB Tilter COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 66 LB 30 KG Carton weight: 77.5 LB 35.15 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3767	-	-	-	-	1394	1535	1676	1799	1952	2096	2291	2567		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W		D	H	W		D	H	W		H				
		IN 28	28	46.5	21.5	18	18-22	21.5	26							
		MM 711	711	1181	546	457	457-559	546	660							
		RTA 00		1 per carton												

AURORA



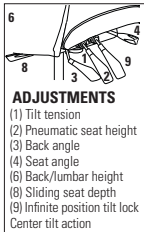
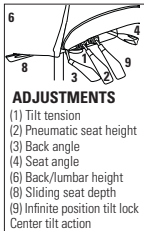
model 1220-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Exceptional value task seating including two back heights.
- Compound curved back and seat comfortably match body shape.
- Height adjustable (**3P**) arms with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5.25", standard on all models (except task chairs, armchairs and side chairs).
- Back support upright is 3" wide for extra strength.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (**C65**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 69 LB 31.3 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	1220-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			900	964	1018	1080	1182	1276	1370	1452	1554	1650	1780	1964
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	46.5 1181	21 533	18-21 457-533	17.5-22.5 445-572	19.5 495	23-28.25 584-718					
 Medium Back Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	1221-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			850	906	953	1008	1097	1179	1261	1333	1422	1506	1620	1781
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	42.5 1080	21 533	18-21 457-533	17.5-22.5 445-572	19.5 495	19-24.25 483-616					

CONCORDE



model 2400-18



model 2400-18



model 2409

**Push Button**

Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.

**Polished ALU Base**

Concorde Presidential model (2409) is standard with a polished aluminum base.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with easy-use button controls that are conveniently located in full view.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1.25" wider on each side for a total of 2.5" extra width.
- Push button controlled tilt lock and push button controlled seat height.
- Seat cushions are easily removed without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C10) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Model 2424 is rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 lbs.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$20.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

CONCORDE PRESIDENTIAL (MODEL #2409) STANDARD FEATURES

- Only available in leather.
- Has a larger headrest, wider back and closed upholstered arms.
- Features decorative stitching, standard in a heavy gauge off-white stitch detail to show contrast with leather upholstery.
- Features perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions.
- Standard with (C25) dual wheel carpet casters
- Standard with a Black arm button trim.
- Standard with a polished aluminum base.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Normal gauge color coordinated thread can be used upon request. Specify "matching thread" on order. No upcharge.
- Non-perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions are optional. Please specify (NR).
- Optional with a Black base at no additional cost, please specify (BLK).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	ADJUSTMENTS - Tilt tension - 7 position back height - Center tilt action - 3 button control Right arm - Pneumatic seat height Left arm - 7 position back angle - 5 position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2400-18	-	3392	3460	3537	3665	3782	3900	4002	4130	4250	4412	4642
		Seat depth: 18.5												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 26	28	48	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	21	29.5-32.5							
MM 660	711	1219	533	470	445-546	533	749-826							
RTA 00			1 per carton											
Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, G, M, N, Q, S, T														

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4567	4795	5117
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 28.5	27	50	21	18-20	18-22	21	28-31					
MM 724	686	1270	533	457-508	457-559	533	711-787					
RTA 00			1 per carton									
Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T												

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2424	-	2716	2784	2861	2989	3106	3224	3326	3454	3574	3736	3966
Seat depth adjust: 16" to 18"												
2424-18	-	2716	2784	2861	2989	3106	3224	3326	3454	3574	3736	3966
Deep seat - Seat depth adjust: 18" to 20"												
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 28.5	27	50	21	16-18	18-22	21	28-31					
MM 724	686	1270	533	406-457	457-559	533	711-787					
RTA 00			1 per carton									
Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T												

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, G, M, N, Q, S, T

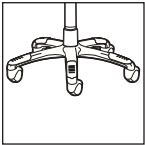
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

ECHO



model 3670-3



Optional ALU Base
See right for details.



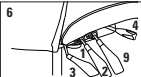
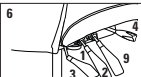
Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A form fitted contoured back incorporates a Schukra™ lumbar mechanism and provides full support from shoulder to hip.
- Multi-tilter models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- A unique dial on the back of the chair allows for customized lumbar support.
- Standard with height and width adjustable waterfall arms (**3P**) with self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Multi-tilter models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment is available, please specify (**MDB**). Add \$32.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3670-3	1046	1110	1164	1226	1328	1422	1516	1598	1700	1796	1926	2110
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	26.5 673	50 1270	20.5 521	18.5 470	17-22 432-559	19 483	28.5-31 724-787					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3671-3	1009	1065	1112	1167	1256	1338	1420	1492	1581	1665	1779	1940
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	26.5 673	44 1118	20.5 521	18.5 470	17-21 432-533	19 483	22.5-25 572-635					
		RTA 2	1 per carton											

ENTERPRISE



model 4560



model 4565



model 4571-3



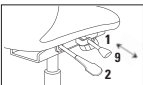
Optional B4M Base
See right for details.

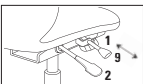
STANDARD FEATURES

- Gently sculpted seat and back provide lateral and lumbar support.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 4560, 4561 and 4565. All other models are standard with height adjustable T-arms with teardrop shaped (TD) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Arms are available in Black only.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (B4M) with (C1) casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add \$131.
- Available with vinyl edge bumper guard option (EG). Add \$22.
- Upholstered armcaps are available for models 4560, 4561 and 4565, please specify (U). Add \$158.
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment is available on multi-tilter models 4570-3 and 4571-3, please specify (MDB). Add \$32.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$9.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright chair tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4560	775	839	893	955	1057	1151	1245	1327	1429	1525	1655	1839
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 24.5 MM 622	27 686	45 1143	21 533	19.5 495	17-22 432-559	21 533	25 635					
HB Tilter w/Fixed Height Loop Arms COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1	1 per carton											

	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright chair tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		4561	743	799	846	901	990	1072	1154	1226	1315	1399	1513	1674	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 24.5 MM 622	26.5 673	39 991	21 533	19.5 495	17-22 432-559	21 533	19 483						
LB Tilter w/Fixed Height Loop Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1		1 per carton											

	Cantilever sled base. Base available in Black finish only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		4565	698	754	801	856	945	1027	1109	1181	1270	1354	1468	1629	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 24.5 MM 622	26.5 673	37 940	21 533	19.5 495	18 457	21 533	19 483						
Armchair w/Fixed Height Loop Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 10 FT³ 0.28 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 2		1 per carton											

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

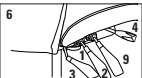
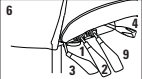
Cantilever sled base.
Base available in Black finish only.

Ergonomic features:
M, N

RTA 1 1 per carton

RTA 1 courier 1 per carton

RTA 2 courier 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock	4570-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.5 MM 673	26.5 673	47 1194	22 559	19 483	17-21 432-533	21.5 546	26-28 660-711				
HB Multi-Tilter w/Adjustable (TD) Arms COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2 	1 per carton											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock	4571-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1073	1129	1176	1231	1320	1402	1484	1556	1645	1729	1843	2004
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.5 MM 673	26 660	41 1041	22 559	19 483	17-21 432-533	21 533	20.5-22.5 521-572				
MB Multi-Tilter w/Adjustable (TD) Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2 	1 per carton											

FACTOR

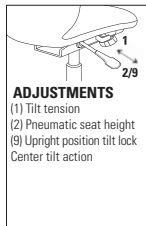


model 5540

Seat height from floor	Standard cylinder (4G)	High cylinder (5G)
Tilter mechanism (-4)	17" - 21"	18" - 23"
Task mechanism (-6)	16" - 20"	17" - 22"
Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)	17.25" - 21.25"	18.25" - 22.25"

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

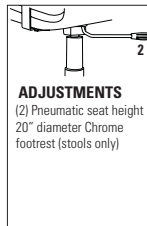
Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

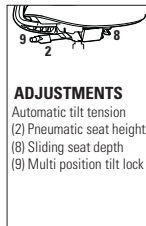
Task mechanism (-6)



Ergonomic features:

C, M, N, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

Factor Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Factor multi-purpose chairs, please see page 142.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor is a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors. Effective July 2023, seat was improved with a softer sit, a better ride to suit a wider range of users and a redesigned lumbar pad for optimal support.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models. Height adjustable and split down the middle to flex independently side-to-side.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on weight sensing synchro-tilter control mechanism. Seat depth: 16.5" - 19.5" (419-495mm).
- Standard with fixed, forward swept arms (**U1**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters. Base will match frame color selection; casters coordinate with base color.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional height adjustable arms (**U2**) and height adjustable arms with sliding armcaps (**U3**) are available. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps will match the selected frame color (Black or Shadow); Cloud frame comes with coordinating Fog armcaps.
 - For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Please add option codes in the following order:
- Model number**
5540 High back with arms.
5540NA High back, no arms.
5541 Medium back with arms.
5541NA Medium back, no arms.
5546 Medium task stool with arms (task mechanism only).
5546NA Medium task stool, no arms (task mechanism only).
 - Mesh back** (colors shown on website)
(**P1**) Snow (**P8**) Mocha
(**P2**) Sand (**P9**) Eggplant
(**P3**) Pewter (**Q1**) Buzz Blue
(**P4**) Silver Grey (**Q2**) Poppy
(**P5**) Charcoal (**Q3**) Pumpkin
(**P6**) Black (**Q4**) Lime
 - Textile**
Specify textile code for seat.
 - Frame color**
(**BK**) Black. No upcharge.
(**IC**) Cloud. Add \$62.
(**SH**) Shadow. Add \$62.
 - Arms**
(**U1**) Fixed height arms (9"). No upcharge.
(**U2**) Height adjustable arms (7.75"-11.75"). Add \$56.
(**U3**) Height adjustable arms w/sliding armcaps (7.75"-11.75"). Add \$70.
 - Base**
(**B7**) Nylon base (color matches frame). No upcharge.
(**A7**) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.
 - Mechanism**
(4) Tilter mechanism. Add \$42.
(6) Task mechanism. No upcharge.
(8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism. Add \$59.
 - Casters**
(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
 - Cylinder**
(4G) Standard (4"). No upcharge.
(5G) High (5"). No upcharge.

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5541	-P5	-FU75	-8	-SH	-U3	-B7	-8R	-4G
Model #	Mesh back	Textile	Mechanism	Frame color	Arms	Base	Casters	Cylinder

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



High Back

COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M

Unit weight: 35 LB | 15.9 KG

Carton weight: 47 LB | 21.32 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

See series notes for mechanism options.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5540 With arms	695	719	739	763	801	836	871	902	940	976	1025	1094
5540NA Armless	632	656	676	700	738	773	808	839	877	913	962	1031
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
	W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
IN	26.5	24	41.5		20	17.5	16-20		18.5	23		
MM	673	610	1054		508	445	406-508		470	584		
RTA 2		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Medium Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5541 With arms	684	708	728	752	790	825	860	891	929	965	1014	1083
		5541NA Armless	620	644	664	688	726	761	796	827	865	901	950	1019
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 26.5 MM 673	24 610	39 991	20 508	17.5 445	16-20 406-508	18.5 470	20 508						
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
	Medium Back Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5546 With arms	872	896	916	940	978	1013	1048	1079	1117	1153	1202	1271
		5546NA Armless	810	834	854	878	916	951	986	1017	1055	1091	1140	1209
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 26.5 MM 673	23.5 597	49 1245	20 508	17.5 445	23.75-33.75 603-857	18.5 470	20.5 521						
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

G1 ERGO SELECT



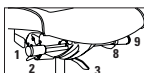
model 7331-8 G5



model 7333-8 G5

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Synchro-tilt mechanism (-0)



ADJUSTMENTS

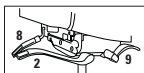
- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Multi position tilt lock
- Synchro tilt action
- Anti kick back

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Weight sensing

synchro-tilt mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS

- Automatic tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



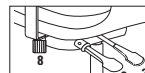
ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (4) Seat angle
- (6) Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

Posture task mechanism (-7)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- Back/lumbar height
- (8) Manual seat depth
- 20" diameter footrest

Ergonomic features:

C, D, G, H, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- G1 Ergo Select was designed to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the work day.
- Available in three back heights and three seat sizes, varying in depth and width, to fit a person's body type and movements while at work.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of three mechanisms; synchro-tilter, multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter. Stool model available with posture task mechanism only.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA and CGSB specifications.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). 14 coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
7331 Medium back with arms.
7332 High back with arms.
7333 Extended high back with arms.
7336 Medium task stool with arms (posture task mechanism only).
7336NA Medium task stool, no arms (posture task mechanism only).
- Textile**
Specify textile code.
- Mechanism**
(0) Synchro-tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
(3) Multi-tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
(8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
(7) Posture task mechanism (models 7336 / 7336NA only). No upcharge.
- Seat size**
(P) Petite
(S) Standard
(G) Generous
- Arms**
(G5) G5 arms. No upcharge.
(H1) Ergo Select arms. Add \$66.
(H2) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps. Add \$106.
- Base**
(B7) Black nylon B7B base. No upcharge.
(A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.
- Cylinder (models 7331, 7332 and 7333 only)**
(4L) Standard (4"). No upcharge.
(5L) High (5"). No upcharge.
(4S) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.8".
 Seat height range achieved with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism only. No upcharge.
- Casters**
(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
- Stitch detail**
(MS) Color matched stitching. Decorative top stitch. No upcharge.

(XP) Black	(XB) Beige
(XG) Copen	(XA) Graphite
(XK) Mahogany	(XJ) Natural
(XH) Navy #3	(XD) New Grey
(XF) Nickel	(XN) Off-White
(XL) Rubytone	(XI) Scarlett
(XC) Smoke	(XE) Taupe

 (colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT ORDER CODE:

7332	-WA53	-8	-S	-H1	-B7	-4L	-82	-MS
Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Cylinder	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select dimensional information: based on measurements with multi-tilter mechanism

	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Petite seat (P) Soft Decent 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	15.25" - 20.75" = 5.5" adjustment 387mm - 527mm = 140mm adj.	7.3" - 11.4" 185mm - 290mm	15.75" - 18.75" 400mm - 475mm	16.5" - 20.5" 419mm - 521mm
Standard seat (S) Soft Decent 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	16" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment 406mm - 546mm = 140mm adj.		16.5" - 19.5" 419mm - 495mm	
Generous seat (G) Soft Decent 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment 438mm - 578mm = 140mm adj.		17.25" - 19.5" 438mm - 495mm	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Medium Back w/Arms COM: 1.65 YD 1.51 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	* Standard seat												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24.5 MM 622	23 584	41 1041	19.75 502	16.5-19.5 419-495	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483	22 559				
				RTA 2		1 per carton									

	High Back w/Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	* Standard seat												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24.5 MM 622	23 584	44.5 1130	19.75 502	16.5-19.5 419-495	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483	24.5 622				
				RTA 2		1 per carton									

	Extended High Back w/Arms COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 71 LB 32.21 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	* Standard seat												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24.5 MM 622	23 584	50 1270	19.75 502	16.5-19.5 419-495	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483	27 686				
				RTA 2		1 per carton									

	Medium Back Stool COM: 1.65 YD 1.51 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	* Standard seat												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24 MM 610	22.5 572	46 1168	19.75 502	16 406	22-30 559-762	19 483	22 559				
				RTA 2		1 per carton									

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7331	1099	1152	1196	1248	1332	1409	1487	1554	1638	1718	1825	1977

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7332	1124	1180	1227	1282	1371	1453	1535	1607	1696	1780	1894	2055

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7333	1149	1213	1267	1330	1431	1525	1619	1701	1803	1899	2029	2213

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7336	1273	1326	1370	1422	1506	1583	1661	1728	1812	1892	1999	2151
				With arms												
				7336NA	1211	1264	1308	1360	1444	1521	1599	1666	1750	1830	1937	2089
				Armless												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 24 MM 610	22.5 572	46 1168	19.75 502	16 406	22-30 559-762	19 483	22 559					
				RTA 2		1 per carton										

G20



model 6007



Lumbar Support
Automatic lumbar tension mechanism naturally adjusts to your posture while in upright or reclined position. The lumbar is also height adjustable.



Optional Fixed "C" Arm

STANDARD FEATURES

- The striped mesh back is composed of alternating vertical rows of clear elastomeric yarns and polyester yarns. This provides a very responsive back support.
- The inside of the mesh back is Black while the outside of the mesh is Silver to coordinate with the polished aluminum trim. Only available in a Black mesh back with Black arms and frame.
- Synchronized mechanism allows the back to smoothly tilt, while the seat gently reclines and slides to the rear. The seat does not lift up and keeps feet planted on floor. Four tilt positions, locks and infinite free float.
- Height adjustable self-skinned urethane (SSU) arms with sliding and pivoting armcaps.
- Independent lumbar adjustment on back (2.5" of height adjustment range on each side).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Adjustable tilt tension knob located beside the seat. Simply rotate the knob for user preference.

- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard.
- Base and frame are standard in polished aluminum with dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

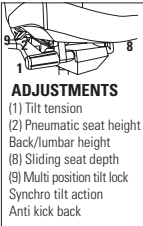
- An optional Black nylon base (**B7B**) is available, please specify. No upcharge.
- Optional fixed aluminum "C" arms with SSU armcaps (**DF**) are available, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.

DESCRIPTION



Synchro-Tilter Black Frame
COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 46 LB | 20.9 KG
Carton weight: 53 LB | 24.04 KG
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31 MT³

FEATURES



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6007	1634	1666	1693	1724	1775	1822	1869	1910	1961	2009	2074	2166

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 25.5	23	41.5	19.5	16-18.5	17.75-22.75	19	22
MM 648	584	1054	495	406-470	451-578	483	559

RTA 4



1 per carton

GLOBAL ACCORD



model 2670-2



model 2670-2



model 2671-4



model 2676-2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch. Black only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Mesh back models are available featuring a breathable mesh sling style back in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify.
- Upholstery options (upholstered back models): fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

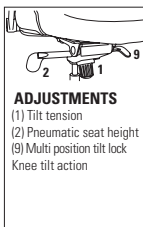
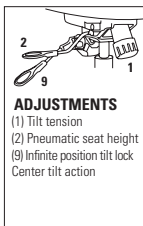
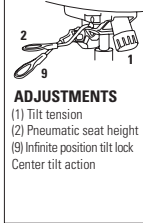
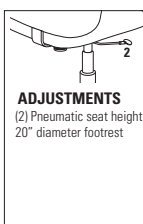
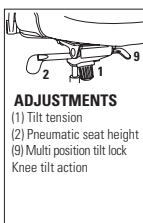
OPTIONAL FEATURES

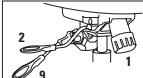
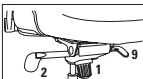
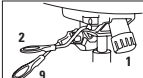
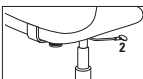
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional Black plastic base (B5B) with aluminum arms combination. No upcharge.
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify: (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge. (SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16. (SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Knee-Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2670-2	1185	1249	1303	1365	1467	1561	1655	1737	1839	1935	2065	2249
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5	23				
MM	635	635	1118	508	483	457-559	470	584						
		RTA 1	courier 1 per carton											

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2670-4	1027	1091	1145	1207	1309	1403	1497	1579	1681	1777	1907	2091
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5	23				
MM	635	635	1080	508	483	432-533	470	584				
		RTA 1	courier 1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2671-2	1147	1203	1250	1305	1394	1476	1558	1630	1719	1803	1917	2078		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25 MM 635	25 635	38.5 978	20 508	19 483	18-22 457-559	18.5 470	18 457							
MB Knee-Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³			RTA 1		1 per carton												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2671-4	988	1044	1091	1146	1235	1317	1399	1471	1560	1644	1758	1919		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25 MM 635	25 635	37 940	20 508	19 483	17-21 432-533	18.5 470	18 457							
MB Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³			RTA 1		1 per carton												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2671-4PB	1218	1274	1321	1376	1465	1547	1629	1701	1790	1874	1988	2149		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25 MM 635	25 635	36 914	20 508	19 483	16.5-18.5 419-470	18.5 470	18 457							
MB Tilter - Upholstered Back Pedestal Base COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³			RTA 1		1 per carton												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" diameter footrest	Ergonomic features: C, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2672-6	1177	1233	1280	1335	1424	1506	1588	1660	1749	1833	1947	2108		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25 MM 635	26 660	46.5 1181	20 508	19 483	22.75-32.75 578-832	18.5 470	18 457							
MB Stool - Upholstered Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³			RTA 1		1 per carton												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2676-2	1322	1354	1381	1412	1463	1510	1557	1598	1649	1697	1762	1854		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25 MM 635	25 635	44 1118	20 508	19 483	18-22 457-559	18.5 470	23 584							
Mesh HB Knee-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³			RTA 1		1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Mesh HB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2676-4	1164	1196	1223	1254	1305	1352	1399	1440	1491	1539	1604	1696
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25 MM 635	25 635	42.5 1080	20 508	19 483	17-21 432-533	18.5 470		23 584				
 Mesh MB Knee-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2677-2	1269	1301	1328	1359	1410	1457	1504	1545	1596	1644	1709	1801
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25 MM 635	25 635	38.5 978	20 508	19 483	18-22 457-559	18.5 470		18 457				
 Mesh MB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2677-4	1110	1142	1169	1200	1251	1298	1345	1386	1437	1485	1550	1642
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25 MM 635	25 635	37 940	20 508	19 483	17-21 432-533	18.5 470		18 457				
 Mesh MB Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" diameter footrest Ergonomic features: C, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2678-6	1297	1329	1356	1387	1438	1485	1532	1573	1624	1672	1737	1829
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25 MM 635	26 660	47 1194	20 508	19 483	23.5-33.5 597-851	18.5 470		18 457				

GRANADA



model 3212 (3N)



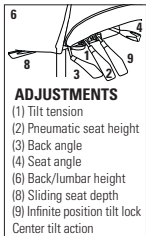
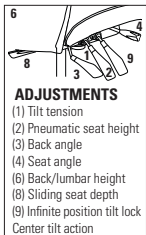
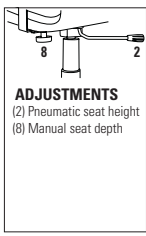
model 3217

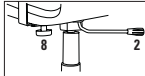
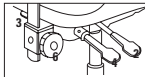
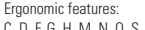
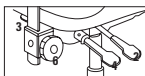
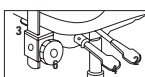
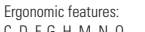
STANDARD FEATURES

- Features a sculpted back with pronounced lumbar support.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Seat is standard with molded foam.
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black only.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Base is available in Black only.
- All models (except stool models) are shipped partially KD.
- Stools are equipped with a 20" diameter, height adjustable Chrome footrest.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 319).
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$9.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (EG). Add \$22.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 LB Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	3212	888	936	977	1023	1100	1170	1241	1302	1379	1451	1548	1686
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	24 610	40 1016	20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17.5-21.5 445-546	19 483	17.5-21.5 445-546				
 HB Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	3217	926	982	1029	1084	1173	1255	1337	1409	1498	1582	1696	1857
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	24.5 622	43 1092	20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17.5-21.5 445-546	19 483	21.5-25.5 546-648				
 LB Task Armless Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N	3254	518	566	607	653	730	800	871	932	1009	1081	1178	1316
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21 MM 533	24 610	38 965	20.5 521	17.5-19 445-483	17-22 432-559	19 483	19 483				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																
 LB Task w/Arm Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth	 Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	 RTA 2	 1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					3255	639	687	728	774	851	921	992	1053	1130	1202	1299	1437		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 26 MM 660	24 610	38 965	20.5 521	17.5-19 445-483	17-22 432-559	19 483	19 483							
 LB Operator w/Arms/Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	 Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	 RTA 2	 1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					3275	848	896	937	983	1060	1130	1201	1262	1339	1411	1508	1646		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 26 MM 660	22.5 572	39 991	20.5 521	17.5 445	17-22 432-559	19 483	17.5-21.5 445-546							
 Operator Stool Armless/Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	 Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, M, N	 RTA 2	 1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					3278	958	1006	1047	1093	1170	1240	1311	1372	1449	1521	1618	1756		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 21 MM 533	23.5 597	48 1219	20.5 521	17.5 445	23.5-33.5 597-851	19 483	17.5-21.5 445-546							
 Operator Stool w/Arms/Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	 Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	 RTA 2	 1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					3288	1077	1125	1166	1212	1289	1359	1430	1491	1568	1640	1737	1875		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	48 1219	20.5 521	17.5 445	23.5-33.5 597-851	19 483	17.5-21.5 445-546							

GRANADA DELUXE



model 1170-3



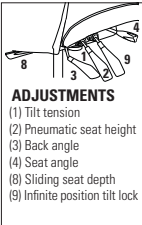
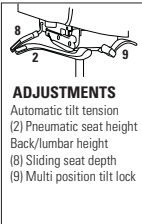
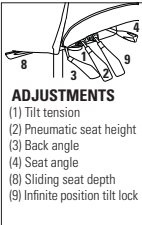
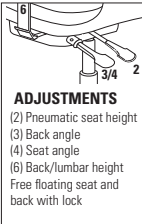
model 1171-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Granada Deluxe offers dramatic seating comfort. Cushions are more contoured, featuring BioPlush earth friendly foam.
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (3B).
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- All models (except armchair and side chair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Base and frame are standard in Black.
- Granada Deluxe heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 319).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$9.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (EG). Add \$22.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (B2) is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

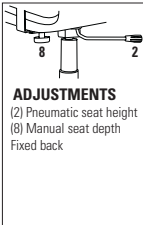
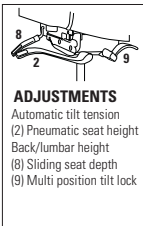
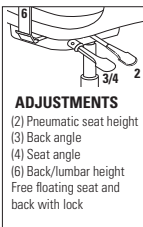
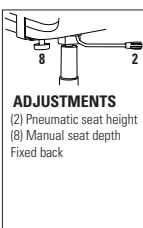
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1170-3	929	993	1047	1109	1211	1305	1399	1481	1583	1679	1809	1993
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	45 1143	21 533	18-21 457-533	16-20 406-508	20 508	23-28.25 584-718					
 HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1170-8	929	993	1047	1109	1211	1305	1399	1481	1583	1679	1809	1993
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	44 1118	21 533	18-21 457-533	16.25-21.25 413-540	20 508	23-28.25 584-718					
 MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1171-3	888	944	991	1046	1135	1217	1299	1371	1460	1544	1658	1819
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	42 1067	21 533	18-21 457-533	16-20 406-508	20 508	20-25.25 508-641					
 MB Operator COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat and back with lock Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1171-5	848	904	951	1006	1095	1177	1259	1331	1420	1504	1618	1779
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	39 991	21 533	18 457	16.5-20.5 419-521	20 508	19-24.25 483-616					

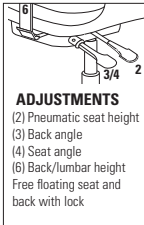
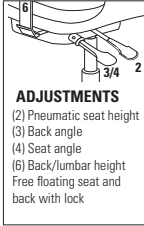
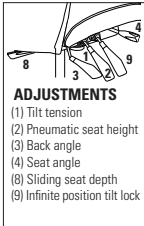
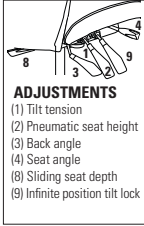
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Ergonomic features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Task COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Fixed back	1171-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			639	695	742	797	886	968	1050	1122	1211	1295	1409	1570
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
 MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	1171-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			888	944	991	1046	1135	1217	1299	1371	1460	1544	1658	1819
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
 MB Operator Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat and back with lock	1172-5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			727	783	830	885	974	1056	1138	1210	1299	1383	1497	1658
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
 MB Task Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Fixed back	1172-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			518	574	621	676	765	847	929	1001	1090	1174	1288	1449
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
 Armchair COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	Cantilever sled base.	1175	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			586	642	689	744	833	915	997	1069	1158	1242	1356	1517
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.25 MM 667	24 610	38 965	21 533	18 457	18 457	20 508	20.5 521				
			RTA 2		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																
 Operator Stool Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat and back with lock	Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, M, N, S, U	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
						1177-5	958	1014	1061	1116	1205	1287	1369	1441	1530	1614	1728	1889		
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
						IN 21	23.5	48	21	18	23.5-33.5	20	19-24.25							
MM 533	597	1219	533	457	597-851	508	483-616													
 Operator Stool w/Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat and back with lock	Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
						1178-5	1077	1133	1180	1235	1324	1406	1488	1560	1649	1733	1847	2008		
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
						IN 26	23.5	48	21	18	23.5-33.5	20	19-24.25							
MM 660	597	1219	533	457	597-851	508	483-616													
 HB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra Lumbar COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U, V	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
						1190-3	1053	1117	1171	1233	1335	1429	1523	1605	1707	1803	1933	2117		
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
						IN 26	23.5	45	21	18-21	16-20	20	23-28.25							
MM 660	597	1143	533	457-533	406-508	508	584-718													
 MB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra Lumbar COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U, V	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
						1191-3	1009	1065	1112	1167	1256	1338	1420	1492	1581	1665	1779	1940		
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
						IN 26	23.5	42	21	18-21	16-20	20	20-25.25							
MM 660	597	1067	533	457-533	406-508	508	508-641													

GRANADA WITH SCHUKRA LUMBAR



model 3112 (3N)

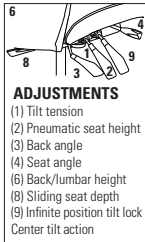
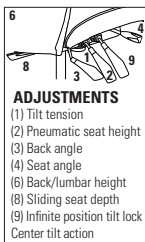
model 3117 (3N)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Models incorporate a vertical stitch detail in the backrest and a lumbar mechanism which can be adjusted to your desired support level.
- Lumbar height is manually adjustable between 6" and 10" above the seat.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on all models.
- Seat is standard with molded foam.
- Standard with height adjustable T-arms with soft, durable curved (3N) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps. Black only.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	3112	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1005	1053	1094	1140	1217	1287	1358	1419	1496	1568	1665	1803
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
MB Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		IN 26	24.5	37.5	20.5	17-19.5	17-21	19	17-21					
		MM 660	622	953	521	432-495	432-533	483	432-533					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	3117	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1049	1105	1152	1207	1296	1378	1460	1532	1621	1705	1819	1980
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		IN 26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17-21	19	21.5-25.5					
		MM 660	622	1092	521	432-495	432-533	483	546-648					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

GRAPHIC



model 2739



model 2738MB



Optional TUN Base
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- European detailing and a clean slim profile.
- Features a generous compound curved back and seat.
- The back comes in three distinctive back styles: deeply upholstered back, perforated nylon back and breathable Black mesh back.
- Posture back chairs with arms are standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Posture mechanism offers exceptional back support, two position tilt lock adjustment and tilt tension control.

- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- A steel base with Tungsten finish is available at an upcharge, please specify (**TUN**). Add \$96.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION

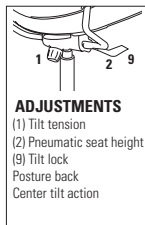
FEATURES

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

**Medium Posture Nylon Back Armless**

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 29 LB | 13.2 KG
Carton weight: 34 LB | 15.42 KG
Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | 0.3 MT³



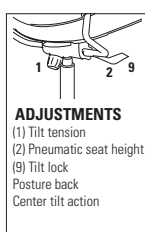
Ergonomic features:
A, C, G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2736	624	656	683	714	765	812	859	900	951	999	1064	1156

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19
MM 508	610	914	508	483	419-521	483	483
RTA 1			1 per carton				

**Medium Posture Mesh Back Armless**

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 29 LB | 13.2 KG
Carton weight: 34 LB | 15.42 KG
Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | 0.3 MT³



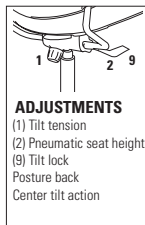
Ergonomic features:
A, C, G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2736MB	732	764	791	822	873	920	967	1008	1059	1107	1172	1264

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19
MM 508	610	914	508	483	419-521	483	483
RTA 1			1 per carton				

**Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered Armless**

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 29 LB | 13.2 KG
Carton weight: 34 LB | 15.42 KG
Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | 0.3 MT³



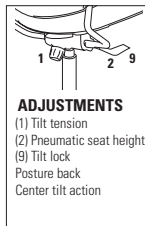
Ergonomic features:
A, C, G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2737	697	737	771	810	873	932	991	1042	1106	1166	1247	1362

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19
MM 508	610	914	508	483	419-521	483	483
RTA 1			1 per carton				

**Medium Posture Nylon Back w/Arms**

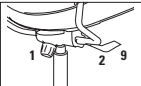
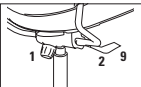
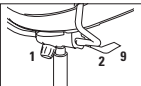
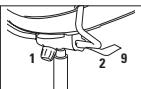
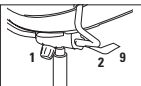
COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 39 LB | 17.7 KG
Carton weight: 45 LB | 20.41 KG
Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | 0.3 MT³



Ergonomic features:
A, C, G, H, M, N, Q

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2738	724	756	783	814	865	912	959	1000	1051	1099	1164	1256

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19
MM 635	610	914	508	483	419-521	483	483
RTA 1			1 per carton				

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES															
 Medium Posture Mesh Back w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	 RTA 1	 courier	1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
						2738MB	829	861	888	919	970	1017	1064	1105	1156	1204	1269	1361		
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
						IN 25 MM 635	24 610	36 914	20 508	19 483	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483	19 483							
 Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	 RTA 1	 courier	1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
						2739	794	834	868	907	970	1029	1088	1139	1203	1263	1344	1459		
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
						IN 25 MM 635	24 610	36 914	20 508	19 483	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483	19 483							
 Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	 RTA 1	 courier	1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
						2748	966	998	1025	1056	1107	1154	1201	1242	1293	1341	1406	1498		
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
						IN 25 MM 635	24 610	46 1168	20 508	19 483	23-33 584-838	19 483	19 483							
 Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	 RTA 1	 courier	1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
						2748MB	1075	1107	1134	1165	1216	1263	1310	1351	1402	1450	1515	1607		
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
						IN 25 MM 635	24 610	46 1168	20 508	19 483	23-33 584-838	19 483	19 483							
 Medium Posture Stool - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	 RTA 1	 courier	1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
						2749	1041	1081	1115	1154	1217	1276	1335	1386	1450	1510	1591	1706		
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
						IN 25 MM 635	24 610	46 1168	20 508	19 483	23-33 584-838	19 483	19 483							

INCLUDE



model IN30AHB



model IN30NHB

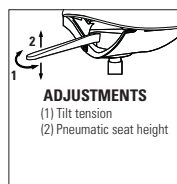


model IN30AMB



model IN30NMB

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:
B, C, L, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Include combines exceptional comfort with refined elegance. The series features Global's first kinetic synchro-tilt mechanism that provides a smooth ride and support.
- Designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Two back heights are available that feature a contoured design with a flexible inner structure which includes an integrated lumbar that provides passive adjustment for exceptional back comfort.
- Molded foam seat with waterfall front edge.
- Sleek seat structure free of visible fasteners.
- Fixed arm and armless models are available.
- Polished aluminum fixed arms are standard with Black (BLK) flush-mount, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps. Kalua (KAL) and Shadow (SHW) armcaps are optionally available with an upcharge.
- A 4" gas cylinder (4Z) matches selected base finish. It features an adjustable seat height from 17" to 21" and armrests designed to fit under tables with a clearance of 27" or more. *Note: higher range cylinders are not recommended with fixed arm models and may result in arm contact with table edge. Check clearance to avoid damage.*
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base (B7) is standard. Polished aluminum base (A7) is optionally available with an upcharge.
- 2.5" dual wheel carpet casters (C82) are standard. Hard surface flooring casters (C82R) are optionally available with an upcharge.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify seat separate from backs. Use the Build-It tool on our website for pricing. *Combining different material types (ex. vinyl and fabric) is not recommended due to the potential for puckering.*
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs. and is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
Specify model number.
- **Back textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Seat seams and textile**
(NS) no sealed seams
(SE) sealed seat seams. Add \$22.
Specify textile code.
- **Armcap finish**
(BLK) Black. No upcharge.
(KAL) Kalua. Add \$24.
(SHW) Shadow. Add \$24.
- **Cylinder type**
(4Z) 4" gas.
- **Base finish**
(B7) Black. No upcharge.
(A7) Polished aluminum. Add \$131.
- **Casters**
(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
- **Moisture barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
(NB) no moisture barrier.
(MB) moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$81.

EXAMPLE INCLUDE ORDER CODE:

IN30AHB	-FU75	-NS	-FU75	-BLK	-4Z	-B7	-82	-NB
Model number	Back textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Armcap finish	Gas cylinder	Base finish	Caster type	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter w/Arms

COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M

Unit weight: 44.5 LB | 20.2 KG

Carton weight: 56.5 LB | 25.63 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
IN30AHB	1390	1454	1508	1571	1672	1766	1860	1942	2044	2140	2270	2454

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 24.5 MM 622	24.5 622	42.5 1080	21 533	18 457	17-21 432-533	18 457	25 635
RTA 2		courier		1 per carton			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Armless COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	IN30NHB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1165	1229	1283	1346	1447	1541	1635	1717	1819	1915	2045	2229
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21	24.5	42.5	21	18	17-21	18	25				
MM 533	622	1080	533	457	432-533	457	635							
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

	Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter w/Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	IN30AMB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1340	1396	1443	1498	1587	1669	1751	1823	1912	1996	2110	2271
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5	24	37.5	21	18	17-21	18	20.5				
MM 622	610	953	533	457	432-533	457	521							
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

	Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 36.5 LB 16.6 KG Carton weight: 48.5 LB 22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	IN30NMB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1115	1171	1218	1273	1362	1444	1526	1598	1687	1771	1885	2046
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21	24	37.5	21	18	17-21	18	20.5				
MM 533	610	953	533	457	432-533	457	521							
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

LOOVER



model 2660-8



model 2660-3


Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.


model 2661-8



model 2662-3

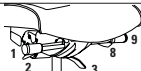
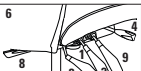
STANDARD FEATURES

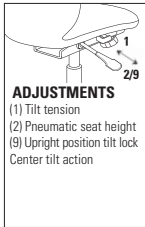
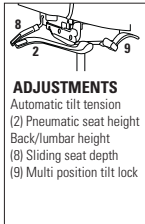
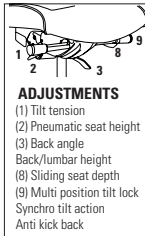
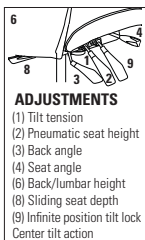
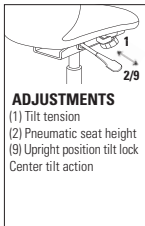
- Global's first chair to feature a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A live lumbar support is incorporated into the back design which is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters, synchro-tilters and weight sensing synchro-tilter.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (**G5**) arms with sliding and lockable armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30° to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (**B7B**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

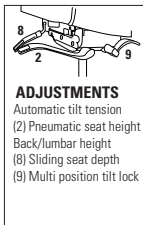
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.

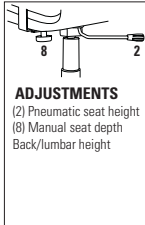
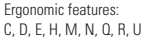
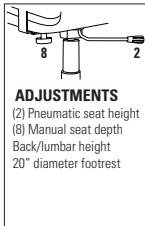
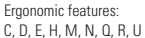
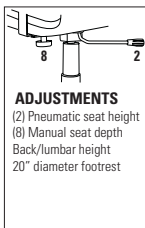
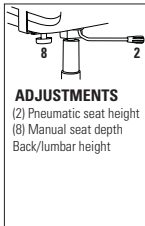
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add \$106.
- Optional polished aluminum base (**B7A**), please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2660-0	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	45.5 1156	20 508	19-22 483-559	16.25-20.25 413-514	19.5 495	26.5-29 673-737					
Extended HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U			1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2660-3	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591
		2660P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 MM W508 D457-533 H406-508												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2660-3	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591
		2660P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 MM W508 D457-533 H406-508												
Extended HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U			1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2660-3	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591
		2660P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 MM W508 D457-533 H406-508												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																					
 Extended HB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	<table><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>2660-4</td><td>963</td><td>995</td><td>1022</td><td>1053</td><td>1104</td><td>1151</td><td>1198</td><td>1239</td><td>1290</td><td>1338</td><td>1403</td><td>1495</td></tr></table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2660-4	963	995	1022	1053	1104	1151	1198	1239	1290	1338	1403	1495
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
			2660-4	963	995	1022	1053	1104	1151	1198	1239	1290	1338	1403	1495																									
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																															
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																														
IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	45.5 1156	20 508	19-20 483-508	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	26.5-29 673-737																																	
	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton																																					
 Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	<table><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>2660-8</td><td>1059</td><td>1091</td><td>1118</td><td>1149</td><td>1200</td><td>1247</td><td>1294</td><td>1335</td><td>1386</td><td>1434</td><td>1499</td><td>1591</td></tr></table> 2660P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2660-8	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
			2660-8	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591																									
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																															
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																														
IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	45.5 1156	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	26.5-29 673-737																																	
	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton																																					
 HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	<table><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>2661-0</td><td>1030</td><td>1062</td><td>1089</td><td>1120</td><td>1171</td><td>1218</td><td>1265</td><td>1306</td><td>1357</td><td>1405</td><td>1470</td><td>1562</td></tr></table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2661-0	1030	1062	1089	1120	1171	1218	1265	1306	1357	1405	1470	1562
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
			2661-0	1030	1062	1089	1120	1171	1218	1265	1306	1357	1405	1470	1562																									
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																															
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																														
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	42.5 1080	20 508	19-22 483-559	16.25-20.25 413-514	19.5 495	25-27.5 635-699																																	
	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton																																					
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	<table><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>2661-3</td><td>1030</td><td>1062</td><td>1089</td><td>1120</td><td>1171</td><td>1218</td><td>1265</td><td>1306</td><td>1357</td><td>1405</td><td>1470</td><td>1562</td></tr></table> 2661P-3 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 MM W508 D457-533 H406-508													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2661-3	1030	1062	1089	1120	1171	1218	1265	1306	1357	1405	1470	1562
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
			2661-3	1030	1062	1089	1120	1171	1218	1265	1306	1357	1405	1470	1562																									
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																															
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																														
IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	42.5 1080	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-20 406-508	19.5 495	25-27.5 635-699																																	
	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton																																					
 HB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	<table><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>2661-4</td><td>932</td><td>964</td><td>991</td><td>1022</td><td>1073</td><td>1120</td><td>1167</td><td>1208</td><td>1259</td><td>1307</td><td>1372</td><td>1464</td></tr></table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2661-4	932	964	991	1022	1073	1120	1167	1208	1259	1307	1372	1464
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
			2661-4	932	964	991	1022	1073	1120	1167	1208	1259	1307	1372	1464																									
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																															
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																														
IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	42.5 1080	20 508	19-20 483-508	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	25-27.5 635-699																																	
	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton																																					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.3 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U																
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	42.5 1080	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	25-27.5 635-699							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2661-8	1030	1062	1089	1120	1171	1218	1265	1306	1357	1405	1470	1562		
			2661P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2662-0	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	19-22 483-559	16.25-20.25 413-514	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2662-3	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			2662P-3 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 MM W508 D457-533 H406-508														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	39.5 1003	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-20 406-508	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2662-4	902	934	961	992	1043	1090	1137	1178	1229	1277	1342	1434		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	39.5 1003	20 508	19-20 483-508	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2662-8	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			2662P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2662-8	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			2662P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2662-8	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			2662P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2662-8	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			2662P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2662-8	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			2662P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2662-8	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			2662P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2662-8	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			2662P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2662-8	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			2662P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2662-8	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			2662P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2662-8	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			2662P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2662-8	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			2662P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2662-8	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			2662P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	22-24.5 559-622							
					1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES															
 MB Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height	 Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
						2662-6	900	932	959	990	1041	1088	1135	1176	1227	1275	1340	1432
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
						IN	25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-21.5	19.5	21				
MM	648	635	1003	508	483-508	419-546	495	533										
 MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height 20" diameter footrest	 Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
						2663-6	1187	1219	1246	1277	1328	1375	1422	1463	1514	1562	1627	1719
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
						IN	25.5	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21				
MM	648	635	1270	508	483-508	610-864	495	533										
 MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height 20" diameter footrest	 Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N, U	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
						2664-6	1040	1072	1099	1130	1181	1228	1275	1316	1367	1415	1480	1572
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
						IN	20	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21				
MM	508	635	1270	508	483-508	610-864	495	533										
 MB Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height	 Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N, U	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
						2665-6	753	785	812	843	894	941	988	1029	1080	1128	1193	1285
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
						IN	20	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-21.5	19.5	21				
MM	508	635	1003	508	483-508	419-546	495	533										

LURAY



model 6461-2 w/wood armcaps



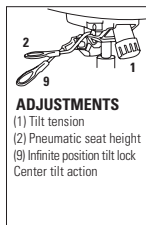
Optional wood armcap



model 6460-2 w/SSU armcaps

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS

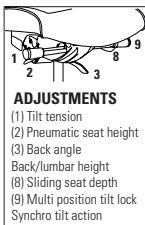
- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, M, N, S, U

ergonomic feature U - not applicable on pedestal base models

Knee-tilter mechanism (-2)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Multi position tilt lock
- Synchro tilt action

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, J, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Luray is designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Luray offers a choice of finishes to match any environment: from durable nylon components to sophisticated polished aluminum and elegant wood trim.
- Three back heights are available, featuring horizontal sewing details.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of two mechanisms; tilter and knee-tilter.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Fixed loop arm design comes standard in Black fiberglass reinforced nylon with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap; which is soft, durable and warm to the touch. The armcap overhangs the front and side of the arm so that chair to table contact is cushioned by the pliable edge.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). 14 coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify:
 - (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
 - (SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16.
 - (SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
 - 6460 Extended high back.
 - 6461 High back.
 - 6462 Medium back.
- **Textile**
 - Specify textile code.
- **Mechanism**
 - (4) tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
 - (2) knee-tilt mechanism. Add \$131.
- **Arms**
 - (SSU) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps.
 - (ANU) Aluminum arms w/SSU armcaps.
 - Aluminum arms with wood armcaps, specify finish from the following. Add \$197.
 - (AAM) Absolute
 - (BKM) Black
 - (ACM) Cherry
 - (EOM) English Oak
 - (ECM) Espresso Cafe
 - (HGM) Gray
 - (AHM) Honey
 - (TMM) Mahogany
 - (AVM) Maple
 - (MWM) Medium Walnut
 - (NLW) Natural Walnut
 - (ASM) Night
 - (NBM) Noce Biondo
 - (NGM) Noce Grigio
 - (NEM) Noce Leggero
 - (NMM) Noce Medio
 - (SKM) Shaker Cherry
 - (TFM) Fruitwood
 - (TWM) Walnut
 - (WTM) WC Cream
 - (WHM) White
 - (WCM) Winter Cherry (colors shown on website)
- **Base**
 - (B7) Black nylon B7B base.
 - (A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.
- **Casters**
 - (CX) Dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
 - (ID) Dual wheel hard floor casters (C9R). Add \$21.
- **Stitch detail**
 - (MS) Color matched stitching.
 - Decorative top stitch. No upcharge.
 - (XP) Black
 - (XG) Copen
 - (XK) Mahogany
 - (XH) Navy #3
 - (XF) Nickel
 - (XL) Rubytone
 - (XC) Smoke
 - (XB) Beige
 - (XA) Graphite
 - (XJ) Natural
 - (XD) New Grey
 - (XN) Off-white
 - (XI) Scarlett
 - (XE) Taupe (colors shown on website)
- **Seat foam**
 - (SF) Standard foam.
 - (MF) Memory foam. Add \$106.

EXAMPLE LURAY ORDER CODE:

6460	-WA50	-4	-AHM	-A7	-CX	-MS	-SF
Model number	Textile	Mechanism	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch detail	Seat foam

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Extended High Back COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	6460	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1017	1089	1150	1220	1335	1440	1546	1638	1753	1861	2007	2214
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	26.5 673	46 1168	20 508	19 483	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	27.5 699				
			RTA 1	1 per carton											
	High Back COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	6461	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				984	1048	1102	1165	1266	1360	1454	1536	1638	1734	1864	2048
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	26.5 673	42.5 1080	20 508	19 483	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	24 610				
			RTA 1	1 per carton											
	High Back Pedestal Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	6461PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1193	1257	1311	1373	1475	1569	1663	1745	1847	1943	2073	2257
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	26.5 673	41 1041	20 508	19 483	17-19 432-483	20 508	24 610				
			RTA 1	1 per carton											
	Medium Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	6462	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				952	1008	1055	1110	1199	1281	1363	1435	1524	1608	1722	1883
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	26.5 673	39.5 1003	20 508	19 483	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	21 533				
			RTA 1	1 per carton											
	Medium Back Pedestal Base COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	6462PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1159	1215	1262	1317	1406	1488	1570	1642	1731	1815	1929	2090
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	26.5 673	37 940	20 508	19 483	17-19 432-483	20 508	21 533				
			RTA 1	1 per carton											

MALAGA



model 3140-3 (TD)



model 3140-3 (TD/PSB)



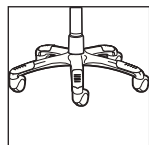
Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.



model 3141-3



model 3141-3



Optional B2 Base
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded foam seat, built-in lumbar support and an upholstered outer back shell are standard on all models.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped **(TD)** self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters **(C10)**.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- All models (except high back) are shipped partially KD.
- Vari-Width **(WA)** width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Malaga heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 320).
- Upholstery options: fabric only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with an impact resistant polypropylene back shroud in Black only, please specify **(PSB)**. No upcharge.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify **(BKB)**. Add \$9.
- Polished aluminum base with Black scuff tips, please specify **(B2)**. Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **(C10R)**. Add \$20.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

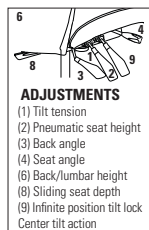
**HB Multi-Tilter**

COM: 1.75 YD | 1.6 M

Unit weight: 45 LB | 20.5 KG

Carton weight: 54 LB | 24.49 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

**ADJUSTMENTS**

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (4) Seat angle
- (6) Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3140-3	1207	1263	1310	1365	1454	1536	1618	1690	1779	1863	1977	2138

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 26	25	41	20	18-21	16.5-21.5	18.5	22.5-25
MM 660	635	1041	508	457-533	419-546	470	572-635
RTA 2			courier			1 per carton	

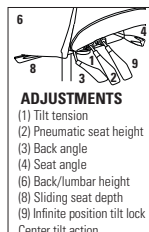
**LB Multi-Tilter**

COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M

Unit weight: 43 LB | 19.5 KG

Carton weight: 52 LB | 23.59 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

**ADJUSTMENTS**

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (4) Seat angle
- (6) Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3141-3	1144	1192	1233	1279	1356	1426	1497	1558	1635	1707	1804	1942

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 26	24	37	20	18-21	16.5-21.5	19.5	19-21.5
MM 660	610	940	508	457-533	419-546	495	483-546
RTA 2			courier			1 per carton	

NOETIC

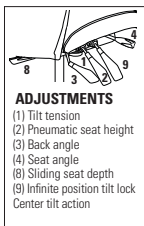


model 6074

model 6075
(shown with 4D arms)

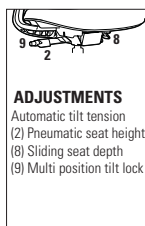
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Multi-tilter mechanism



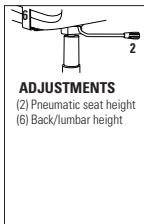
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, M, N, S

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



Ergonomic features:
B, C, E, L, M, N

Task basic swivel mechanism



Ergonomic features:
C, M, N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Noetic is a thoughtfully designed ergonomic task chair that inspires each individual's best work.
- Task chairs are available with three mechanisms: task basic swivel, multi-tilter and weight-sensing synchro-tilter (height adjustable stools are available with task basic swivel mechanism only).
- Chairs are available in four frame colors: Black (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**), Fog (**FOG**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Mesh back models are available in either Digital Mesh (6 colors) or Dimension Mesh (10 colors).
- Upholstered back models feature a unique combination of textile (inside back) and Dimension Mesh (exterior back). Dimension Mesh coordinates with the selected frame color (BLK frame - DBK mesh; IVC frame - DCL mesh; FOG frame - DST mesh; SHW frame - DGM mesh).
- Task chairs with multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanisms are standard with an adjustable depth, sliding seat.
- Arm and armless models are available. For arms, choose between color matched P-style fixed arms or height adjustable arms.
- Height adjustable arms are available with (2D) arms with depth sliding armcaps or (4D) arms with width, depth and rotating sliding armcaps.
- Black and Shadow frames receive color matching arms and armcaps. Cloud frames receive color matching arms with Fog armcaps. Fog frame height adjustable arms match the frame with Shadow armcap, height control button and accent trim.
- An adjustable lumbar support is available with an upcharge on mesh back models. Lumbar adjusts up/down (2.75", 70mm).
- All models are available with a color matching nylon five prong base or polished aluminum base.
- Carpet casters (C82) or hard surface flooring casters (C82R) coordinate with base finish. Black or Shadow bases have Black casters. Cloud and Fog bases have Fog casters. Polished aluminum bases have Black casters.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
specify model number
- Mesh finish** (mesh back models)
Digital Mesh
(**D50**) Digital Mesh Red
(**D51**) Digital Mesh Blue
(**D52**) Digital Mesh Navy
(**D53**) Digital Mesh Shadow
(**D54**) Digital Mesh Fog
(**D55**) Digital Mesh Black
Dimension Mesh
(**DBE**) Dimension Mesh Berry
(**DBK**) Dimension Mesh Black
(**DCL**) Dimension Mesh Chalk
(**DCH**) Dimension Mesh Charcoal
(**DCT**) Dimension Mesh Citrus
(**DCO**) Dimension Mesh Cobalt
(**DST**) Dimension Mesh Fog
(**DPB**) Dimension Mesh Pool Blue
(**DSD**) Dimension Mesh Sand
(**DGM**) Dimension Mesh Shadow
- Inside back textile** (upholstered back models)
Specify textile code.
- Seat textile**
Specify textile code.
- Frame finish**
(**BLK**) Black
(**IVC**) Cloud. Add \$158 for models with arms. Add \$131 for armless models.
(**FOG**) Fog. Add \$158 for models with arms. Add \$131 for armless models.
(**SHW**) Shadow. Add \$158 for models with arms. Add \$131 for armless models.
- Lumbar support** (mesh back models)
(**NAL**) no lumbar
(**ADL**) adjustable lumbar. Add \$44.
- Arm type**
(**FP**) P-style fixed arm. No upcharge.
(**2D**) height adjustable (depth sliding armcap). No upcharge.
(**4D**) height adjustable (width, depth and rotating sliding armcap). No upcharge.
- Base type**
(**B7**) nylon base (color matches frame).
(**A7**) polished aluminum base. Add \$131.
- Caster type**
(**82**) C82 2.5" casters for carpeted surfaces.
(**8R**) C82R 2.5" casters for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$21.
- Moisture barrier** (seat)
(**NB**) no moisture barrier.
(**MB**) moisture barrier. Add \$81.

EXAMPLE NOETIC ORDER CODE:

6074	DBK	FU75	BLK	ADL	2D	B7	82	NB
Model number	Mesh Finish	Textile	Frame Finish	Lumbar	Arm Type	Base Type	Caster Type	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

**Mesh Back Chair, Multi-Tilter**

COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M

Unit weight: 49 LB | 22.3 KG

Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6070	1144	1168	1188	1212	1250	1285	1320	1351	1389	1425	1474	1543

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 26	24	41.5	20	17.5-20	17.5-21.5	16	22
MM 660	610	1054	508	445-508	445-546	406	559

RTA 2

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Mesh Back Chair, Multi-Tilter COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 20 24 41.5 MM 508 610 1054			20 17.5-20 17.5-21.5 508 445-508 445-546			16 22 406 559							
				RTA 2	courier		1 per carton									
	Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 26 24 41.5 MM 660 610 1054			20 18.5-21 17.5-21.5 508 470-533 445-546			16 21 406 533							
				RTA 2	courier		1 per carton									
	Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 45.5 LB 20.7 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 20 24 41.5 MM 508 610 1054			20 17-19.5 17.5-21 508 432-495 445-533			16 21 406 533							
				RTA 2	courier		1 per carton									
	Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 32.5 LB 14.8 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 26 24 41.25 MM 660 610 1048			20 17 16.25-20.25 508 432 413-514			16 21 406 533							
				RTA 2	courier		1 per carton									
	Armless Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28.5 LB 13 KG Carton weight: 39.5 LB 17.92 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 20 24 41.25 MM 508 610 1048			20 17 16.25-20.25 508 432 413-514			16 21 406 533							
				RTA 2	courier		1 per carton									
	Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 33.5 LB 15.2 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W D H			W D H			W H							
			IN 26 24 41.25 MM 660 610 1048			20 17 16.25-20.25 508 432 413-514			16 21 406 533							
				RTA 2	courier		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 28.5 LB 13 KG Carton weight: 39.5 LB 17.92 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6073NA	1070	1118	1158	1206	1282	1352	1422	1484	1560	1632	1730	1868
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	41.25 1048	20 508	17 432	16.25-20.25 413-514	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
	Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 43.5 LB 19.8 KG Carton weight: 45.5 LB 20.64 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6074	1090	1114	1134	1158	1196	1231	1266	1297	1335	1371	1420	1489
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	24 610	40 1016	20 508	17.5-20 445-508	17-21 432-533	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
	Armless Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6074NA	920	944	964	988	1026	1061	1096	1127	1165	1201	1250	1319
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	40 1016	20 508	17.5-20 445-508	17-21 432-533	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
	Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 43.5 LB 19.8 KG Carton weight: 44.5 LB 20.18 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6075	1307	1355	1395	1443	1519	1589	1659	1721	1797	1869	1967	2105
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	24 610	40 1016	20 508	17.5-20 445-508	17-21 432-533	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
	Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6075NA	1135	1183	1223	1271	1347	1417	1487	1549	1625	1697	1795	1933
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	40 1016	20 508	17.5-20 445-508	17-21 432-533	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
	Mesh Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6076	1240	1264	1284	1308	1346	1381	1416	1447	1485	1521	1570	1639
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	24 610	51 1295	20 508	17.5 445	25-35 635-889	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Mesh Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		6076NA		1069	1093	1113	1137	1175	1210	1245	1276	1314	1350	1399	1468		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
		W D H			W D H			W H									
		IN 20 24 51 MM 508 610 1295			20 17.5 25-35 508 445 635-889			16 21 406 533									
RTA 2		courier		1 per carton													

	Upholstered Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 38.5 LB 17.5 KG Carton weight: 49.5 LB 22.45 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6077		1455	1503	1543	1591	1667	1737	1807	1869	1945	2017	2115	2253	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 26 24 51 MM 660 610 1295			20 17 25-35 508 432 635-889			16 21 406 533								
RTA 2		courier		1 per carton												

	Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6077NA		1284	1332	1372	1420	1496	1566	1636	1698	1774	1846	1944	2082	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 20 24 51 MM 508 610 1295			20 17 25-35 508 432 635-889			16 21 406 533								
RTA 2		courier		1 per carton												

Armless Mesh Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 34 LB | 15.5 KG
Carton weight: 45 LB | 20.41 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

Upholstered Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool
COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M
Unit weight: 38.5 LB | 17.5 KG
Carton weight: 49.5 LB | 22.45 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool
COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M
Unit weight: 35 LB | 15.9 KG
Carton weight: 46 LB | 20.87 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

NOVELLO



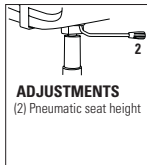
model 6400-TC66-IC-CP-C5-82-SF



model 6400-TC65-FG-FP-F5-82-SF

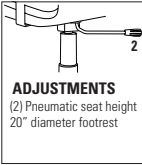
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Task chair mechanism



Ergonomic features:
C, M

Task stool mechanism



Ergonomic features:
C, M

EXAMPLE NOVELLO ORDER CODE:

6400	-HD08	-FG	-FP	-F5	-8F	-	-SF
Model number	Textile	Shell/Arms	Armcaps	Base	Casters	Footrest	Seat foam

STANDARD FEATURES

- A revolutionary new task chair that can go anywhere - it requires no adjustments and provides exceptional comfort for any size user.
- Novello features a special polymer shell that flexes, allowing the seat to glide smoothly on a concealed track system. It is strong and durable, with clean lines and offers effective support.
- Chairs are molded with one-piece flexible shells; available in Black (BK), Fog (FG) or Cloud (IC).
- Chairs are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon B5 base with dual wheel carpet casters (C82).
- Models with aluminum bases come with Chrome gas cylinders. Models with Fog or Cloud shells come with Chrome gas cylinders.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify:
(SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
(SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16.
(SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6400 Chair with arms.
6401 Chair, armless.
6402 Chair with arms, fully upholstered.
6403 Chair, armless, fully upholstered.
6410 Stool with arms.
6411 Stool, armless.
6412 Stool with arms, fully upholstered.
6413 Stool, armless, fully upholstered.
- **Textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Shell/arm color**
(BK) to model # for Black shell. No upcharge.
(FG) to model # for Fog shell. Add \$46.
(IC) to model # for Cloud shell. Add \$46.
- **Armcaps** (no upcharge)
(BP) Black self-skinned urethane.
(FP) Fog self-skinned urethane.
(CP) Cloud self-skinned urethane.
- **Base**
(B5) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
(F5) Fog nylon base. Add \$41.
(C5) Cloud nylon base. Add \$41.
(BA) Polished aluminum w/Black accent. Add \$53.
(FA) Polished aluminum w/Fog accent. Add \$53.
(CA) Polished aluminum w/Cloud accent. Add \$53.
- **Casters**
(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
(8F) Fog C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(2F) Fog C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
- **Footrest (stools only)**
(R3) Polished aluminum w/Black accent. No upcharge.
(R4) Fully polished aluminum. Add \$26.
- **Seat foam**
(SF) Standard foam. No upcharge.
(PF) Extra plush cushion. Add \$15.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Task Chair w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6400	956	980	1000	1024	1062	1097	1132	1163	1201	1237	1286	1355
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5					
		MM 635	559	914	470	457	419-546	521	470					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 Armless Task Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6401	870	894	914	938	976	1011	1046	1077	1115	1151	1200	1269
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 21.5	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5					
		MM 546	559	914	470	457	419-546	521	470					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Task Chair w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.														
				6402	1010	1034	1054	1078	1116	1151	1186	1217	1255	1291	1340	1409
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W D H			W D H			W H						
				IN	25	22	36	18.5			17.5	16.5-21.5		20.5		18.5
				MM	635	559	914	470			445	419-546		521		470
				RTA 2				1 per carton								
	Task Chair w/Arms Pedestal Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.														
				6402PB	1234	1258	1278	1302	1340	1375	1410	1441	1479	1515	1564	1633
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W D H			W D H			W H						
				IN	25	22	34	18.5			17.5	16-18		20.5		18.5
				MM	635	559	864	470			445	406-457		521		470
				RTA 2				1 per carton								
	Armless Task Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.														
				6403	927	951	971	995	1033	1068	1103	1134	1172	1208	1257	1326
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W D H			W D H			W H						
				IN	21.5	22	36	18.5			17.5	16.5-21.5		20.5		18.5
				MM	546	559	914	470			445	419-546		521		470
				RTA 2				1 per carton								
	Armless Task Chair Pedestal Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.														
				6403PB	1149	1173	1193	1217	1255	1290	1325	1356	1394	1430	1479	1548
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W D H			W D H			W H						
				IN	21.5	22	34	18.5			17.5	16-18		20.5		18.5
				MM	546	559	864	470			445	406-457		521		470
				RTA 2				1 per carton								
	Task Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.														
				6410	1127	1151	1171	1195	1233	1268	1303	1334	1372	1408	1457	1526
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W D H			W D H			W H						
				IN	25	22	46	18.5			18	24-34		20.5		18.5
				MM	635	559	1168	470			457	610-864		521		470
				RTA 2				1 per carton								
	Armless Task Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.														
				6411	1042	1066	1086	1110	1148	1183	1218	1249	1287	1323	1372	1441
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W D H			W D H			W H						
				IN	21.5	22	46	18.5			18	24-34		20.5		18.5
				MM	546	559	1168	470			457	610-864		521		470
				RTA 2				1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Task Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 M³	Upholstered seat & back.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6412	1183	1207	1227	1251	1289	1324	1359	1390	1428	1464	1513	1582
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN 25	22	46	18.5	17.5	24-34	20.5	18.5					
		MM 635	559	1168	470	445	610-864	521	470					
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

 Armless Task Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 M³	Upholstered seat & back.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6413	1099	1123	1143	1167	1205	1240	1275	1306	1344	1380	1429	1498
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN 21.5	22	46	18.5	17.5	24-34	20.5	18.5					
		MM 546	559	1168	470	445	610-864	521	470					
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

OBUSFORME



model 4430 (G3)



model 4432 (G3)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back with twin density molded foam.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Upholstery options: fabric only. Please check website for availability.
- ObusForme does not always upholster wrinkle free. This is more obvious in heavier textile or textile with little stretch.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Preferred chair of choice for students at:



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			*1	*2	*3	*4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4411	41	52	60	71	88	103	119	132	149	165	186	217
	Lumbar Pad/Headrest COM: 0.33 YD 0.3 M Unit weight: 1 LB 0.45 KG Carton weight: 1 LB 0.45 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	* Textile options are limited, see notes.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 9	3	5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 229	76	127	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			*1	*2	*3	*4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4430	1398	1454	1501	1556	1645	1727	1809	1881	1970	2054	2168	2329
	HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	* Textile options are limited, see notes.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 23.5	23.5	53.5	19.5	17-20	16.5-20.5	18	31-33.5				
			MM 597	597	1359	495	432-508	419-521	457	787-851				
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
			*1	*2	*3	*4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4432	1293	1341	1382	1428	1505	1575	1646	1707	1784	1856	1953	2091
	MB Multi Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	* Textile options are limited, see notes.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 23.5	23.5	42.5	19.5	17-20	16.5-20.5	18	21-23.5				
			MM 597	597	1080	495	432-508	419-521	457	533-597				
			RTA 2	1 per carton										

OBUSFORME COMFORT



model 1240-3



model 1241-3



Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.



model 1261-3

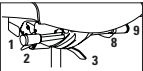
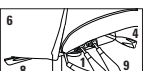
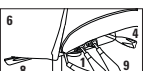
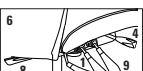
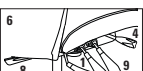
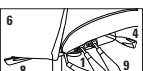
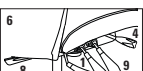
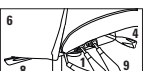
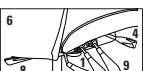
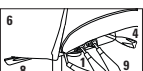
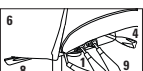
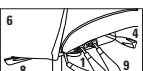
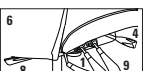
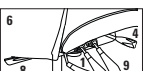
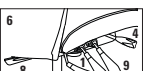
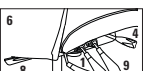
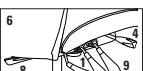
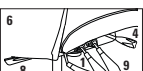
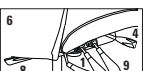
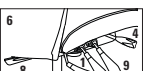
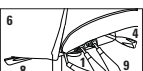
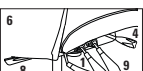


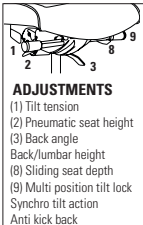
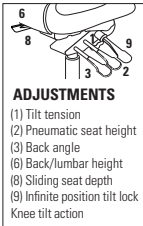
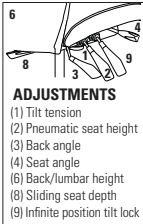
STANDARD FEATURES

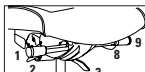
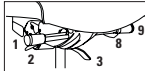
- ObusForme Comfort is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Features a new elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Standard seat foam is a dual cushion with a soft top layer and firm supportive lower layer.
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all synchro-tilter and multi-tilter models.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on select models.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- ObusForme Comfort heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 321).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- "P" petite seat models have a seat that is 0.75" shallower and 1.5" narrower than the standard seat.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add \$106.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-0	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-0 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-0	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-0 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Knee tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-2	1210	1282	1343	1413	1527	1633	1739	1831	1946	2054	2200	2407
		1240-2												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
		1240P-3 Petite seat												
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20	MM W495 D425-502 H406-508											
														

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Synchro-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 69 LB 31.3 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	1241-0 1241P-0 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26 MM 660	25 635	44 1118	21 533	17.5-20.5 445-521	16-20 406-508	19.5 495	22-27.25 559-692				
 MB Knee-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Knee tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U	1241-2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26 MM 660	25 635	44.5 1130	21 533	17.5-20 445-508	16.5-20.5 419-521	19.5 495	22-27.25 559-692				
 MB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	1241-3 1241P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26 MM 660	25 635	44 1118	21 533	17.5-20.5 445-521	16-20 406-508	19.5 495	22-27.25 559-692				
 Armless Chair - Sled Base COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 10 FT³ 0.28 MT³	Base available in Black finish only.	Ergonomic features: M, N	1246	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 21 MM 533	24 610	38 965	21 533	18 457	18 457	20 508	20.5 521				
 Armchair - Sled Base COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	Base available in Black finish only.	Ergonomic features: M, N	1247	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26.5 MM 673	24 610	38 965	21 533	18 457	18 457	20 508	20.5 521				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 HB Synchro-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height Lumbar depth (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		1260-0	1190	1262	1323	1393	1507	1613	1719	1811	1926	2034	2180	2387	
		1260P-0 Petite seat													
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508													
 HB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 69 LB 31.3 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Lumbar depth (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		1260-3	1190	1262	1323	1393	1507	1613	1719	1811	1926	2034	2180	2387	
		1260P-3 Petite seat													
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508													
 MB Synchro-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height Lumbar depth (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		1261-0	1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193	
		1261P-0 Petite seat													
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508													
 MB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Lumbar depth (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		1261-3	1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193	
		1261P-3 Petite seat													
		IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 26 MM 660	25 635	48 1219	21 533	17.5-20.5 445-521	16-20 406-508	19.5 495	27-32.25 686-819

RTA 2

1 per carton

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 26 MM 660	25 635	48 1219	21 533	17.5-20.5 445-521	16-20 406-508	19.5 495	27-32.25 686-819

RTA 2

1 per carton

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 26 MM 660	25 635	44 1118	21 533	17.5-20.5 445-521	16-20 406-508	19.5 495	22-27.25 559-692

RTA 2

1 per carton

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 26 MM 660	25 635	44 1118	21 533	17.5-20.5 445-521	16-20 406-508	19.5 495	22-27.25 559-692

RTA 2

1 per carton

PREFER



model 8458NA

model 8459

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sleek and comfortable multi-purpose chair beautifully suited for conference, collaboration and training environments. Designed by Norbert Geelen.
- Swivel tilt function with no visible levers or mechanisms.
- Standard with Asphalt or Alabaster frame and base, armless or with fixed arms.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to use.
- Dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Black (**C82**) casters standard on Asphalt base models. Fog Grey (**8F**) casters standard on Alabaster base models.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Dimension Mesh is available in Berry (DBE), Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Citrus (DCT), Cobalt (DCO), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD) and Shadow (DGM).
- Polished aluminum (**AL**) base is available on Asphalt and Alabaster frames. Add \$175.
- Polished aluminum (**AQ**) arms are available on Asphalt and Alabaster fixed arm models. Add \$151
- For Asphalt base on Alabaster frame, please specify (**BK**). No upcharge.
- For Alabaster base on Asphalt frame, please specify (**AE**). Add \$35.
- For hard surface Black glides, please specify (**HG**). Add \$49.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**8R**) for Black and (**2F**) for Fog. Add \$21.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



MB Tilter Chair - Asphalt Base/Frame

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M

Unit weight: 26 LB | 11.8 KG

Carton weight: 34 LB | 15.42 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

Ergonomic features:
C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8458	1163	1195	1222	1253	1304	1351	1398	1439	1490	1538	1603	1695

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	25.5	24	39	19.75	18.5	18-22	20	19
MM	648	610	991	502	470	457-559	508	483

RTA 1



1 per carton



Armless MB Tilter Chair - Asphalt Base/Frame

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M

Unit weight: 25 LB | 11.4 KG

Carton weight: 33 LB | 14.97 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

Ergonomic features:
C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8458NA	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	22.5	24	39	19.75	18.5	18-22	20	19
MM	572	610	991	502	470	457-559	508	483

RTA 1



1 per carton



Height Adjustable Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M

Unit weight: 31 LB | 14.1 KG

Carton weight: 39 LB | 17.69 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

Ergonomic features:
C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8458S	1340	1372	1399	1430	1481	1528	1575	1616	1667	1715	1780	1872

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	25.5	24	46.25	19.75	18.5	23.5-31.5	20	19
MM	648	610	1175	502	470	597-800	508	483

RTA 1



1 per carton



Armless Height Adjustable Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M

Unit weight: 30 LB | 13.6 KG

Carton weight: 38 LB | 17.24 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

Ergonomic features:
C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8458NAS	1238	1270	1297	1328	1379	1426	1473	1514	1565	1613	1678	1770

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	22.5	24	46.25	19.75	18.5	23.5-31.5	20	19
MM	572	610	1175	502	470	597-800	508	483

RTA 1



1 per carton

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	MB Tilter Chair - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1  1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				8459	1196	1228	1255	1286	1337	1384	1431	1472	1523	1571	1636	1728
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39 991	19.75 502	18.5 470	18-22 457-559	20 508	19 483					
	Armless MB Tilter Chair - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1  1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				8459NA	1094	1126	1153	1184	1235	1282	1329	1370	1421	1469	1534	1626
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 22.5 MM 572	24 610	39 991	19.75 502	18.5 470	18-22 457-559	20 508	19 483					
	Height Adjustable Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1  1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				8459S	1374	1406	1433	1464	1515	1562	1609	1650	1701	1749	1814	1906
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	46.25 1175	19.75 502	18.5 470	23.5-31.5 597-800	20 508	19 483					
	Armless Height Adjustable Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1  1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				8459NAS	1271	1303	1330	1361	1412	1459	1506	1547	1598	1646	1711	1803
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 22.5 MM 572	24 610	46.25 1175	19.75 502	18.5 470	23.5-31.5 597-800	20 508	19 483					

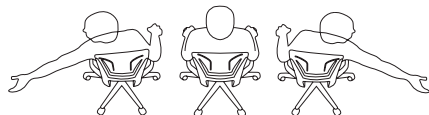
ROMA



Optional RA Arms
See right for details.

model 1906

model 1908



The polypropylene medium back and the upholstered medium back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

Roma Nesting Chairs



For Roma nesting chairs, please see page 170.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and stools, with and without arms.
- Four back versions are available: mesh, upholstered, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in Black.
- The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- Fixed arms are durable fiberglass reinforced nylon, fixed height. Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Task chairs and stools are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

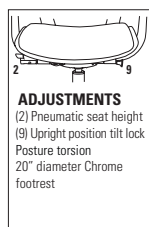
- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (AO), Fall Burgundy (FB), Midnight Black (MB), Spring Green (SG), Summer Blue (SB) and Winter Grey (WG).
- Optional polished aluminum base is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- A height adjustable arm with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pad is optionally available for task seating, please specify (**RA**). Add \$62.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION

**Mesh MB - Armless Stool**

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 36 LB | 16.4 KG
Carton weight: 43 LB | 19.5 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

FEATURES



Ergonomic features:
B, C, G, M, N

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1871	827	859	886	917	968	1015	1062	1103	1154	1202	1267	1359

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19
MM 495	597	1219	495	457	622-876	470	483

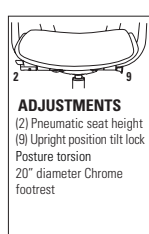
RTA 2



1 per carton

**Polypropylene MB - Armless Stool**

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 36 LB | 16.4 KG
Carton weight: 43 LB | 19.5 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³



Ergonomic features:
B, C, G, M, N

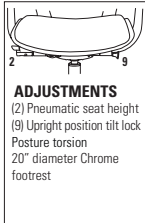
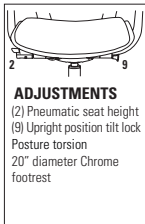
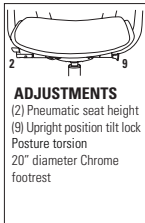
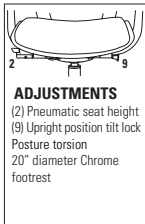
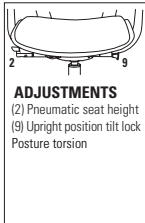
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1872	827	859	886	917	968	1015	1062	1103	1154	1202	1267	1359

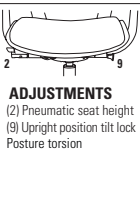
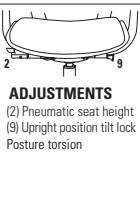
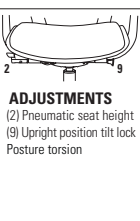
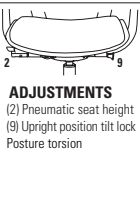
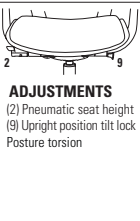
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19
MM 495	597	1219	495	457	622-876	470	483

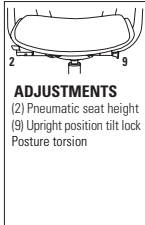
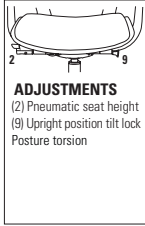
RTA 2



1 per carton

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Honeycomb MB - Armless Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	1874	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				857	889	916	947	998	1045	1092	1133	1184	1232	1297	1389		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN 19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19									
	MM 495	597	1219	495	457	622-876	470	483									
	RTA 2			courier			1 per carton										
 Mesh MB - Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	1876	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				908	940	967	998	1049	1096	1143	1184	1235	1283	1348	1440		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN 25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19									
	MM 648	597	1219	495	457	622-876	470	483									
	RTA 2			courier			1 per carton										
 Polypropylene MB - Stool COM: 1 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	1877	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				908	940	967	998	1049	1096	1143	1184	1235	1283	1348	1440		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN 25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19									
	MM 648	597	1219	495	457	622-876	470	483									
	RTA 2			courier			1 per carton										
 Honeycomb MB - Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	1879	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				938	970	997	1028	1079	1126	1173	1214	1265	1313	1378	1470		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN 25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19									
	MM 648	597	1219	495	457	622-876	470	483									
	RTA 2			courier			1 per carton										
 Honeycomb MB - Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	1896	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				749	781	808	839	890	937	984	1025	1076	1124	1189	1281		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN 19.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19									
	MM 495	597	965	495	457	381-483	470	483									
	RTA 2			courier			1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Honeycomb MB - w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion	1897	828	860	887	918	969	1016	1063	1104	1155	1203	1268	1360
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	38 965		19.5 495	18 457	15-19 381-483			18.5 470	19 483		
 Mesh MB - Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion	1901	716	748	775	806	857	904	951	992	1043	1091	1156	1248
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 19.5 MM 495	23.5 597	36.25 921		19.5 495	18 457	15-19 381-483			18.5 470	19 483		
 Polypropylene MB - Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion	1902	716	748	775	806	857	904	951	992	1043	1091	1156	1248
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 19.5 MM 495	23.5 597	36.25 921		19.5 495	18 457	15-19 381-483			18.5 470	19 483		
 Upholstered MB - Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion	1903	799	855	902	957	1046	1128	1210	1282	1371	1455	1569	1730
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 19.5 MM 495	23.5 597	36.25 921		19.5 495	18 457	15-19 381-483			18.5 470	19 483		
 Mesh MB - w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion	1906	799	831	858	889	940	987	1034	1075	1126	1174	1239	1331
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	36.25 921		19.5 495	18 457	15-19 381-483			18.5 470	19 483		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Polypropylene MB - w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	1907	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
			MM 648	597	921	495	457	381-483	470	483				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 Upholstered MB - w/Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	1908	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
			MM 648	597	921	495	457	381-483	470	483				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 Upholstered Back Pad COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 1 LB 0.5 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 1.1 FT³ 0.03 MT³		1909	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20.5	19	0.38	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 521	483	10	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00		1 per carton										

SCORE



model 2311



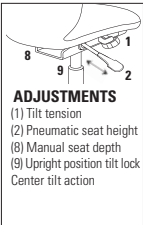
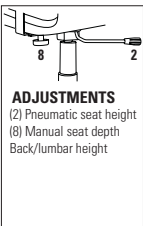
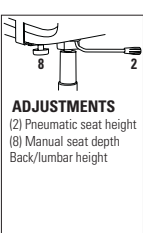
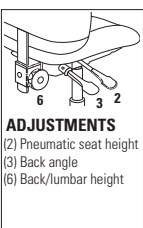
model 2315

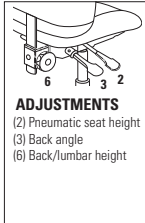
STANDARD FEATURES

- Comfortable and affordable task seating with built-in lumbar support.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Base and frame available in Black only.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with concave shaped urethane armcaps (**3M**) in Black only.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are optional when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths. Add \$84.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 LB Tilter w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, H, M, N, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2311	552	592	626	665	728	787	846	897	961	1021	1102	1217
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25.5 MM 648	22.5 572	36 914	20 508	18.5 470	15.5-20.5 394-521	18 457		18 457				
		RTA 1	courier 1 per carton											
 LB Task Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 4.9 FT³ 0.13 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2312	319	359	393	432	495	554	613	664	728	788	869	984
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 20.5 MM 521	22.5 572	36 914	20 508	17-18.5 432-470	15.5-20.5 394-521	18 457		17.5-19 445-483				
		RTA 2	courier 1 per carton											
 LB Task w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 4.9 FT³ 0.13 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2314	402	442	476	515	578	637	696	747	811	871	952	1067
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25 MM 635	22.5 572	36 914	20 508	17-18.5 432-470	15.5-20.5 394-521	18 457		17.5-19 445-483				
		RTA 2	courier 1 per carton											
 LB Posture Task Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 4.9 FT³ 0.13 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height Ergonomic features: C, D, G, M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2315	421	461	495	534	597	656	715	766	830	890	971	1086
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 20.5 MM 521	22.5 572	36 914	20 508	16.5 419	15.5-20.5 394-521	18 457		15-19 381-483				
		RTA 2	courier 1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 LB Posture Task w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 5.75 FT³ 0.16 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height	2317	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			502	542	576	615	678	737	796	847	911	971	1052	1167
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5	22.5	36	20	16.5	15.5-20.5	18	15-19				
			MM 648	572	914	508	419	394-521	457	381-483				
			Ergonomic features: C, D, G, H, M, N		RTA 2		1 per carton							

SOLAR



model 8456



model 8457



model 8456NA



model 8457NA

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sophisticated and versatile mesh seating solution for conference and collaborative environments. Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One-piece molded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs./10.9 kg) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to use.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- All bases are standard with Black C1 dual wheel carpet casters.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh is available in Midnight (**MDN**), Storm (**STM**) and Dove (**DVE**).
- Polished aluminum base is available, please specify (**PA**). Add \$175.
- Alabaster (**AE**) base can be ordered on Asphalt (**BK**) frame, please specify. Add \$35.
- Asphalt (**APT**) base can be ordered on Alabaster (**ABR**) frame, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface Black glides, please specify (**HG**). Add \$49.
- For hard surface flooring casters C9R, please specify (**ID**). Add \$21.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																	
	MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	List price																																	
			8456	1012																																
			<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 23.5</td><td>23</td><td>37.5</td><td>19.25</td><td>17</td><td>16-20</td><td>19</td><td>19</td></tr><tr><td>MM 597</td><td>584</td><td>953</td><td>489</td><td>432</td><td>406-508</td><td>483</td><td>483</td></tr></table>		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 23.5	23	37.5	19.25	17	16-20	19	19	MM 597	584	953	489	432	406-508	483	483
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																											
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
IN 23.5	23	37.5	19.25	17	16-20	19	19																													
MM 597	584	953	489	432	406-508	483	483																													
RTA 1 courier 1 per carton																																				
	MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	List price																																	
			8457	1121																																
			<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 23.5</td><td>23</td><td>37.5</td><td>19.25</td><td>17</td><td>16-20</td><td>19</td><td>19</td></tr><tr><td>MM 597</td><td>584</td><td>953</td><td>489</td><td>432</td><td>406-508</td><td>483</td><td>483</td></tr></table>		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 23.5	23	37.5	19.25	17	16-20	19	19	MM 597	584	953	489	432	406-508	483	483
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																											
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
IN 23.5	23	37.5	19.25	17	16-20	19	19																													
MM 597	584	953	489	432	406-508	483	483																													
RTA 1 courier 1 per carton																																				
	MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	List price																																	
			8456S	1170																																
			<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 23.5</td><td>23</td><td>46</td><td>19.25</td><td>17</td><td>23-31</td><td>19</td><td>19</td></tr><tr><td>MM 597</td><td>584</td><td>1168</td><td>489</td><td>432</td><td>584-787</td><td>483</td><td>483</td></tr></table>		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 23.5	23	46	19.25	17	23-31	19	19	MM 597	584	1168	489	432	584-787	483	483
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																											
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
IN 23.5	23	46	19.25	17	23-31	19	19																													
MM 597	584	1168	489	432	584-787	483	483																													
RTA 1 courier 1 per carton																																				
	MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	List price																																	
			8457S	1274																																
			<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 23.5</td><td>23</td><td>46</td><td>19.25</td><td>17</td><td>23-31</td><td>19</td><td>19</td></tr><tr><td>MM 597</td><td>584</td><td>1168</td><td>489</td><td>432</td><td>584-787</td><td>483</td><td>483</td></tr></table>		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 23.5	23	46	19.25	17	23-31	19	19	MM 597	584	1168	489	432	584-787	483	483
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																											
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
IN 23.5	23	46	19.25	17	23-31	19	19																													
MM 597	584	1168	489	432	584-787	483	483																													
RTA 1 courier 1 per carton																																				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
	MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		Ergonomic features: C, M	List price							
				8456NA 962							
	MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		Ergonomic features: C, M	List price							
				8457NA 1065							
	MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		Ergonomic features: C, M	List price							
				8456SNA 1111							
	MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		Ergonomic features: C, M	List price							
				8457SNA 1211							

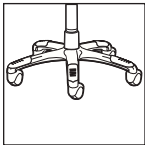
SOLO



model 5227



model 5226 (TTU)



Optional ALU Base
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back, waterfall seat edge and self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps provide extended comfort.
- All models (except armchairs and side chairs) are standard with a five prong, injection molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Seat frame and arm frame are standard in Black.
- Ganging clamp 5233 used for models 5225 and 5226 sled base models.
- Armchair models are standard with Black glides.
- Solo models 5225, 5227 and 5228 are standard with (SSU) armcaps.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Frame is optional on armchair and side chair (models 5225 and 5226) in a Tungsten (**TTU**) finish. No upcharge.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- Chrome finish available on guest seating models 5225 and 5226. Add 10% of opening published grade price.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add \$9.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**EG**). Add \$22.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glide (**NM**). No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 21 LB | 9.5 KG
Carton weight: 26.5 LB | 12.02 KG
Carton volume: 24 FT³ | 0.67 MT³

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5225	328	368	402	441	504	563	622	673	737	797	878	993

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	24	25	34		21.5	18	17		21		17.5
MM	610	635	864		546	457	432		533		445

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Side Chair

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 17 LB | 7.7 KG
Carton weight: 22 LB | 9.98 KG
Carton volume: 20.75 FT³ | 0.58 MT³

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5226	268	308	342	381	444	503	562	613	677	737	818	933

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	22	25.5	34		21.5	18	17		21		17.5
MM	559	648	864		546	457	432		533		445

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Ganging Clamps - Set of 2

COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.09 LB | 0.04 KG
Carton weight: 0.2 LB | 0.09 KG
Carton volume: 1 FT³ | 0.02 MT³

List price

5233	15
------	----

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

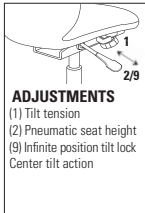
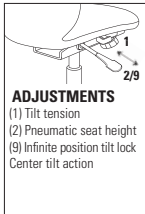
BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00



Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 37.5 LB 17.01 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	5227	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			468	516	557	603	680	750	821	882	959	1031	1128	1266
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24	25.5	38	21.5	18	16-20	21	20				
MM 610	648	965	546	457	406-508	533	508							
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
 LB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 34.5 LB 15.65 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	5228	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			427	467	501	540	603	662	721	772	836	896	977	1092
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24	24.5	34	21.5	18	16-20	21	16				
MM 610	622	864	546	457	406-508	533	406							
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

SORA



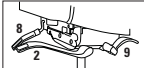
model 6941-8



model 6942-8

MECHANISM:

Weight sensing
synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS

Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:

B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and two back heights to accommodate many body shapes.
- The upper back shape encourages free lateral movement.
- Features a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (8) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- 4.4" adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ 4" travel pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- 4.5" travel height adjustable arms.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel casters.
- Sora is fully compliant with the latest BIFMA G1, GSA and CGSB specifications.
- Frame is only available in Black.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Height (E2), height and width adjustable (E3), and fully ergonomic arms (E4) are available.
- Fully ergonomic arms (E4) are height and width (1.4" travel) adjustable arms with sliding armcaps. Sliding armcaps travel 1" in width and 2" in depth, and articulate 20° inwards and 10° outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
6941 High back
6942 Medium back
- Textile**
Specify textile code for seat.
- Mechanism**
(8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter.
- Arms**
(E2) Height adjustable arms. No upcharge.
(E3) Height and width adjustable arms. Add \$46.
(E4) Fully ergonomic arms. Add \$131.
- Base**
(B7) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
(A7) Polished aluminum base. Add \$131.
- Casters**
(B2) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(B8) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
- Mesh** (colors shown on website)

(VU10) Sandy Beach	(VU23) Chartreuse
(VU11) Desert Sand	(VU26) Pool Blue
(VU12) Orange Sunset	(VU28) Sky
(VU13) Chocolate Fountain	(VU32) Primary Blue
(VU14) Arctic Blue	(VU34) Tangerine
(VU15) Quarry Grey	(VU37) Paprika
(VU16) Tidal Wave	(VU40) Grain
(VU17) Ivy Moss	(VU43) Yellow
(VU18) Red Rose	(VU55) Silver Grey
(VU19) Coal Black	(VU63) Silver
(VU20) White	(VU65) Hot Pink
(VU21) Lime	(VU70) Red Mittens
- Seat Size**
(P) Petite seat, 17" wide.
(S) Standard seat, 18.5" wide.
(G) Generous seat, 19.5" wide.
- Cylinder**
(4L) Standard (4"). No upcharge.
(5L) High (5"). Seat height: 17.5" - 22.5". No upcharge.
(4S) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.7". Seat height range achieved using (C1) casters. No upcharge.

EXAMPLE SORA ORDER CODE

6942	-HD08	-8	-E4	-A7	-82	-VU32	-S	-4L
Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Arm	Base	Casters	Mesh	Seat	Cylinder

Sora recommended dimensional information: based on measurements with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms (pivot not included)	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	14.7" - 17.5" = 2.8" adjustment 373mm - 443mm = 70mm adjustment	7" - 11.5" 176mm - 297mm	15.5" - 18.5" 394mm - 470mm	16.1" - 20.1" 410mm - 511mm
Standard seat (S) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	16.2" - 19" = 2.8" adjustment 414mm - 484mm = 70mm adjustment		16.5" - 19.5" 420mm - 495mm	
Generous seat (G) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	17.2" - 20" = 2.8" adjustment 437mm - 507mm = 70mm adjustment		17.5" - 19.75" 444mm - 502mm	

Measurements shown are measured to the requirements of BIFMA G1-2013 / CGSB 44.232-2008.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6941	1140	1172	1199	1230	1281	1328	1375	1416	1467	1515	1580	1672
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25 MM 635	24 610	42.5 1080	18.5 470	16.5-19.5 419-495	16.1-20.1 409-511	18 457	26 660					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 K Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6942	1113	1145	1172	1203	1254	1301	1348	1389	1440	1488	1553	1645
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25 MM 635	24 610	40.5 1029	18.5 470	16.5-19.5 419-495	16.1-20.1 409-511	18 457	24 610					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

STREAM



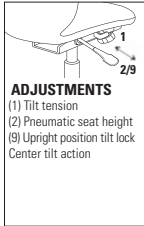
model 2073APP



model 2074AUU

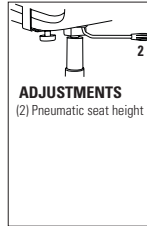
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (chair)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

Task mechanism (stool)



Ergonomic features:
C, M, N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Our popular Stream series now features chairs and heights adjustable stools.
- Task chairs are available with tilter mechanism only.
- Height adjustable stools are available with task mechanism only.
- Task seating and height adjustable stools are standard with five-prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**).
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match seat/back finish.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable..

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors: Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**) and Shadow (**SHW**). Please specify.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
2073 Task chair
2074 Height adjustable stool
- **Arm suffix (add to end of model number)**
(**A**) Chair with arms.
(**N**) Chair without arms.
- **Upholstery suffix (add to end of model number)**
(**PP**) Plastic back, plastic seat.
(**PU**) Plastic back, upholstered seat.
(**UU**) Upholstered back, upholstered seat.
- **Textile**
Specify textile code for back (UU models only).
Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- **Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
(**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**FRO**) Frost
(**CCT**) Cactus (**INK**) Ink
(**CRO**) Carrot (**LAB**) Latte
(**IVC**) Cloud (**BLK**) Night
(**DJN**) Dijon (**SND**) Sand
(**EGP**) Eggplant (**SAR**) Scarlet
(**FOG**) Fog (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Frame finish**
(**BK**) Black. No upcharge.
(**TN**) Tungsten. No upcharge.
(**CM**) Chrome. Add \$25.
- **Base**
(**B7**) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
(**A7**) Polished aluminum base. Add \$131.
- **Casters**
(**B2**) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(**BR**) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.

Stream Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Stream multi-purpose chairs, please see page 193.

EXAMPLE STREAM TASK ORDER CODE:

2073APP	-	-	-IVC	-CM	-A7	-82
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame finish	Base	Caster

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Tilter Chair w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back.	List price											
			2073APP 778											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5				
			MM 610	597	851	457	457	394-521	406	419				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

	2073APU													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2073APU	909	933	953	977	1015	1050	1085	1116	1154	1190	1239	1308
		Upholstered seat												
	2073AUU													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2073AUU	1034	1058	1078	1102	1140	1175	1210	1241	1279	1315	1364	1433
		Upholstered seat & back												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16					
		MM 610	597	851	457	457	406-533	406	406					
		RTA 00		1 per carton										



2073APU



2073AUU

Tilter Chair w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 31 LB | 14.1 KG
Carton weight: 40 LB | 18.14 KG
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | 0.49 MT³

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																		
 Armless Tilter Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back.	List price																																			
		2073NPP	716																																		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 15.5-20.5	16 16.5																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 394-521			406 419																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																																	
		MM 521 597 851						457 457 406-533			406 406																										
		RTA 00	1 per carton																																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245																							
		Upholstered seat																																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370																							
		Upholstered seat & back																																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																													
		W D H			W D H			W H																													
		IN 20.5 2																																			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2074NPU Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 38.5 LB 17.46 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	 2074NUU	2074NPU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370
			Upholstered seat											
		2074NUU	1096	1120	1140	1164	1202	1237	1272	1303	1341	1377	1426	1495
			Upholstered seat & back											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN	20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16						
MM	521	597	1092	457	457	572-826	406	406						
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

SPRITZ



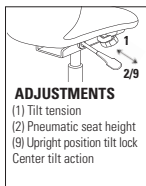
model 6766-4



Optional Lumbar Pad
Choose your mesh + lumbar pad color option. See optional features for details.

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

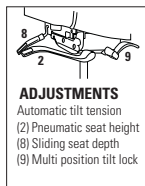
Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

Spritz Nesting & Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Spritz nesting and multi-purpose chairs, please see page 189.

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanism.
- Standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (G4).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- Upholstery options for seat and headrest (where applicable): fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model numbe**
6761 Task chair
Add (-4) to model # if ordering tilter mechanism.
Add (-8) to model # if ordering weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism.
6766 Task chair w/ headrest
- **Textile**
Specify textile code for seat.
- **Arms**
(G4) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps.
(C) Fixed black nylon arm. No upcharge.
- **Base**
(SD) Black nylon base.
(M2) Chrome Spider Base. Add \$68.
- **Casters**
(DM) C10 dual wheel carpet casters.
(DL) C10R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$20.
- **Mesh** (colors shown on website)
(U1) Black
(U2) Burgundy
(U3) Blue
(U4) Green
Mesh with flexible lumbar pad. Add \$17.
(5L) Black mesh w/lumbar
(6L) Burgundy mesh w/lumbar
(7L) Blue mesh w/lumbar
(8L) Green mesh w/lumbar
- **Vari-Width**
(WA) Width adjustable arm extensions. Add \$84.

EXAMPLE SPRITZ ORDER CODE: TASK CHAIR

6761-8	-TC63	-G4	-M2	-DM	-5L	-WA
Model #	Textile	Arms	Base	Casters	Mesh	Vari-Width

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Tilter COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: 36 LB <i>16.4 KG</i> Carton weight: 48 LB <i>21.77 KG</i> Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ <i>0.29 MT³</i>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6761-4	793	825	852	883	934	981	1028	1069	1120	1168	1233	1325	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN	26	24	38.5	19.5	19	16-20	17.5	20					
	MM	660	610	978	495	483	406-508	445	508						
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6761-8	872	904	931	962	1013	1060	1107	1148	1199	1247	1312	1404	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN	26	24	38.5	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20					
		MM	660	610	978	495	483-546	406-508	445	508					
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton											

	Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: 42 LB <i>19.1 KG</i> Carton weight: 54 LB <i>24.49 KG</i> Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ <i>0.29 MT³</i>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6761-8	872	904	931	962	1013	1060	1107	1148	1199	1247	1312	1404
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	26	24	38.5	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20				
	MM	660	610	978	495	483-546	406-508	445	508					
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	6766-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			843	875	902	933	984	1031	1078	1119	1170	1218	1283	1375
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	24 610	45 1143	19.5 495	19 483	16-20 406-508	17.5 445	27 686				
		RTA 2	courier		1 per carton									
	Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	6766-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			923	955	982	1013	1064	1111	1158	1199	1250	1298	1363	1455
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	24 610	45 1143	19.5 495	19-21.5 483-546	16-20 406-508	17.5 445	27 686				
		RTA 2	courier		1 per carton									

SUPRA



model 5330-4 (TUB)

model 5332 (TTU)



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black only.



model 5331-4 (TUB)



Optional Aluminum Base
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungsten arm frame finish and Black nylon base, indicated by **(TUB)** after the model number.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch. Black only.
- The impact resistant outer back shell adds a decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black only.
- Five prong base models: dual wheel carpet casters **(C65)** are standard.
- Armchair 5332C: dual wheel carpet casters **(C33)** are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Model 5332 can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Glides with felt pads **(FG)** are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads **(RG)** are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides **(B)** are available on 5332 (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.
- Optional Tungsten finish with Tungsten base **(TUT)*** available on tilter models, please specify at end of model number. Add \$96. (*Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.)
- Arm/frame available in a Black finish with Black nylon base, please specify **(TBB)**. No upcharge.
- Arched, polished aluminum base is available, please specify **(TB5)**. Add \$131.
- Armchairs are available in Black **(TBL)** or Tungsten **(TTU)** finish. No upcharge. For Chrome **(CHM)** finish, add \$84.
- Five prong base models: for hard surface flooring casters, please specify **(C65R)**. Add \$21.
- Armchair 5332C: for hard surface flooring casters, please specify **(C33R)**. Add \$16.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

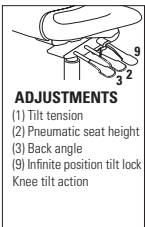
DESCRIPTION



HB Knee-Tilter

COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M
Unit weight: 37 LB | 16.8 KG
Carton weight: 41 LB | 18.6 KG
Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ | 0.37 MT³

FEATURES



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

MODEL #

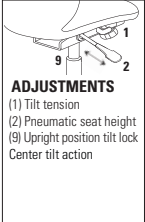
STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5330-2	886	934	975	1021	1098	1168	1239	1300	1377	1449	1546	1684
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	26	27	42.5	21	18.5	16-20	20	24				
MM	660	686	1080	533	470	406-508	508	610				
RTA 1	1 per carton											



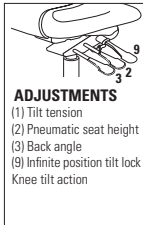
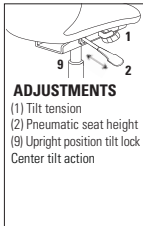
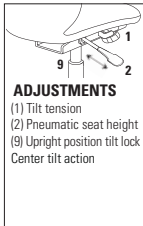
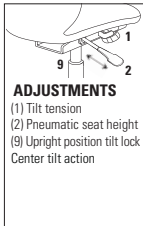
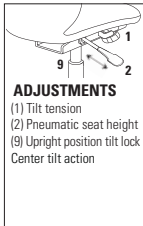
HB Tilter

COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M
Unit weight: 34 LB | 15.5 KG
Carton weight: 40 LB | 18.14 KG
Carton volume: 12 FT³ | 0.33 MT³



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5330-4	649	697	738	784	861	931	1002	1063	1140	1212	1309	1447
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H			W		H	
IN	26	27	42	21	18.5	16.5-21.5			20		24	
MM	660	686	1067	533	470	419-546			508		610	
RTA 1	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 MB Knee-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Knee tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N	5331-2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				845	885	919	958	1021	1080	1139	1190	1254	1314	1395	1510
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26 MM 660	26 660	39.5 1003	21 533	18.5 470	16-20 406-508	20 508	19.5 495				
		RTA 1		1 per carton											
 MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 12 FT³ 0.33 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	5331-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				609	649	683	722	785	844	903	954	1018	1078	1159	1274
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26 MM 660	26 660	39 991	21 533	18.5 470	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	19.5 495				
		RTA 1		1 per carton											
 Armchair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: M, N	5332	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				495	535	569	608	671	730	789	840	904	964	1045	1160
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	25.5 648	36 914	21 533	18.5 470	17.5 445	20 508	19.5 495				
		RTA 00		1 per carton											
 Armchair Casters COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 17 FT³ 0.48 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: M, N	5332C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				588	628	662	701	764	823	882	933	997	1057	1138	1253
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	25.5 648	38 965	21 533	18.5 470	18.5 470	20 508	19.5 495				
		RTA 00		1 per carton											
 Armchair Cantilever Sled Base COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 20.75 FT³ 0.58 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: M, N	5335	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				609	649	683	722	785	844	903	954	1018	1078	1159	1274
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	28 711	38 965	21 533	18.5 470	18.5 470	20 508	19.5 495				
		RTA 00		1 per carton											

SUPRA-X



model 5336-3



model 5336-5



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black only.



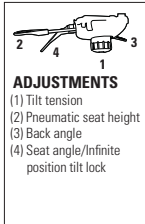
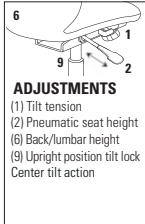
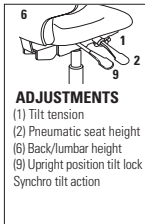
model 5337-6

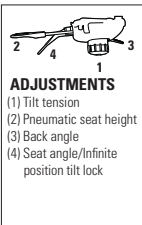
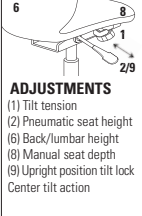
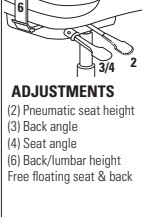
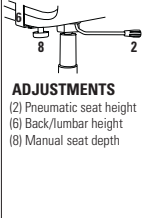
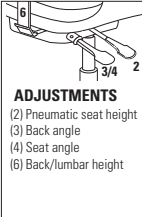
STANDARD FEATURES

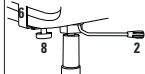
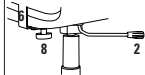
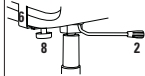
- Ergonomic office seating with height adjustable lumbar support.
- Control knobs on the outside of the back allow the adjustment of the lumbar support.
- An impact resistant outer back shell adds a distinctive look to this series and protects against damage.
- Standard with adjustable height forward swept arms (**SC**) with kidney shaped soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Base and frame are standard in Black only.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather (except tamperproof models). Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
  Leather stitch detail	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5333-3	946	994	1035	1081	1158	1228	1299	1360	1437	1509	1606	1744
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S	IN 26	26.5	41	20	19-20	16-21	18	23.5					
		MM 660	673	1041	508	483-508	406-533	457	597-					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
  Leather stitch detail	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5333-4	871	919	960	1006	1083	1153	1224	1285	1362	1434	1531	1669
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
HB Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, S	IN 26	25.5	41.5	20	18-19	16-21	18	23					
		MM 660	648	1054	508	457-483	406-533	457	584					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
  Leather stitch detail	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Upright position tilt lock Synchro tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5336-1	1004	1044	1078	1117	1180	1239	1298	1349	1413	1473	1554	1669
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
MB Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q	IN 26	26.5	37.5	20	19-20	16-21	18	16.5					
		MM 660	673	953	508	483-508	406-533	457	419					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
  Leather stitch detail MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/Infinite position tilt lock	5336-3	842	882	916	955	1018	1077	1136	1187	1251	1311	1392	1507	
		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2		1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
  Leather stitch detail MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	5336-4	767	807	841	880	943	1002	1061	1112	1176	1236	1317	1432	
		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2		1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
  Leather stitch detail MB Operator COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat & back	5336-5	775	815	849	888	951	1010	1069	1120	1184	1244	1325	1440	
		Ergonomic features: C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2		1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
  Leather stitch detail MB Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³		 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth	5336-6	639	679	713	752	815	874	933	984	1048	1108	1189	1304	
		Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q	RTA 1		1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
  Leather stitch detail MB Operator Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	5337-5	648	688	722	761	824	883	942	993	1057	1117	1198	1313	
		Ergonomic features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S	RTA 2		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
 Leather stitch detail MB Task Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³		 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N, Q	5337-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				505	545	579	618	681	740	799	850	914	974	1055	1170			
 Leather stitch detail Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³		 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	5338-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				918	958	992	1031	1094	1153	1212	1263	1327	1387	1468	1583			
 Leather stitch detail Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³		 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N	5339-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				814	854	888	927	990	1049	1108	1159	1223	1283	1364	1479			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 20	25	38.5	20	18.5-19.5	17-22	18	19							
				MM 508	635	978	508	470-495	432-559	457	483							
				RTA 1		1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				5338-6	918	958	992	1031	1094	1153	1212	1263	1327	1387	1468	1583		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 26	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19							
				MM 660	635	1181	508	470-495	597-851	457	483							
				RTA 1		1 per carton												

SYNOPSIS



model 5080-3



model 5080-3



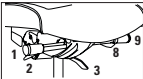
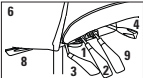
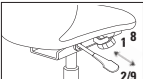
model 5091-4

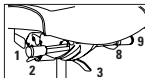
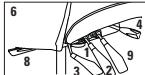
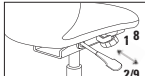
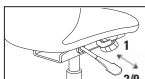
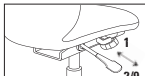
STANDARD FEATURES

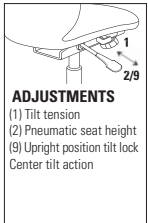
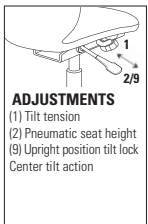
- A compound curved back adds a distinct look while maximizing comfort.
- Ratchet style back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments are standard on select models.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms with urethane armcaps are standard on models 5090-4, 5091-4 and 5092.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps **(3B)**.
- Vari-Width **(WA)** width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Multi-tilters feature a Black impact resistant outer back shell. Height adjustable stools have a plastic back panel. All other models feature a fully upholstered outer back.
- Sliding seat depth on multi-tilters and synchro-tilters can be adjusted with a lever on the side of the chair.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded base with dual wheel carpet casters **(C65)**.
- Base and arms are available in Black only.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **(C65R)**. Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify: **(SH)** Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge. **(SN)** Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16. **(SC)** Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HB Synchro-Tilter T Arm COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, H, M, N, Q, U	5080-0	1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24 MM 610	25 635	46 1168	19.5 495	18-21 457-533	17-22 432-559	19 483	26-28.5 660-724				
			 courier	1 per carton										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HB Multi-Tilter T Arm COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	5080-3	1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24 MM 610	25 635	46 1168	19.5 495	18-21 457-533	17-22 432-559	19 483	26-28.5 660-724				
			 courier	1 per carton										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HB Tilter T Arm COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, U, S	5080-4	1041	1105	1159	1221	1323	1417	1511	1593	1695	1791	1921	2105
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5 MM 622	26.5 673	43.5 1105	19.5 495	18.5-19.5 470-495	16.5-21.5 419-546	19 483	25.5 648				
			 courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Synchro-Tilter T Arm COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5081-0	1073	1129	1176	1231	1320	1402	1484	1556	1645	1729	1843	2004
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 24 MM 610	25 635	42 1067	19.5 495	18-21 457-533	17-22 432-559	19 483	22-24.5 559-622					
 MB Multi-Tilter T Arm COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 64 LB 29.03 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5081-3	1073	1129	1176	1231	1320	1402	1484	1556	1645	1729	1843	2004
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 24 MM 610	25 635	42 1067	19.5 495	18-21 457-533	17-22 432-559	19 483	22-24.5 559-622					
 MB Tilter T Arm COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5081-4	984	1040	1087	1142	1231	1313	1395	1467	1556	1640	1754	1915
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 24.5 MM 622	26.5 673	39.5 1003	19.5 495	18.5-19.5 470-495	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483	21.5-24 546-610					
 HB Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5090-4	814	878	932	994	1096	1190	1284	1366	1468	1564	1694	1878
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 24.5 MM 622	26.5 673	43.5 1105	19.5 495	19.5 495	16.5-21.5 419-546	19 483	25.5 648					
 HB Tilter Pedestal Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5090-4PB	1023	1087	1141	1203	1305	1399	1493	1575	1677	1773	1903	2087
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 24.5 MM 622	26.5 673	39.5 1003	19.5 495	19.5 495	16.5-18.5 419-470	19 483	25.5 648					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 MB Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	5091-4	780	836	883	938	1027	1109	1191	1263	1352	1436	1550	1711
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 24.5 MM 622	26.5 673	39.5 1003	19.5 495	19.5 495	16.5-21.5 419-546	19 483		21.5 546			
 MB Tilter Pedestal Base COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	5091-4PB	987	1043	1090	1145	1234	1316	1398	1470	1559	1643	1757	1918
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 24.5 MM 622	26.5 673	37.5 953	19.5 495	19.5 495	16.5-18.5 419-470	19 483		21.5 546			
 Armchair COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ 0.55 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	5092	734	790	837	892	981	1063	1145	1217	1306	1390	1504	1665
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 25 MM 635	26 660	37 940	19.5 495	19 483	16.5 419	19 483		27 686			

TRADITIONAL



model 3720

model 3722



model 3742



Standard Feature
Attractive brass-colored nail head trim is standard on all models.

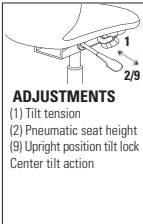
STANDARD FEATURES

- Tilter chairs are standard with a traditional style wood capped steel base.
- Select tilter models have a tufted design with brass-colored nail head trim and vinyl bumper guards.
- Select models have pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control.
- All tilting chairs have a clear back edge bumper to protect the side of the chair from accidental impact or damage.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. Thin or flat fabrics (like Jenny and Quilt) are not recommended.
- Note: The appearance of curved edges and tufted pleats will vary with upholstery material depending on thickness, stiffness and amount of stretch of the selected material. Thin upholstery material will make very flat pleats and thicker materials may make pleats with rolled edges. This can produce quite different looks. Both styles are considered acceptable and it is purely up to the personal preference of the purchaser.

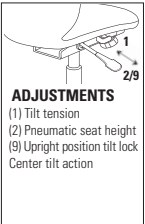
- Wood finishes are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

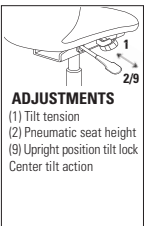
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Tilter models can be ordered with an optional Black nylon base upon request, please specify. No upcharge.
- Clear back edge bumper can be removed upon request, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Tilter - Queen Anne Style COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 64 LB 29.03 KG Carton volume: 22.25 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action * Textile options are limited, see notes. Ergonomic features: A, C, M, N, S		*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3720	1581	1733	1861	2009	2251	2474	2697	2892	3134	3362	3671	4108
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 29	30	44.5	19.5	18	19-24	20	25					
		MM 737	762	1130	495	457	483-610	508	635					
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
 Armchair - Banker's Style COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 * Textile options are limited, see notes. Ergonomic features: M, N		*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3722	817	881	935	997	1099	1193	1287	1369	1471	1567	1697	1881
		3722C with (C1W) casters	920	984	1038	1100	1202	1296	1390	1472	1574	1670	1800	1984
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 25	22.5	31	25	18	19.5	23	11					
		MM 635	572	787	635	457	495	584	279					
RTA 00			1 per carton											
 LB Armchair - Martha Washington Style COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	 * Textile options are limited, see notes. Ergonomic features: M, N		*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3732	1083	1171	1245	1331	1471	1600	1729	1842	1982	2114	2293	2546
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 25.5	24.5	34	20.5	17	18	20.5	16					
		MM 648	622	864	521	432	457	521	406					
		RTA 00			1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	LB Armchair - Martha Washington Style COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	* Textile options are limited, see notes. Ergonomic features: M, N	3742	*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1110	1198	1272	1358	1498	1627	1756	1869	2009	2141	2320	2573
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25	27	34.5	21.5	17	19	21.5	16				
				MM 635	686	876	546	432	483	546	406				
				RTA 00			1 per carton								

		* Textile options are limited, see notes. Ergonomic features: A, C, M, N, S	3760	*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1666	1826	1961	2116	2371	2606	2841	3046	3301	3541	3866	4326
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-23	20.5	26				
				MM 737	813	1219	521	470	457-584	521	660				
				RTA 00			1 per carton								

		* Textile options are limited, see notes. Ergonomic features: A, C, M, N, S	3766	*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1692	1844	1972	2120	2362	2585	2808	3003	3245	3473	3782	4219
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-23	20.5	26				
				MM 737	813	1219	521	470	457-584	521	660				
				RTA 00			1 per carton								

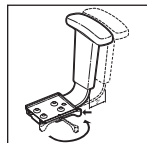
TRITEK ERGO SELECT



model 7472-3



model 7482-3



Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms.



model 7491-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and three back sizes to accommodate every body shape and task.
- Seats and backs are interchangeable - once the right size of seat is chosen, the appropriate back height can be selected.
- The unique upper back shape enables free lateral movement.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Dual density foam spine pad embedded in the back of the chair forms to the user's shape.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Generous seats: ultimate adjustable arms (**G3**) are height and width adjustable (**WA**) to suit user and job function. Armcaps slide over top of seat, forward and back and articulate inward.
- Standard and petite seats: low rise (**G2**) arms. This positions the arm 1" lower than the (**G3**) arm.
- Durable Black polypropylene back shroud is standard.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Base and frame available in Black only.

- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

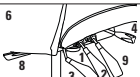
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Petite and generous seat model numbers are listed in the middle column (above Ergonomic features) and are the same price as standard seat models.

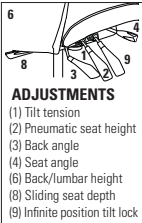
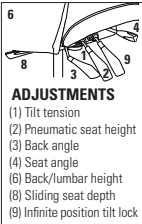
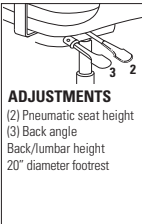
Tritek model number explanation:

example: 7471-3

7 4 _ _ - _ first two digits are the series code (74)
 _ _ 7 _ - _ third digit selects back height (7 extended back, 8 high back, 9 medium back)
 _ _ _ _ - 3 fifth digit selects mechanism type (3 multi-tilter, 7 posture task)

Tritek dimensional information: based on measurements with multi-tilter mechanism and using the ISO CMD (Chair Measuring Device)					
	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Seat height	Lumbar height adj. range
Petite seat	14.7" - 20.7" - 6" adjustment	7.3" - 10.5"	16.7" - 19.5"	15.6" - 19.4"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range
Soft Descent 4" lift & (G2) arm	373mm - 525mm = 152mm adj.	186mm - 266mm	424mm - 496mm	395mm - 493mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range
Standard seat	16.7" - 23.7" = 7" adjustment	6.9" - 10.0"	17.7" - 20.5"	18.2" - 23.1"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range
Soft Descent 4" lift & (G2) arm	424mm - 603mm = 179mm adj.	174mm - 253mm	449mm - 521mm	462mm - 588mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range
Generous seat	17.3" - 25.2" = 7.9" adjustment	8.6" - 11.7"	19.1" - 22.0"	18.3" - 23.1"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range
Soft Descent 5" lift & (G3) arm	439mm - 640mm = 201mm adj.	218mm - 298mm	486mm - 558mm	464mm - 588mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 Extended HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 64 LB 29.03 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	7471-3: Petite seat 7473-3: Generous seat Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V	7472-3 Standard seat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1317	1373	1420	1475	1564	1646	1728	1800	1889	1973	2087	2248
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26.5	24	48	20.5	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	25-30.25				
MM 673	610	1219	521	432-508	445-572	470	635-768								
			RTA 2		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	7482-3 Standard seat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1281	1329	1370	1416	1493	1563	1634	1695	1772	1844	1941	2079
HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	7481-3: Petite seat 7483-3: Generous seat Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.5 MM 673	24 610	44 1118	20.5 521	17-20 432-508	17.5-22.5 445-572	18.5 470	21-26.25 533-667				
			RTA 2 1 per carton											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	7492-3 Standard seat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1242	1290	1331	1377	1454	1524	1595	1656	1733	1805	1902	2040
MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	7491-3: Petite seat 7493-3: Generous seat Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.5 MM 673	24 610	41 1041	20.5 521	17-20 432-508	17.5-22.5 445-572	18.5 470	18-23.25 457-591				
			RTA 2 1 per carton											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height 20" diameter footrest	7497-7NA Standard seat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1181	1229	1270	1316	1393	1463	1534	1595	1672	1744	1841	1979
MB Posture Stool Armless COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, D, G, M, N, U, V		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20.5 MM 521	24 610	49 1245	20.5 521	18 457	22.5-32.5 572-826	18.5 470	18-23.25 457-591				
			RTA 2 1 per carton											

TRIUMPH



model 3650-3

model 3651-3



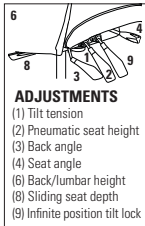
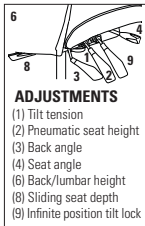
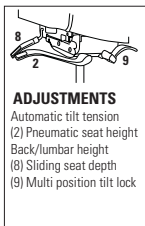
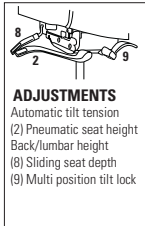
Lumbar Support
Adjusted in and out by turning the knob. Moved vertically by moving up and down on the slider.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary seating series featuring exceptional comfort, support and adjustment.
- Standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms with sliding, articulating armcaps (**G1**).
- Outer back knob can be adjusted in and out for lumbar support and vertically for optimal positioning.
- Frame is standard with a polished aluminum arched base and accentuated with polished aluminum back trim.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**) casters. Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 59 LB 26.8 KG Carton weight: 70.5 LB 31.98 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3650-3	1291	1355	1409	1471	1573	1667	1761	1843	1945	2041	2171	2355
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	46.5 1181	21 533	18-21 457-533	17-21 432-533	20 508	27 686					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3651-3	1241	1297	1344	1399	1488	1570	1652	1724	1813	1897	2011	2172
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	39.5 1003	21 533	18-21 457-533	17-21 432-533	20 508	21 533					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 HB Weight Sensing Synchro w/Adj. Lumbar COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66.5 LB 30.16 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3650-8	1291	1355	1409	1471	1573	1667	1761	1843	1945	2041	2171	2355
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	45.5 1156	21 533	18-21 457-533	16-20 406-508	20 508	26 660					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 MB Weight Sensing Synchro w/Adj. Lumbar COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3651-8	1241	1297	1344	1399	1488	1570	1652	1724	1813	1897	2011	2172
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	38.5 978	21 533	18-21 457-533	16-20 406-508	20 508	20 508					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

TRUFORM



model 5450-3



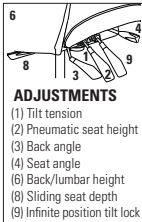
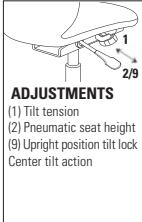
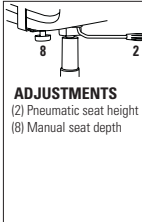
model 5451-3

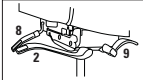
STANDARD FEATURES

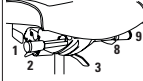
- A range of different models are available, all featuring gently curved, streamlined seat and back cushions.
- Standard with adjustable height (**SC**) arms.
- All models are standard with a high rise, injection molded base, Black only.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Seat depth is standard on models 5450-3, 5450-8, 5451-0, 5451-3.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard on chairs with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Truform heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 321).
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric and some vinyl only. Note: Select stretchy vinyls can be used including Allante FRee. Some wrinkling of the materials on the upper left and right corner of the back is normal and should be expected.

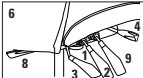
OPTIONAL FEATURES

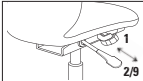
- Arched, polished aluminum base (**B5**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

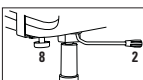
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5450-3	903	967	1021	1083	1185	1279	1373	1455	1557	1653	1783	1967
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	42 1067	20 508	18-21 457-533	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	23.5-26 597-660					
 HB Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5450-4	785	849	903	965	1067	1161	1255	1337	1439	1535	1665	1849
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	42 1067	20 508	18-20.5 457-521	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	23.5-26 597-660					
 HB Task COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5450-6	659	723	777	839	941	1035	1129	1211	1313	1409	1539	1723
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	41.5 1054	20 508	18-20.5 457-521	16-21 406-533	20 508	23.5-26 597-660					

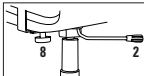
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 64 LB 29.03 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q	5450-8	903	967	1021	1083	1185	1279	1373	1455	1557	1653	1783	1967
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 26 MM 660	25 635	41.5 1054	20 508	18-21 457-533	16-21 406-533	20 508		23.5-26 597-660			
			RTA 2		1 per carton									

	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, L, M, N, Q	5451-0	849	905	952	1007	1096	1178	1260	1332	1421	1505	1619	1780
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 26 MM 660	25 635	38.5 978	20 508	18-21 457-533	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508		20-22.5 508-572			
			RTA 2		1 per carton									

	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	5451-3	849	905	952	1007	1096	1178	1260	1332	1421	1505	1619	1780
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 26 MM 660	25 635	38.5 978	20 508	18-21 457-533	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508		20-22.5 508-572			
			RTA 2		1 per carton									

	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MB Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S	5451-4	731	787	834	889	978	1060	1142	1214	1303	1387	1501	1662
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 26 MM 660	25 635	38.5 978	20 508	18-20.5 457-521	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508		20-22.5 508-572			
			RTA 2		1 per carton									

	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter footrest		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MB Height Adjustable Stool Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N	5457-6	765	821	868	923	1012	1094	1176	1248	1337	1421	1535	1696
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 20 MM 508	25 635	47 1194	20 508	17.5-19 445-483	22-30 559-762	20 508		20 508			
			RTA 2		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Height Adjustable Stool COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter footrest Ergonomic features: C, E, H, Q, M, N	5458-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			917	973	1020	1075	1164	1246	1328	1400	1489	1573	1687	1848
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	47 1194	20 508	17.5-19 445-483	22-30 559-762	20 508	20 508					
		RTA 2	courier		1 per carton									

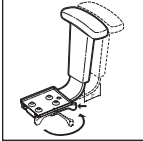
TYE



model 1950-4 (3N)



model 1951-4 (3N)



Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are optional when chair is ordered with adjustable arms.



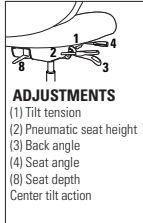
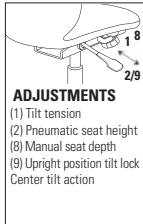
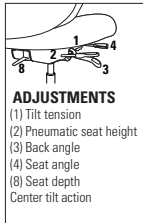
model 1953

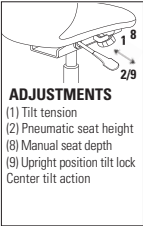
STANDARD FEATURES

- Chair backs feature contemporary two-tone textile combination of elastic mesh and upholstered trim.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black only.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Mesh available in Black only.
- Seat and back panels will be upholstered in the same textile unless otherwise specified.
- Upholstery options: fabric only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Cantilever frame on armchair (model 1953) is available in Black (TBL) or Tungsten (TTU). No upcharge. For Chrome (CHM) finish, add 10% of opening published grade price..
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are optional when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths. Add \$84.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		1950-3	906	954	995	1041	1118	1188	1259	1320	1397	1469	1566	1704		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25 MM 635	26 660	45 1143	21 533	19-20.5 483-521	17-22 432-559	19.5 495	27 686							
		RTA 2		1 per carton												
 HB Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		1950-4	782	830	871	917	994	1064	1135	1196	1273	1345	1442	1580		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25 MM 635	26 660	45.5 1156	21 533	19-20.5 483-521	16.5-21.5 419-546	19.5 495	27 686							
		RTA 2		1 per carton												
 MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		1951-3	865	905	939	978	1041	1100	1159	1210	1274	1334	1415	1530		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25 MM 635	26 660	40.5 1029	21 533	19-20.5 483-521	17-22 432-559	19.5 495	23 584							
		RTA 2		1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	1951-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			741	781	815	854	917	976	1035	1086	1150	1210	1291	1406
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25 MM 635	26 660	41 1041	21 533	19-20.5 483-521	16.5-21.5 419-546	19.5 495		23 584			
 Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 10.25 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S	1953	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			613	645	672	703	754	801	848	889	940	988	1053	1145
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 27 MM 686	23 584	35 889	22 559	18.5 470	18 457	19 483		18 457			
 MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	1951-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			741	781	815	854	917	976	1035	1086	1150	1210	1291	1406
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25 MM 635	26 660	41 1041	21 533	19-20.5 483-521	16.5-21.5 419-546	19.5 495		23 584			
 Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 10.25 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	1953	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			613	645	672	703	754	801	848	889	940	988	1053	1145
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 27 MM 686	23 584	35 889	22 559	18.5 470	18 457	19 483		18 457			

VION



model 6321-0 (BAU-AC)



model 6331-8 (BAU-AC)



Optional Lumbar Pad (LS)
See right for details.



model 6322-4 (BLK-C)



model 6322-4PB

Vion Guest + Low Back Armless Task Pedestal Base Chairs



Please see page 204.

STANDARD FEATURES

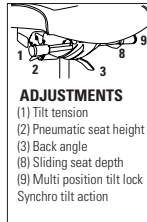
- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, pedestal base, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Series offers low, medium and high back models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 333).
- Five different control mechanism options to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements.
- High and medium back models are standard with height and width adjustable arms that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilter, synchro-tilter with back angle adjustment and weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanisms.
- Standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (B7) with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Pedestal base model provides fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Mesh back models are available in ten standard Vion Mesh colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Upholstered back models feature Black textile (Jenny JN02) on the back side as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

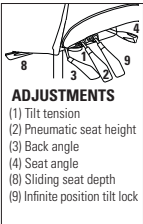
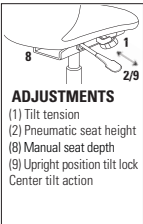
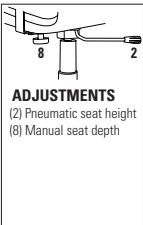
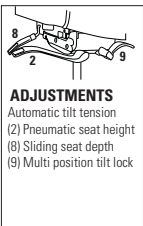
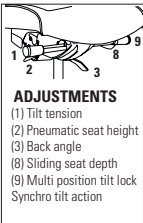
OPTIONAL FEATURES

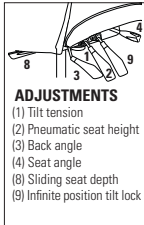
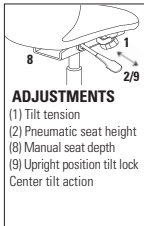
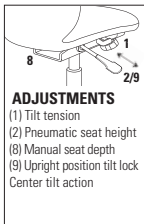
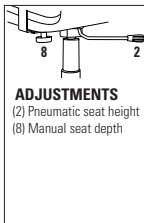
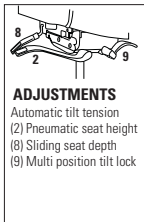
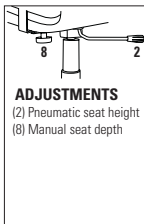
- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in ten Dimension Mesh colors: Berry (DBE), Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Citrus (DCT), Cobalt (DCO), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD), Shadow (DGM). Add \$25.
- Upholstered back models offer a matching outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Medium and high back models: Optional lumbar pad (LS) can be added at time of order, please specify. Add \$17. Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at \$33 list price. The Lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3" vertically. Its spring loaded depth adjustment automatically provides the right amount of pressure.
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Please specify by adding (P) to the model code. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base model has a Black base with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify: (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge. (SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16. (SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

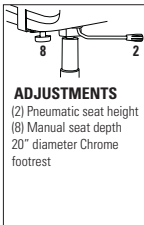
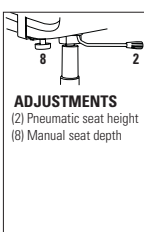
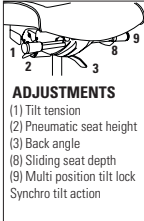
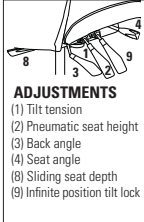
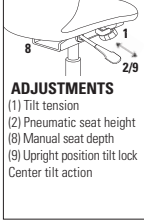
VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	Base	SPECIFY CODE	Arm Options	SPECIFY CODE
Black	Black	BLK	Adjustable "T" arm (Black) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Adjustable "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent)	AS AF AC AD
	Polished aluminum	BAU Add \$131		
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow) Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow, Chrome accent)	SHA SHF FC CF
	Polished aluminum	SAU Add \$131		
Fog	Fog	FOG Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm (Fog, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent)	FA FF FC CF
	Polished aluminum	FAU Add \$131	Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Shadow) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (polished aluminum)	C SHC CC CA Add \$111

* All arms have Black SSU armcaps.

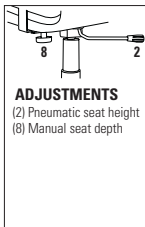
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 mesh back HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6321-0	1100	1132	1159	1190	1241	1288	1335	1376	1427	1475	1540	1632	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	41.5 1054	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.5-22.5 445-572	18.5 470	23 584								
			1 per carton												

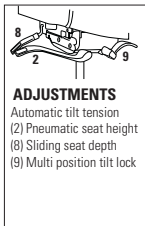
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 mesh back HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		6321-3	1100	1132	1159	1190	1241	1288	1335	1376	1427	1475	1540	1632		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	41 1041	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.25-22.25 438-565	18.5 470	23 584							
		RTA 2		1 per carton												
 mesh back HB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		6321-4	1063	1095	1122	1153	1204	1251	1298	1339	1390	1438	1503	1595		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.25 997	20 508	17.5 445	16-21 406-533	18.5 470	23 584							
		RTA 2		1 per carton												
 mesh back HB Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		6321-6	937	969	996	1027	1078	1125	1172	1213	1264	1312	1377	1469		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.25 997	20 508	17.5 445	17-22 432-559	18.5 470	23 584							
		RTA 2		1 per carton												
 mesh back HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		6321-8	1100	1132	1159	1190	1241	1288	1335	1376	1427	1475	1540	1632		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	40 1016	20 508	17-20 432-508	16.5-21.5 419-546	18.5 470	23 584							
		RTA 2		1 per carton												
 mesh back MB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		6322-0	1041	1073	1100	1131	1182	1229	1276	1317	1368	1416	1481	1573		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.5-22.5 445-572	18.5 470	21 533							
		RTA 2		1 per carton												

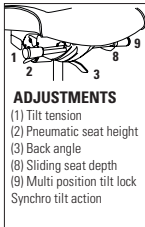
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6322-3	1041	1073	1100	1131	1182	1229	1276	1317	1368	1416	1481	1573		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39 991	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.25-22.25 438-565	18.5 470		21 533								
			1 per carton														
 MB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6322-4	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	37.5 953	20 508	17.5 445	16-21 406-533	18.5 470		21 533								
			1 per carton														
 MB Tilter Pedestal Base COM: YD M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6322-4PB	1230	1262	1289	1320	1371	1418	1465	1506	1557	1605	1670	1762		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39 991	20 508	17.5 445	17-19 432-483	18.5 470		21 533								
		1 per carton															
 MB Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6322-6	877	909	936	967	1018	1065	1112	1153	1204	1252	1317	1409		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	37.5 953	20 508	17.5 445	17-22 432-559	18.5 470		21 533								
			1 per carton														
 MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6322-8	1041	1073	1100	1131	1182	1229	1276	1317	1368	1416	1481	1573		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	38 965	20 508	17-20 432-508	16.5-21.5 419-546	18.5 470		21 533								
			1 per carton														
 MB Task - Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6323-6	705	737	764	795	846	893	940	981	1032	1080	1145	1237		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 20 MM 508	24 610	37.5 953	20 508	17.5 445	17-22 432-559	18.5 470		21 533								
			1 per carton														

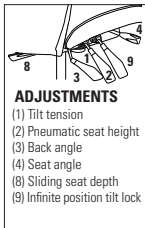
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 mesh back MB Stool - Task Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter Chrome footrest Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U	 courier 1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6327-6	922	954	981	1012	1063	1110	1157	1198	1249	1297	1362	1454
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
			IN 20 MM 508	24 610	48 1219	20 508	17.5 445	23.5-33.5 597-851	18.5 470		21 533				
 mesh back MB Stool - Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U	 courier 1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6328-6	1094	1126	1153	1184	1235	1282	1329	1370	1421	1469	1534	1626
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	48 1219	20 508	17.5 445	23.5-33.5 597-851	18.5 470		21 533				
 upholstered back, standard seat HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U	 courier 1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6331-0	1100	1140	1174	1213	1276	1335	1394	1445	1509	1569	1650	1765
			6331-0MO	1162	1226	1280	1342	1444	1538	1632	1714	1816	1912	2042	2226
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	41.5 1054	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.5-22.5 445-572	18.5 470		23 584							
 upholstered back, standard seat HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	 courier 1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6331-3	1100	1140	1174	1213	1276	1335	1394	1445	1509	1569	1650	1765
			6331-3MO	1162	1226	1280	1342	1444	1538	1632	1714	1816	1912	2042	2226
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	41 1041	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.25-22.25 438-565	18.5 470		23 584							
 upholstered back, standard seat HB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	 courier 1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6331-4	1063	1103	1137	1176	1239	1298	1357	1408	1472	1532	1613	1728
			6331-4MO	1122	1186	1240	1302	1404	1498	1592	1674	1776	1872	2002	2186
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.25 997	20 508	17.5 445	16-21 406-533	18.5 470		23 584							

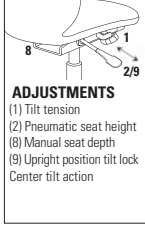
WORK & TASK

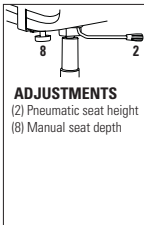
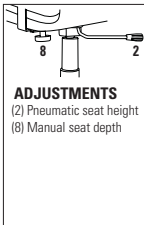
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 upholstered back, standard seat HB Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6331-6	937	977	1011	1050	1113	1172	1231	1282	1346	1406	1487	1602	
		6331-6MO	1000	1064	1118	1180	1282	1376	1470	1552	1654	1750	1880	2064	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H				
		IN 25.5	24	39.25		20	17.5	17-22		18.5	23				
		MM 648	610	997		508	445	432-559		470	584				
		RTA 2		1 per carton											

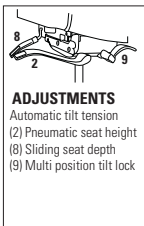
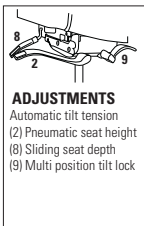
 upholstered back, standard seat HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6331-8	1100	1140	1174	1213	1276	1335	1394	1445	1509	1569	1650	1765	
		6331-8MO	1162	1226	1280	1342	1444	1538	1632	1714	1816	1912	2042	2226	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H				
		IN 25.5	24	40		20	17-20	16.5-21.5		18.5	23				
		MM 648	610	1016		508	432-508	419-546		470	584				
		RTA 2		1 per carton											

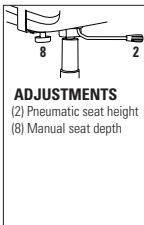
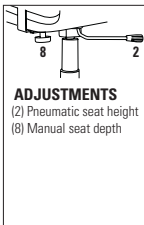
 upholstered back, standard seat MB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6332-0	1041	1081	1115	1154	1217	1276	1335	1386	1450	1510	1591	1706	
		6332-0MO	1100	1164	1218	1280	1382	1476	1570	1652	1754	1850	1980	2164	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H				
		IN 25.5	24	39.5		20	17-20	17.5-22.5		18.5	21				
		MM 648	610	1003		508	432-508	445-572		470	533				
		RTA 2		1 per carton											

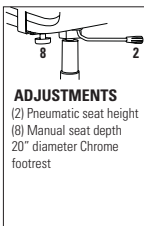
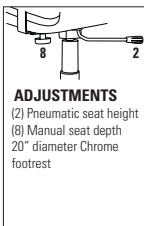
 upholstered back, standard seat MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6332-3	1041	1081	1115	1154	1217	1276	1335	1386	1450	1510	1591	1706	
		6332-3MO	1100	1164	1218	1280	1382	1476	1570	1652	1754	1850	1980	2164	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H				
		IN 25.5	24	39		20	17-20	17.25-22.25		18.5	21				
		MM 648	610	991		508	432-508	438-565		470	533				
		RTA 2		1 per carton											

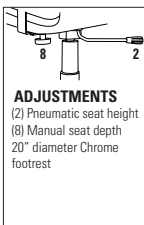
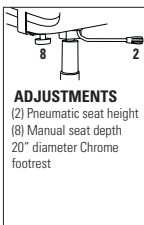
 upholstered back, standard seat MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6332-4	1003	1043	1077	1116	1179	1238	1297	1348	1412	1472	1553	1668	
		6332-4MO	1063	1127	1181	1243	1345	1439	1533	1615	1717	1813	1943	2127	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H				
		IN 25.5	24	37.5		20	17.5	16-21		18.5	21				
		MM 648	610	953		508	445	406-533		470	533				
		RTA 2		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 upholstered back, standard seat MB Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		6332-6 6332-6MO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				877	917	951	990	1053	1112	1171	1222	1286	1346	1427	1542
				937	1001	1055	1117	1219	1313	1407	1489	1591	1687	1817	2001
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21								
MM 648	610	953	508	445	432-559	470	533								
			RTA 2		1 per carton										

 upholstered back, standard seat MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		6332-8 6332-8MO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1041	1081	1115	1154	1217	1276	1335	1386	1450	1510	1591	1706
				1100	1164	1218	1280	1382	1476	1570	1652	1754	1850	1980	2164
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 25.5	24	38	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	21								
MM 648	610	965	508	432-508	419-546	470	533								
			RTA 2		1 per carton										

 upholstered back, standard seat MB Task - Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U		6333-6 6333-6MO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				705	745	779	818	881	940	999	1050	1114	1174	1255	1370
				766	830	884	946	1048	1142	1236	1318	1420	1516	1646	1830
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 20	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21								
MM 508	610	953	508	445	432-559	470	533								
			RTA 2		1 per carton										

 upholstered back, standard seat MB Stool - Armless Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter Chrome footrest Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U		6337-6 6337-6MO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				922	962	996	1035	1098	1157	1216	1267	1331	1391	1472	1587
				983	1047	1101	1163	1265	1359	1453	1535	1637	1733	1863	2047
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21								
MM 508	610	1219	508	445	597-851	470	533								
			RTA 2		1 per carton										

 upholstered back, standard seat MB Stool - Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter Chrome footrest Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		6338-6 6338-6MO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1094	1134	1168	1207	1270	1329	1388	1439	1503	1563	1644	1759
				1154	1218	1272	1334	1436	1530	1624	1706	1808	1904	2034	2218
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 25.5	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21								
MM 648	610	1219	508	445	597-851	470	533								
			RTA 2		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	Lumbar Pad Kit for Vion COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.5 LB 0.2 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	List price								
		6339	33							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
		IN 10.25	3.5	5.25	-	-	-	-	-	
		MM 260	89	133	-	-	-	-	-	
		RTA 00		1 per carton						

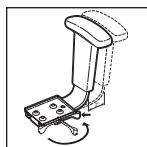
YORKDALE



model 2340-3



model 2343-6



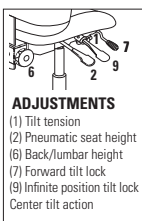
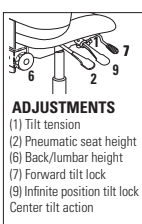
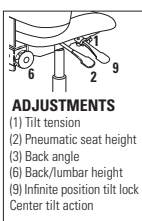
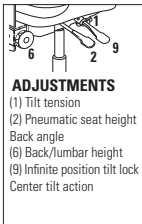
Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms.

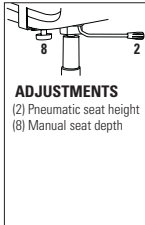
STANDARD FEATURES

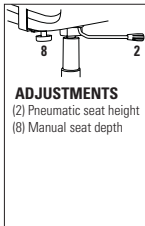
- Advanced ergonomic design for increased comfort and productivity.
- Standard with height adjustable T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded base.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Yorkdale heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 322).
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only.
When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and the outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment is available, please specify (**MDB**). Add \$32.
- Seat available in molded foam, please specify (**MLB**). Add \$35.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Multi-Tilter w/Forward Seat Tilt COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2330	809	865	912	967	1056	1138	1220	1292	1381	1465	1579	1740
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 24 MM 610	25 635	42 1067	20.5 521	17.5 445	17.5-21.5 445-546	19 483	21.5-24 546-610					
		RTA 2	 1 per carton											
 LB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2331	750	798	839	885	962	1032	1103	1164	1241	1313	1410	1548
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 24 MM 610	25 635	36 914	20.5 521	17.5 445	17.5-21.5 445-546	19 483	15.5-18 394-457					
		RTA 2	 1 per carton											
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2340-3	770	826	873	928	1017	1099	1181	1253	1342	1426	1540	1701
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 24 MM 610	25 635	42.5 1080	20.5 521	17 432	16.5-21.5 419-546	19 483	21.5-24 546-610					
		RTA 2	 1 per carton											
 LB Multi-Tilter w/Forward Seat Tilt COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2341-3	711	759	800	846	923	993	1064	1125	1202	1274	1371	1509
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 24 MM 610	25 635	36.5 927	20.5 521	17 432	16.5-21.5 419-546	19 483	15.5-18 394-457					
		RTA 2	 1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 LB Task w/3N Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 7 FT³ 0.19 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	2341-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			528	576	617	663	740	810	881	942	1019	1091	1188	1326
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24 MM 610	23.5 597	38 965	20.5 521	16-17.5 406-445	17-22 432-559	19 483	19 483				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

 LB Task Armless COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N	2343-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			415	463	504	550	627	697	768	829	906	978	1075	1213
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21 MM 533	23.5 597	38 965	20.5 521	16-17.5 406-445	17-22 432-559	19 483	19 483				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

multi-purpose

	Bakhita.....112		Enterprise.....26		Key.....147
	Beach.....115		Erin.....141		Layne.....148
	Beam Seating.....116		Factor.....142		Lite.....150
	Caprice.....124		File Buddy.....143		Locust.....154
	Chap.....126		Flap.....144		Malaga.....52
	Comet.....128		Granada Deluxe.....38		Marche.....155
	Diplomat.....130		Islands.....146		Mayne.....157
	Duet.....131		Kate.....256		ML.....257

multi-purpose



Moda.....158



ObusForme Comfort.....61



Popcorn161



Rebound166



Roma Nester170



Sas172



Sidero.....174



Solo.....74



Sonic178



Spritz.....189



Spyker192



Stream193



Supra.....83



Synopsis.....88



Traditional91



Twilight200



Tye.....99



Vion204



Zoma210

BAKHITA



model 6750



model 6753



model 6754



model 6785

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high quality, lightweight, stacking chair that is incredibly strong and durable.
- Bakhita is an all polymer chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant and will not rust (no metal components or hardware).
- Standard height, poly seat & back chair models (6750, 6751) are suitable for use in MRI rooms.
- Chairs are simultaneously molded with two different materials. Inside is a structural nylon frame for strength. Outside is a durable polypropylene light fast compound.
- Upholstered seats will only fit on a frame made for this purpose, it is not possible to add an upholstered seat onto an existing all plastic chair in the field.
- Upholstered seats are fixed and non-removable.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- For outdoor use we recommend marine grade vinyls or Sunbrella fabrics with UV resistance.
- Chairs are available in 3 plastic colors: Alloy (ALY), Char (CHA) and Milk (MLK).
- Tables are available in seated or bar height and are suitable for outdoor use.
- Tables are standard with a Silver base and Milk (MLK) top.

	Bakhita Chair Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on dolly	Stacking on floor
Armless		
6751, 6753	up to 12 high	up to 8 high
6754, 6755	N/A	up to 4 high
With Arms		
6750, 6752	up to 10 high	up to 8 high

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair Poly Seat & Back
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 12 LB | 5.5 KG
Carton weight: 14.25 LB | 6.46 KG
Carton volume: 13.5 FT³ | 0.38 MT³

Stacks 8 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

List price

6750 340

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	22.5	21	31.5	16	16	17.25	17	14.5
MM	572	533	800	406	406	438	432	368

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Chair Poly Seat & Back
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 11 LB | 5 KG
Carton weight: 13 LB | 5.9 KG
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | 0.32 MT³

Stacks 8 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly.

List price

6751 306

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	18	21	31.5	16	16	17.25	17	14.5
MM	457	533	800	406	406	438	432	368

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armchair Uph Seat & Poly Back
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 13 LB | 5.9 KG
Carton weight: 16 LB | 7.26 KG
Carton volume: 13.5 FT³ | 0.38 MT³

Stacks 8 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----

6752	410	434	454	478	516	551	586	617	655	691	740	809
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

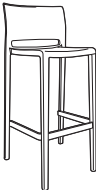
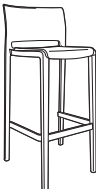
SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

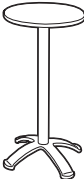
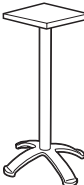
BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	22.5	21	31.5	16	16	18	17	14.5
MM	572	533	800	406	406	457	432	368

RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Chair Uph Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5 KG Carton weight: 14.67 LB 6.65 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³		Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.												
	Armless Bar Stool Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton volume: 12.75 FT³ 0.36 MT³		Stacks 4 high on floor.												
	Armless Bar Stool Uph Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 16.67 LB 7.56 KG Carton volume: 12.75 FT³ 0.36 MT³		Stacks 4 high on floor.												
	Chair Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 10 LB 4.5 KG Carton weight: 11 LB 4.99 KG Carton volume: 2.4 FT³ 0.06 MT³														
	Round Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 4.5 FT³ 0.12 MT³														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES						
	Round Table - Bar Height COM: N/A Unit weight: 34.5 LB 15.7 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 4.5 FT³ 0.12 MT³		List price						
		6781	822						
			List price						
		6785	801						
	Square Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 36.5 LB 16.6 KG Carton weight: 42.5 LB 19.28 KG Carton volume: 4.5 FT³ 0.12 MT³		List price						
		6785	801						
			List price						
		6786	893						
	Square Table - Bar Height COM: N/A Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 43.5 LB 19.73 KG Carton volume: 4.5 FT³ 0.12 MT³		List price						
		6786	893						
			List price						
		6786	893						

BEACH



model 4077

model 4078

STANDARD FEATURES

- Elegant wood seating with a choice of an upholstered or vertical wood slat back.
- Frame construction is beech hardwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Cushions are made with highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frame available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), English Oak (EOM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armchair w/Upholstered Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Does not stack.	4077	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				746	778	805	836	887	934	981	1022	1073	1121	1186	1278
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	22	22.25	33.5	19.5	18.5	18.75	19.5	15.5				
MM	559	565	851	495	470	476	495	394							
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

	Armchair w/Vertical Wood Slat Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Does not stack.	4078	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				746	778	805	836	887	934	981	1022	1073	1121	1186	1278
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	22	22.25	33.5	19.5	19	18.75	19.5	15.5				
MM	559	565	851	495	483	476	495	394							
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

BEAM SEATING



models shown: 6500S3, 6500A9, 6507-T2, 6500A8, 6690 and 6691.

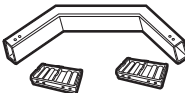
STANDARD FEATURES

- Universal beam units and tables are shown here, along with beam seating upper components from several seating lines.
- The beam units are Black. The “T” shaped legs are available in Chrome only with Black anti-scuff tips and trim.
- Corner beam creates 90° turn in beam seating. Only table units can be attached.
- Beams are shipped fully assembled.
- Upper seating units include mounting brackets and all necessary hardware for attachment to beam.
- Upper seating units and/or tables can be placed in any order along the beam.
- Seat units - upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Power monument has two AC outlets, dual 2.1 amp USB ports.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

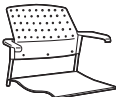
- Vion seating units available in 10 mesh colors: Black (MS69), Stone (MS71), Blue (MS72), Rope (MS73), Natural (MS74), Aqua (MS75), Black Cherry (MS76), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78) and Paprika (MS79). Please specify. No upcharge.
- Beam seating table tops are available in Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Blizzard (BZD), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WCH) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify. No upcharge.

	Polypropylene Seat & Back Color		Arm	Frame Finish
Duet	Buzz Blue (BZB) Cactus (CCT)	Frost (FRO) Ink (INK)	shell color match	Chrome (CHM)
Popcorn	Carrot (CRO) Cloud (IVC) Dijon (DJN)	Latte (LAB) Night (BLK) Sand (SND)	uses universal arm (6500A8 only)	
Sonic	Eggplant (EGP) Fog (FOG)	Scarlet (SAR) Shadow (SHW)	Black only	
Sidero	N/A		Black only	
Vion	Back frame: Black (BLK) Fog (FOG) Add \$68		Black only	Black (TBL)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	Add-on Beam - Two Seater COM: N/A Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Not freestanding. Includes hardware.	List price							
			6500A2		340					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 47.5 MM 1207	24 610	16 406	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton				
	Add-on Beam - Three Seater COM: N/A Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 16 FT³ 0.45 MT³	Not freestanding. Includes hardware.	List price							
			6500A3		443					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 72 MM 1829	24 610	16 406	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton				
	Four Place Add-on Beam COM: N/A Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 21.75 FT³ 0.61 MT³	Not freestanding. Includes hardware.	List price							
			6500A4		700					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 98 MM 2489	24 610	16 406	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton				
	Universal Aluminum Arm COM: N/A Unit weight: 3 LB 1.4 KG Carton weight: 3.5 LB 1.59 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	Includes hardware.	List price							
			6500A8		107					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 2.5 MM 64	10 254	14 356	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton				
	90° Corner Connector Beam COM: N/A Unit weight: 8 LB 3.6 KG Carton weight: 9 LB 4.08 KG Carton volume: 0.07 FT³ 0.002 MT³	Not freestanding. Includes hardware.	List price							
			6500A9		211					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 1.75 MM 44	24 610	3.25 83	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 2			1 per carton				

MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Radiused Corner Table - Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 1.9 FT³ 0.05 MT³	Includes hardware. Use with beam.	List price											
			6507-T2 297											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21 MM 533	21 533	1 25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 2 1 per carton											
	Power Monument COM: N/A Unit weight: 3.2 LB 1.45 KG Carton weight: 3.2 LB 1.45 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	Undermount, 10' cord. Black only.	List price											
			6591B 502											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 5.5 MM 140	2.8 71	1.8 46	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 1 1 per carton											
	Armless Seat Unit - Vion COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ 0.2 MT³	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
			6340 681 713 740 771 822 869 916 957 1008 1056 1121 1213											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21 MM 533	23.5 597	20.5 521	17.5 445	18 457	-	19 483	17 432				
			RTA 00 courier 1 per carton											
	Armless Seat Unit - Vion COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ 0.2 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
			6341 681 713 740 771 822 869 916 957 1008 1056 1121 1213											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21 MM 533	23.5 597	20.5 521	17.5 445	18 457	-	19 483	17 432				
			RTA 00 courier 1 per carton											
	Seat Unit w/Arms - Vion COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
			6342 727 759 786 817 868 915 962 1003 1054 1102 1167 1259											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	20.5 521	17.5 445	18 457	-	19 483	17 432				
			RTA 00 courier 1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Seat Unit w/Arms - Vion COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.	Use with beam.	RTA 00  1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
					6343	727	759	786	817	868	915	962	1003	1054	1102	1167	1259
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	20.5 521	17.5 445	18 457	- -	19 483	17 432					
					List price												
	Armless Seat Unit - Sonic COM: N/A Unit weight: 10 LB 4.5 KG Carton weight: 12 LB 5.44 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Polypropylene seat.	Use with beam.	RTA 00  2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
					6501	312											
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					IN 20 MM 508	21.5 546	17 432	17 432	16 406	- -	17 432	15 381					
					List price												
	Armless Seat Unit - Sonic COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 10 LB 4.5 KG Carton weight: 12 LB 5.44 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat.	Use with beam.	RTA 00  2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
					6502	353	377	397	421	459	494	529	560	598	634	683	752
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					IN 20 MM 508	22 559	17 432	17 432	16 406	- -	17 432	15 381					
					List price												
	Armless Seat Unit - Sonic COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.	Use with beam.	RTA 00  2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
					6503	389	413	433	457	495	530	565	596	634	670	719	788
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					IN 20 MM 508	22 559	17 432	17 432	15.5 394	- -	17 432	15 381					
					List price												
	Seat Unit w/Arms - Sonic COM: N/A Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Polypropylene seat.	Use with beam.	RTA 00  2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
					6504	373											
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					IN 23 MM 584	21.5 546	17 432	17 432	16 406	- -	17 432	15 381					
					List price												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
 6505	Seat Unit w/Arms - Sonic COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat.	Use with beam.	6505	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					417	441	461	485	523	558	593	624	662	698	747	816			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 23 MM 584	22 559	17 432	17 432	16 406	- -	17 432	15 381							
				RTA 00	courier		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
 6506	Seat Unit w/Arms - Sonic COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5 KG Carton weight: 14 LB 6.35 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.	Use with beam.	6506	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					451	475	495	518	557	592	627	658	696	733	781	850			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 23 MM 584	22 559	17 432	17 432	15.5 394	- -	17 432	15 381							
				RTA 00	courier		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
 6690	Seat Unit w/Arms - Duet COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back.	Use with beam.	6690	List price														
					435														
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 25.5 MM 648	21 533	18 457	18 457	17.5 445	- -	18 457	16 406							
				RTA 00	courier		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
 6691	Armless Seat Unit - Duet COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 18 LB 8.16 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back.	Use with beam.	6691	List price														
					362														
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 18 MM 457	21 533	18 457	18 457	17.5 445	- -	18 457	16 406							
				RTA 00	courier		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
 6692	Seat Unit w/Arms - Duet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	Use with beam.	6692	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					534	558	578	602	640	675	710	741	779	815	864	933			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 25.5 MM 648	21 533	18 457	18 457	17.5 445	- -	18 457	15.5 394							
				RTA 00	courier		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit))												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Seat Unit - Duet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Use with beam.	6693	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				462	486	506	530	568	603	638	669	707	743	792	861
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 18 MM 457	21 533	18 457	18 457	17.5 445	- -	18 457	15.5 394				
				RTA 00	courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)									
	Seat Unit w/Arms - Duet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	6697	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				589	613	633	657	695	730	765	796	834	870	919	988
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 25.5 MM 648	21 533	18 457	18 457	17 432	- -	18 457	15.5 394				
				RTA 00	courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)									
	Armless Seat Unit - Duet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	6698	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				516	540	560	584	622	657	692	723	761	797	846	915
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 18 MM 457	21 533	18 457	18 457	17 432	- -	18 457	15.5 394				
				RTA 00	courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)									
	Armless Seat Unit - Popcorn COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Use with beam.	6717	List price											
				328											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 20 MM 508	21 533	18 457	18 457	18 457	- -	19.5 495	16 406				
				RTA 00	courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)									
	Armless Seat Unit - Popcorn COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Use with beam.	6719	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				423	447	467	491	529	564	599	630	668	704	753	822
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 20 MM 508	21 533	18 457	18 457	18 457	- -	19.5 495	16 406				
				RTA 00	courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Seat Unit w/Arms - Sidero COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	6930	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			557	597	631	670	733	792	851	902	966	1026	1107	1222
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
			MM 648	597	483	495	457	-	483	394				
	Upholstered seat & back.		RTA 00			courier			1 per carton					
	Use with beam.													
	Armless Seat Unit - Sidero COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ 0.2 MT³	6931	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			528	568	602	641	704	763	822	873	937	997	1078	1193
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
			MM 533	597	483	495	457	-	483	394				
	Upholstered seat & back.		RTA 00			courier			1 per carton					
	Use with beam.													

CAPRICE



model 3365 (TTU)



model 3365C (TTU)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern light scale guest seating.
- Durable molded armcaps are standard in Black only.
- Standard with Black bullet style glides.
- Non-caster models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6522.
- Does not stack.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard on models 3365C.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(**CHM**) Chrome. Add \$72 for armchairs. Add \$114 for stools.
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add \$217 for armchairs. Add \$401 for stools.
(**SBR**) Satin Brass. Add \$334 for armchairs. Add \$502 for stools.
(**ACO**) Antique Copper. Add \$334 for armchairs. Add \$502 for stools.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on all models (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$17.



DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair Four-Legged

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 18 LB | 8.2 KG
Carton weight: 27 LB | 12.25 KG
Carton volume: 18 FT³ | 0.5 MT³

Does not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3365	573	613	647	686	749	808	867	918	982	1042	1123	1238

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	25	24	31.5	19.5	19.5	18.5	18	13
MM	635	610	800	495	495	470	457	330

RTA 00 1 per carton



Armchair Four-Legged w/Casters

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 19 LB | 8.6 KG
Carton weight: 28 LB | 12.7 KG
Carton volume: 18 FT³ | 0.5 MT³

Does not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3365C	657	697	731	770	833	892	951	1002	1066	1126	1207	1322

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	25	23.5	32.5	19.5	19.5	18	18	14.5
MM	635	597	826	495	495	457	457	368

RTA 00 1 per carton



Bar Stool Four-Legged

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 26 LB | 11.8 KG
Carton weight: 36.5 LB | 16.56 KG
Carton volume: 24 FT³ | 0.67 MT³

Does not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3369	788	828	862	901	964	1023	1082	1133	1197	1257	1338	1453

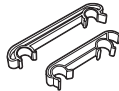
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	25	26.5	45.5	19.5	19.5	30.5	18	13
MM	635	673	1156	495	495	775	457	330

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES						
		List price							
		6522	16						
Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.07 LB - KG Carton weight: 0.16 LB 0.07 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
		IN 0.87 MM 22	7.75 197	1.5 38	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
		RTA 00	courier		Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket				

CHAP



model 1004 model 1005



model 1011 model 1014

STANDARD FEATURES

- Chap offers mid-century modern styling in a finely crafted beechwood armchair series.
- Upholstered, horizontal wood slat or open frame back available.
- Straight back models are available with a wood front rail or upholstered waterfall seat front.
- Round back models are available with an upholstered waterfall seat front only.
- Models are standard with White non-marking nylon glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Standard with a Black under seat liner.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 350 lbs.
- For single shift use, Chap is covered by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty. For 24/7 use, Ultracell foam and textiles with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs must be specified to meet Global 24/7 warranty coverage.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For added comfort and 24/7 environments, seats are available with high density Ultracell foam (UC).
- Under seat panel (USP) is available with upcharge (conceals seat structure, is covered with a coated textile and secured with tamperproof fasteners).
- Custom wood staining considered upon request on straight back models only (not available on round back models).

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
specify model number
- **Back textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Seat seams and textile**
(NS) no sealed seams
(SE) sealed seat seams. Add \$22.
Specify textile code.
- **Straight back wood frame finish**
(AAM) Absolute
(BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry
(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe
(TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Gray
(AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany
(AVM) Maple
(MWM) Medium Walnut
(NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night
(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio
(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio
(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TWM) Walnut
(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White
(WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Round back wood frame finish**
(models 1004 and 1005)
(AAM) Absolute
(BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry
(ECM) Espresso Cafe
(TMM) Mahogany
(MWM) Medium Walnut
(NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night
(NMM) Noce Medio
(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TWM) Walnut
(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White
- **Seat underside**
(USL) under seat liner (Black)
(USP) under seat panel. Add \$58.
- **Glide type**
(NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard).
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(XG) no glides for carpeted surfaces.
- **Moisture barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
(NB) no moisture barrier.
(MB) moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$81.
- **Seat foam**
(SF) standard foam.
(UC) Ultracell foam. Add \$76.

EXAMPLE CHAP ORDER CODE:

1010	-	-NS	-CE90	-AAM	-USL	-NM	-NB	-SF
Model number	Back textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Frame finish	Seat underside	Glide type	Moisture barrier	Seat foam

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	18" seat depth	Round Uph Back Armchair w/Uph Waterfall Front Seat COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N														
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
					IN 24.5	22.5	30	22	18	18	20	12.5						
					MM 622	572	762	559	457	457	508	318						
					RTA 00		1 per carton											
	18" seat depth	Round Wood Back Armchair w/Uph Waterfall Front Seat COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N														
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
					IN 24.5	22.5	30	22	18	18	20	12.5						
					MM 622	572	762	559	457	457	508	318						
					RTA 00		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Wood Back Armchair w/Uph Waterfall Front Seat COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: 21 LB <i>9.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 33 LB <i>14.97 KG</i> Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ <i>0.41 MT³</i>	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			1010	1113	1145	1172	1203	1254	1301	1348	1389	1440	1488	1553	1645		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	31 787	21 533	20 508	18 457	20.5 521	13.5 343							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Upholstered Back Armchair w/Uph Waterfall Seat Front COM: 1.5 YD <i>1.37 M</i> Unit weight: 21 LB <i>9.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 33 LB <i>14.97 KG</i> Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ <i>0.41 MT³</i>	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			1011	1203	1251	1291	1339	1415	1485	1555	1617	1693	1765	1863	2001		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	31.5 800	21 533	20 508	18 457	20.5 521	13.5 343							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Wood Back Armchair w/Wood Front Rail COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: 21 LB <i>9.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 33 LB <i>14.97 KG</i> Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ <i>0.44 MT³</i>	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			1014	1113	1145	1172	1203	1254	1301	1348	1389	1440	1488	1553	1645		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	31 787	21 533	20 508	18 457	20.5 521	13.5 343							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Upholstered Back Armchair w/Wood Front Rail COM: 1.5 YD <i>1.37 M</i> Unit weight: 21 LB <i>9.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 33 LB <i>14.97 KG</i> Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ <i>0.44 MT³</i>	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			1015	1203	1251	1291	1339	1415	1485	1555	1617	1693	1765	1863	2001		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	31.5 800	21 533	20 508	18 457	20.5 521	13.5 343							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													

COMET



model 2171 (TBL)

model 2174 (TTU)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Reinforced models incorporate welded corner gussets for additional strength and support.
- Models 2171WS and 2172WS stack 5 high on floor or 8 high on dolly for easy storage.
- For dolly, specify model 2125WS (see page 175).
- “WS” models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- In some textiles, stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Comet heavy duty models 2173WS and 2174WS use Ultracell seat foam for lasting comfort.
- Black polypropylene foot glide is standard.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. For Chrome (CHM) finish, add \$26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$17.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glide (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (B) are available on all models (adds 0.5” to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 14 LB | 6.4 KG
Carton weight: 16.83 LB | 7.63 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2171WS Wall saver	322	354	381	412	463	510	557	598	649	697	762	854

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	23	23	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14
MM	584	584	826	457	445	470	445	356

RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Reinforced Armchair w/Casters

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 14 LB | 6.4 KG
Carton weight: 20 LB | 9.07 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

Does not stack.

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2171C Wall saver	396	428	455	486	537	584	631	672	723	771	836	928

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

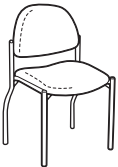
SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	23	22	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14
MM	584	559	826	457	445	470	445	356

RTA 00

1 per carton



Armless Stacking Chair

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 13 LB | 5.9 KG
Carton weight: 15.67 LB | 7.11 KG
Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | 0.4 MT³

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2172WS Wall saver	248	280	307	338	389	436	483	524	575	623	688	780

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	19	23	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14
MM	483	584	826	457	445	470	445	356

RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

globalfurnituregroup.com | canadian global 129

DIPLOMAT



model 2105 model 2109

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms providing comfort and classic styling.
- Models 2105 and 2108 can be joined together using model 5233 ganging clamp, see page 74
- Black polypropylene foot glide is standard.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames are available in textured Sandtex finishes: Black (**TBL**), Shadow (**TSH**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge.
- Chrome (**CHM**) frame finish available, please specify. Add 10% of list price at opening published grade.
- Wood capped arms are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on all models (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armchair Wood Cap Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33 MT³	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5	20.5	16				
				MM 610	559	876	521	432	470	521	406				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Armless Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33 MT³	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 21.5	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5	20.5	16				
				MM 546	559	876	521	432	470	521	406				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Armless Bar Stool COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 21	23.5	44.5	20	17	28	20.5	17.5				
				MM 533	597	1130	508	432	711	521	445				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									

DUET



model 6620



model 6621G



model 6621TRP



model 6632



model 6720



model 6721PB



model 6692 (2 units) on 6500S2 (beam)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Unique high density seating that is both comfortable and durable.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Tablet arms are not available on stools.
- Tablet models do not stack.
- All models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Armless "G" models feature a patented interlocking feature that allows chairs to be ganged together in rows.
- Model 6626 ganging clamp set is available for use on all armchairs and standard armless models. These brackets snap on the front and rear of the sled base allowing these models to connect together in rows. In Black finish only.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are standard and suitable for concrete, rubber and carpeted floors.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard on task chairs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Duet beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6690, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6697 and 6698) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- For Duet stacking tables, refer to the Desking + Tables list price book for more information.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.

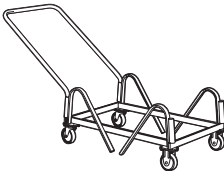
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Chrome frame is optionally available without glides (**XG**) and is suitable for rubberized and carpeted floors, please specify. No upcharge.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify: (**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge. (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16. (**SC**) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

	Duet Chairs Stacking Capability		Duet Stools Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly #6624	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly
Armless				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 12 high	up to 40* high	up to 12 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 3 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 24 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 3 high	N/A

* through 80" doorway, stacks 36 high.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
	Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 21.75 LB 9.87 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 24 high on dolly.	List price
			6620333
 	Armless Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 20.5 LB 9.3 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 12 high on floor. Stacks 40 high on dolly.	List price
			6621257
			6621G276 Ganging
	Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Does not stack.	List price
			6621P431
	Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 23 FT³ 0.65 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	List price
			6621TR554 6621TL
	Armless Chair w/Tablet and Backpack Rack COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 16.25 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	List price
			6621TRP728 6621TLP

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 25.25 LB 11.45 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6622	431	455	475	499	537	572	607	638	676	712	761	830
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25.5 MM 648	23 584	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	17 432	18 457	15.5 394					
		RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
 	Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 24.25 LB 11 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6623	360	384	404	428	466	501	536	567	605	641	690	759
			6623G Ganging	379	403	423	447	485	520	555	586	624	660	709	778
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 20.5 MM 521	23 584	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	17 432	18 457	15.5 394								
		RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6623P	532	556	576	600	638	673	708	739	777	813	862	931
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 20.5 MM 521	23 584	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	17 432	18 457	15.5 394					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 23 FT³ 0.65 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6623TR 6623TL	653	677	697	721	759	794	829	860	898	934	983	1052
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24.5 MM 622	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	17 432	18 457	15.5 394					
		RTA 2	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³		List price												
			6624	867											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 22.5 MM 572	51 1295	38.25 972	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -					
		RTA 1	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
		6626	List price														
			21														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 1	6.5	0.75	-	-	-	-	-							
Ganging Clamps - Set of 2			For amchairs and models without built in ganging device (G).														
COM: N/A																	
Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG																	
Carton weight: 0.3 LB 0.14 KG																	
Carton volume: 0.04 FT³ 0.001 MT³																	
	Armchair	COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M	Upholstered seat & back.														
			Stacks 5 high on floor.														
			Stacks 12 high on dolly.														
Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG																	
Carton weight: 27.25 LB 12.36 KG																	
Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³																	
	Armless Chair	COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M	Upholstered seat & back.														
			Stacks 5 high on floor.														
			Stacks 12 high on dolly.														
Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG																	
Carton weight: 26.25 LB 11.91 KG																	
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³																	
	Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack	COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M	Upholstered seat & back.														
			Does not stack.														
Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG																	
Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG																	
Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31 MT³																	
	Bar Stool w/Arms	COM: N/A	Polypropylene seat & back.														
			Stacks 5 high on floor.														
Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG																	
Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG																	
Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³																	

List price														
6626	21													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 1	6.5	0.75	-	-	-	-	-				
MM 25	165	19	-	-	-	-	-				

RTA 00



Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6627	486	510	530	554	592	627	662	693	731	767	816	885

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 25.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
MM 648	584	845	457	432	432	457	394				

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6628	410	434	454	478	516	551	586	617	655	691	740	809
6628G	430	454	474	498	536	571	606	637	675	711	760	829

Ganging

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 20.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
MM 521	584	845	457	432	432	457	394				

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6628P	584	608	628	652	690	725	760	791	829	865	914	983

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 20.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
MM 521	584	845	457	432	432	457	394				

RTA 00

1 per carton

List price														
6630	539													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16				
MM 648	597	1143	457	445	749	457	406				

RTA 00

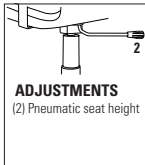
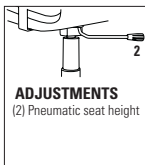
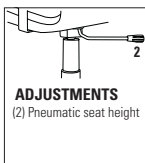
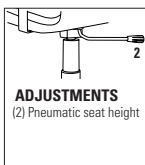
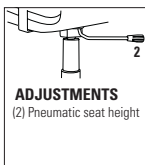
2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

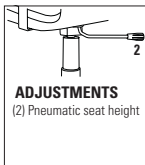
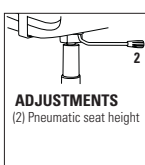
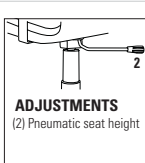
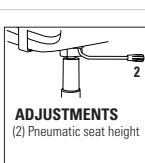
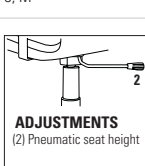
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Bar Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 30.5 LB 13.83 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 12 high on floor.	List price												
			6631	467											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 20.75 MM 527	23.5 597	45 1143	18 457	17.5 445	29.5 749	18 457	16 406					
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.61 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.													
			6632	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			641	665	685	709	747	782	817	848	886	922	971	1040	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	45 1143	18 457	17.5 445	30 762	18 457	15.5 394								
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 31.5 LB 14.29 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.													
			6633	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			565	589	609	633	671	706	741	772	810	846	895	964	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 20.75 MM 527	23.5 597	45 1143	18 457	17.5 445	30 762	18 457	15.5 394								
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28.5 LB 13 KG Carton weight: 31.5 LB 14.29 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.61 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.													
			6637	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			693	717	737	761	799	834	869	900	938	974	1023	1092	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	45 1143	18 457	17 432	30 762	18 457	15.5 394								
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27.5 LB 12.5 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.													
			6638	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			620	644	664	688	726	761	796	827	865	901	950	1019	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 20.75 MM 527	23.5 597	45 1143	18 457	17 432	30 762	18 457	15.5 394								
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price												
			6660	504											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16							
MM	648	597	1003	457	445	610	457	406							
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Armless Counter Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 25.5 LB 11.57 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 12 high on floor.	List price												
			6661	431											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16							
MM	527	597	1003	457	445	610	457	406							
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6662	606	630	650	674	712	747	782	813	851	887	936	1005
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24.5	18	15.5							
MM	648	597	1003	457	445	622	457	394							
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26.5 LB 12.02 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6663	532	556	576	600	638	673	708	739	777	813	862	931
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24.5	18	15.5							
MM	527	597	1003	457	445	622	457	394							
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23.5 LB 10.7 KG Carton weight: 26.5 LB 12.02 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6667	655	679	699	723	761	796	831	862	900	936	985	1054
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17	24.5	18	15.5							
MM	648	597	1003	457	432	622	457	394							
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22.5 LB 10.2 KG Carton weight: 25.5 LB 11.57 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		6668	584	608	628	652	690	725	760	791	829	865	914	983		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17	24.5	18	15.5							
		MM 527	597	1003	457	432	622	457	394							
		RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
		List price														
		6690	435													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
IN 25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16									
MM 648	533	457	457	445	-	457	406									
RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)													
List price																
 Seat Unit w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		6691	362													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16							
		MM 457	533	457	457	445	-	457	406							
		RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		List price														
		 Armless Seat Unit COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 18 LB 8.16 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6692	534	558	578	602	640	675	710	741	779	815	864	933
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W	D			H	W	D	H	W	H							
IN 18	21			18	18	17.5	-	18	16							
MM 457	533			457	457	445	-	457	406							
RTA 00				2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
List price																
 Seat Unit w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6693	462	486	506	530	568	603	638	669	707	743	792	861
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	15.5							
		MM 457	533	457	457	445	-	457	394							
		RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		List price														
		 Armless Seat Unit COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6694	462	486	506	530	568	603	638	669	707	743	792	861
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W	D			H	W	D	H	W	H							
IN 18	21			18	18	17.5	-	18	15.5							
MM 457	533			457	457	445	-	457	394							
RTA 00				2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
List price																

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.	6697	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			589	613	633	657	695	730	765	796	834	870	919	988
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	21 533	18 457	18 457	17 432	- -	18 457	15.5 394				
		RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.	6698	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			516	540	560	584	622	657	692	723	761	797	846	915
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 18 MM 457	21 533	18 457	18 457	17 432	- -	18 457	15.5 394				
		RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
	Polypropylene seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M	6720	List price											
			579											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	21.5 546	32.5 826	18 457	17.5 445	14-19 356-483	18 457	16 406				
		RTA 1		1 per carton										
	Polypropylene seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M	6721	List price											
			501											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 18 MM 457	21.5 546	32.5 826	18 457	17.5 445	14-19 356-483	18 457	16 406				
		RTA 1		1 per carton										
	Polypropylene seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M	6721PB	List price											
			745											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 18 MM 457	21.5 546	33 838	18 457	17.5 445	16-18 406-457	18 457	16 406				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C, M	6722	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				675	699	719	743	781	816	851	882	920	956	1005	1074
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Task w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³				IN 25.5	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14.5-19.5	18	15.5				
				MM 648	546	826	457	445	368-495	457	394				
				RTA 1			courier			1 per carton					
															
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C, M	6723	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				602	626	646	670	708	743	778	809	847	883	932	1001
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Task Armless COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³				IN 18	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14.5-19.5	18	15.5				
				MM 457	546	826	457	445	368-495	457	394				
				RTA 1			courier			1 per carton					
															
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M	6727	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				731	755	775	799	837	872	907	938	976	1012	1061	1130
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Task w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³				IN 25.5	21.5	32.5	18	17	14.5-19.5	18	15.5				
				MM 648	546	826	457	432	368-495	457	394				
				RTA 1			courier			1 per carton					
															
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M	6728	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				653	677	697	721	759	794	829	860	898	934	983	1052
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Task Armless COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³				IN 18	21.5	32.5	18	17	14.5-19.5	18	15.5				
				MM 457	546	826	457	432	368-495	457	394				
				RTA 1			courier			1 per carton					
															
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Polypropylene seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M	List price												
			6730	832											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³				IN 25.5	21.5	41	18	17.5	21-31	18	16				
				MM 648	546	1041	457	445	533-787	457	406				
				RTA 1			courier			1 per carton					
															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	List price												
		6731 762												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H				SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H				BACK DIMENSIONS W H				
		IN 18 MM 457	21.5 546	41 1041	18 457	17.5 445	21-31 533-787	18 457	16 406					
		RTA 1			1 per carton									
 Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.68 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12												
		6732 934 958 978 1002 1040 1075 1110 1141 1179 1215 1264 1333												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H				SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H				BACK DIMENSIONS W H				
		IN 25.5 MM 648	21.5 546	41 1041	18 457	17.5 445	21.5-31.5 546-800	18 457	15.5 394					
		RTA 1			1 per carton									
 Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12												
		6733 860 884 904 928 966 1001 1036 1067 1105 1141 1190 1259												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H				SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H				BACK DIMENSIONS W H				
		IN 18 MM 457	21.5 546	41 1041	18 457	17.5 445	21.5-31.5 546-800	18 457	15.5 394					
		RTA 1			1 per carton									
 Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12												
		6737 988 1012 1032 1056 1094 1129 1164 1195 1233 1269 1318 1387												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H				SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H				BACK DIMENSIONS W H				
		IN 25.5 MM 648	21.5 546	41 1041	18 457	17 432	21.5-31.5 546-800	18 457	15.5 394					
		RTA 1			1 per carton									
 Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.68 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12												
		6738 913 937 957 981 1019 1054 1089 1120 1158 1194 1243 1312												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H				SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H				BACK DIMENSIONS W H				
		IN 18 MM 457	21.5 546	41 1041	18 457	17 432	21.5-31.5 546-800	18 457	15.5 394					
		RTA 1			1 per carton									



From boutique hotels to wellness resorts, the rich experiences that designers create for the hospitality industry are on the move to the places where we work, learn and heal. Erin™ seating is our latest contribution to this changing landscape, crossing conventional boundaries of work and play with options to support a diversity of people and interior applications.

Erin can be specified with sealed seams, moisture barrier and a wide range of Global performance textiles to support healthcare applications and environments with enhanced housekeeping protocols. The sculpted back provides an integrated clean out for ease of cleaning. Wood or metal legs are available in a range of finishes and glide options.

To see the full Erin series, please refer to the Healthcare price list at globalfurnituregroup.com/ca/healthcare/resources/price-lists.

Features and Benefits

- Erin offers a streamlined silhouette brimming with mid-century modern style.
- A rounded arch gently curves around and under the seat to give extra support to user's upper back and sides, while creating an open clean out space at the back of the cushion.
- Tapered legs add style and elegance and are available in wood or metal paint/plated finishes.
- The seat underside is sealed with a non-porous material to support housekeeping and infection control protocols.
- Additional improved cleaning options include sealed seams (back and/or seat) and moisture barrier (seat).
- Assembled with tamper-resistant fasteners for greater security.
- For added comfort, seat cushions are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Glides are self-leveling. Choose from standard non-marking glides, rubber non-slip glides or felt glides.

FACTOR



Factor Task Chairs



For Factor task chairs, please see page 28.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor is a value seating series suitable for task, management, conference and guest applications.
- Chairs are available with a full spectrum of mesh back colors with upholstered seats.
- Available with or without arms and with glides or casters.
- Frame is constructed from durable steel tubing and is available in three powder coated finishes for exceptional durability.
- Mesh Back has a flexible base connection adding the perfect balance of support and movement.
- Due to the flex back design, chairs should be positioned away from walls.
- Strong, nylon arms have a gently curved loop design and matches back frame.
- For added comfort, seat cushions are standard with contoured molded foam.
- Seat shroud offers an aesthetic finish and matches selected back frame color.
- Chairs are available with nylon glides (M suffix models) or casters (C suffix models).
- Glides are standard with colored nylon glides in Black or Sand or in a variety of glide types (to best suit the flooring type and site conditions). See upcharges. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Carpet and hard floor casters are available (see right column for caster options).
- Moisture barrier may be specified on seats.
- Models do not stack.
- Active weight capacity is 300 lbs. and is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
5545AM Armchair with mesh back (glides)
5545AMC Armchair with mesh back (casters)
5545NM Armless chair with mesh back (glides)
5545NMC Armless chair with mesh back (casters)
- Mesh back** (colors shown on website)
(P1) Snow (P8) Mocha
(P2) Sand (P9) Eggplant
(P3) Pewter (Q1) Buzz Blue
(P4) Silver Grey (Q2) Poppy
(P5) Charcoal (Q3) Pumpkin
(P6) Black (Q4) Lime
- Textile**
Specify textile code for seat.
- Back + arm finish**
(BK) Black. No upcharge.
(IC) Cloud. Add \$62.
(SH) Shadow. Add \$62.
- Leg finish**
(TBL) Black
(TSH) Shadow
(TIV) Cloud
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$33.
- Glide type** (for glide models)
(ST) Colored glides. Standard.
 - (BLK) Black
 - (SND) Sand
(NM) White nylon non-marking glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.
(FG) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify (0.375" higher than standard). Add \$19.
(RG) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify (0.563" higher than standard). Add \$19.
(SG) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify (0.313" higher than standard). Add \$19.
- Caster type** (for caster models)
(DC) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces
(RC) 2"caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$17.
- Moisture barrier** (seat)
(NB) No moisture barrier
(RC) Moisture barrier. Add \$81.

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5545AM	-P1	-FU75	-BLK	-CHM	-NM	-DC	-NB
Model #	Mesh color	Seat textile	Back + arm finish	Leg finish	Glide type	Caster type	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back
COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 24 LB | 10.9 KG
Carton weight: 32.5 LB | 14.74 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5545AM glides	592	624	651	682	733	780	827	868	919	967	1032	1124
5545AMC casters	672	704	731	762	813	860	907	948	999	1047	1112	1204

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 24.5	23.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.5	
MM 622	597	838	508	419	445	445	394	

RTA 00 1 per carton



Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back
COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 21 LB | 9.5 KG
Carton weight: 27 LB | 12.25 KG
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | 0.38 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5545NM glides	546	578	605	636	687	734	781	822	873	921	986	1078
5545NMC casters	626	658	685	716	767	814	861	902	953	1001	1066	1158

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 20	23.5	33	20	16.5	17.5	17.5	15.5	
MM 508	597	838	508	419	445	445	394	

RTA 00 1 per carton

FILE BUDDY



model 1105

model 1110

STANDARD FEATURES

- 13.5" diameter seat.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 340). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Swivel Stool - 5" Pneumatic, 20" Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 14 LB 6.35 KG Carton volume: 2.9 FT³ 0.08 MT³	Ergonomic features: C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			1105	313	337	357	381	419	454	489	520	558	594	643	712		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W D H			W D H			W H								
			IN	13.5	13.5	18.5	13.5	-	16.5-21.5	-	-						
			MM	343	343	470	343	-	419-546	-	-						
			RTA 1	1 per carton													
			courier														
				Swivel Stool - 10" Pneumatic, 22" Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 17 LB 7.71 KG Carton volume: 2.9 FT³ 0.08 MT³	Ergonomic features: C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1110	379	403				423	447	485	520	555	586	624	660	709	778		
OVERALL DIMENSIONS						SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W D H						W D H			W H								
IN	13.5	13.5				27.5	13.5	-	22.5-32.5	-	-						
MM	343	343				699	343	-	572-826	-	-						
RTA 1	1 per carton																
courier																	

FLAP



model 6775

EXAMPLE FLAP ORDER CODE:

6775	ALY
Model #	Finish

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modern, high quality, lightweight, all polymer folding chair intended for use indoors or outdoors.
- Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant, 100% non-ferrous, and recyclable design that is 1:10 bleach solution cleanable.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Chairs are stocked in two colors: Alloy (ALY) and Milk (MLK).
- No upholstery options available.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 275 lbs.
- Single chair folds flat to 2.2" (55 mm).
- Flap achieves its strength and durability from glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident on darker colors.
- The Flap wall hook (model 6776), sold individually, supports up to two folded Flap chairs. This Milk (MLK) colored plastic hook mounts on walls or inside closets/wardrobe cabinets providing easy access to extra seating. Two chairs on wall hook measure 7.3" deep (185 mm) off wall. Mounting hardware not included. Recommended mounting into stud.
- Flap ganging brackets (model 6778) are sold 12 to a box. These frosted plastic brackets attach across two adjacent chairs, just above or below the seat to provide temporary ganging for organized events.
- The flap dolly (model 6777), ordered separately, supports up to 24 chairs folded and stacked flat. Includes strap to secure chairs for storage and transport.

Please add option codes in the following order

- **Model number**
6775 Folding chair
6776 Wall hook
6777 Dolly
6778 Ganging brackets
- **Color (chair only)**
(ALY) Alloy
(MLK) Milk

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Folding Chair

COM: N/A
Unit weight: 12 LB | 5.5 KG
Carton weight: 13.5 LB | 6.12 KG
Carton volume: 3.2 FT³ | 0.09 MT³

List price

6775 250

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 19 21.5 33.5
MM 483 546 851

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

16 16.5 18.5
406 419 470

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

18.5 16
470 406

RTA 00



2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

List price

6776 60

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 9 6 2.75
MM 229 152 70

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

- - -
- - -

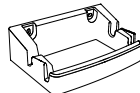
BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

- -
- -

RTA 00

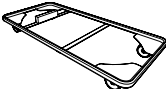


1 per carton



Flap Wall Hook

COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.37 LB | 0.2 KG
Carton weight: 0.75 LB | 0.34 KG
Carton volume: 0.2 FT³ | 0.01 MT³

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES									
	Dolly for Flap Folding Chairs COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 4.5 FT³ 0.12 MT³	Holds up to 24 Flap folded chairs. Includes tether strap.	List price									
			6777	788								
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
			IN 20.75 MM 527	44 1118	5.25 133	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
	Flap Ganging Bracket (box of 12) COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.29 LB 0.13 KG Carton volume: 0.4 FT³ 0.01 MT³	RTA 00		1 per carton	List price							
					6778	212						
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
					IN 4.75 MM 121	2.75 70	2.37 60	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
		RTA 00		12 per carton (pricing and specifications are for box of 12)								

ISLANDS



model 4075



model 4076

STANDARD FEATURES

- Islands offers wood guest seating with contemporary styling.
- Two back styles: Upholstered back pad or horizontal wood slat back.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 4075	 Leather stitch detail	Armchair - Upholstered Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24.5 MM 622	23.5 597	32 813	20.5 521	18 457	18.5 470	19 483	13 330				
				RTA 001 per carton											
 4076	 Leather stitch detail	Armchair - Horizontal Wood Slat Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24.5 MM 622	23.5 597	32 813	20.5 521	18 457	18.5 470	19 483	13 330				
				RTA 001 per carton											

KEY



model 2155



model 2151 & 2152

STANDARD FEATURES

- Round tube Chrome frame and sled base.
- Model 2151 cannot be ganged together or ganged with armless models.
- Model 2151 stacks 10 high on floor or dolly 2155.
- Model 2152 stacks 13 high on floor and 15 high on dolly 2155.
- Standard with Black glides.
- Chrome frame is standard. A Chrome frame is recommended when stacking chairs.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 200 lbs.
- Stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Black injection molded armcaps are standard on model 2151.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glides (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Frame is also available in Black (**TBL**), Tungsten (**TTU**) or Shadow (**TSH**), please specify. Add 10%.
- Hymnal pocket with elastic top is available, please specify (**HP**) suffix on product code when ordering. Add \$28.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Nesting Chair Sled Base COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 17.17 LB 7.79 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Stacks 10 high on floor or dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2151	229	261	288	319	370	417	464	505	556	604	669	761		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	22.5	23.5	30	16.5	16.5	18	18	13.5						
	MM	572	597	762	419	419	457	457	343								
			RTA 00	3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	Nesting - Armless Chair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 14.17 LB 6.43 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Stacks 13 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2152	204	236	263	294	345	392	439	480	531	579	644	736		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	18.5	23.5	30	16.5	16.5	18	18	13.5						
	MM	470	597	762	419	419	457	457	343								
			RTA 00		3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 8 LB 3.6 KG Carton weight: 11 LB 4.99 KG Carton volume: 7.5 FT³ 0.21 MT³	Accommodates up to 15 chairs.	List price														
			2155	209													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	22	26.5	18	-	-	-	-	-						
	MM	559	673	457	-	-	-	-	-								
			RTA 00		1 per carton												
	Ganging Clamp COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.3 LB 0.13 KG Carton weight: 0.3 LB 0.14 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³	Ganging 2152 & 2162 only. Zinc-plated.	List price														
			2156	10													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	3	0.75	1	-	-	-	-	-						
	MM	76	19	25	-	-	-	-	-								
			RTA 00	Pricing and specifications are for one clamp													

LAYNE



model 8520T

model 8525T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Layne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair series.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in four back styles: fully upholstered, upholstered picture frame or vertical wood slat.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Armless Upholstered Side Chair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 21 LB 9.53 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				8520T	1078	1110	1137	1168	1219	1266	1313	1354	1405	1453	1518	1610
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	22.75	24	33	19.5	19	18	19.5	15								
MM	578	610	838	495	483	457	495	381								
				RTA 00	1 per carton											

	Fully Upholstered Armchair COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				8521T	1249	1329	1397	1474	1602	1719	1837	1939	2067	2187	2349	2579
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	22.75	24	33	19.5	19	18	19.5	15								
MM	578	610	838	495	483	457	495	381								
				RTA 00	1 per carton											

	Picture Frame Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				8522T	1356	1388	1415	1446	1497	1544	1591	1632	1683	1731	1796	1888
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	22.75	24	33	19.5	19	18	19.5	15								
MM	578	610	838	495	483	457	495	381								
				RTA 00	1 per carton											

	Upholstered Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				8525T	1302	1334	1361	1392	1443	1490	1537	1578	1629	1677	1742	1834
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	22.75	24	33	19.5	19	18	19.5	15								
MM	578	610	838	495	483	457	495	381								
				RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Vertical Wood Slat Armchair COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: 16 LB <i>7.3 KG</i> Carton weight: 22 LB <i>9.98 KG</i> Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ <i>0.37 MT³</i>	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
				IN 22.75 MM 578	24 610	33 838	19.5 495	19 483	18 457	19.5 495		15 381			
				RTA 00		1 per carton									

LITE



model 5940

model 5944



model 5945

model 5951C



Closed Loop Arms

STANDARD FEATURES

- Lite is a modern series inspired by classic designs.
- Arms are standard in cantilevered or closed loop. Both are made from fiberglass reinforced nylon, available in Black only.
- Frame is heavy duty, equipped with Sytex™ high-strength polyester webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cantilever frame models are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel.
- Four-legged frames are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel front legs and 7/8" diameter 14 gauge tubular steel rear legs, depending on the model.
- Glides are non-marking polypropylene (NM) suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All models are rated for active user load of 300 lb. per seat.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C82) are standard on caster models.
- Upholstery options (upholstered models): fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh models are available in any of the 24 standard Vue Mesh colors. Seat and back will be the same color mesh. Please specify color: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Ice (VU30), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70).
- A selection of glide options is available for four-legged chairs (models 5940, 5941, 5942, 5950, 5951 and 5952). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$68.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$88 for four-legged frame. Add \$102 for four-legged w/casters. Add \$210 for cantilever frame.
(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$186 for four-legged frame. Add \$188 for four-legged w/casters. Add \$316 for cantilever frame.
(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$186 for four-legged frame. Add \$188 for four-legged w/casters. Add \$316 for cantilever frame

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Four-Legged Frame Armless
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 20 LB | 9.1 KG
Carton weight: 28.5 LB | 12.93 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

List price

5940 650

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 21.75 24.75 34.25
MM 552 629 870

RTA 00

1 per carton

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 20 17 19
MM 508 432 483

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

IN 19 16
MM 483 406



Four-Legged Frame Armless w/Casters
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 20 LB | 9.1 KG
Carton weight: 28.5 LB | 12.93 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

List price

5940C 735

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 21.5 24.75 34.25
MM 546 629 870

RTA 00

1 per carton

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 20 17 19
MM 508 432 483

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

IN 19 16
MM 483 406



Four-Legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 21 LB | 9.5 KG
Carton weight: 29.5 LB | 13.38 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

List price

5941 735

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 24 25.5 34.25
MM 610 648 870

RTA 00

1 per carton

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 20 17 19
MM 508 432 483

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

IN 19 16
MM 483 406

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	Four-Legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	List price								
		5941C	822							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN	24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16		
MM	610	648	870	508	432	483	483	406		
		RTA 00		1 per carton						
	Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	List price								
		5942	735							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN	23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16		
MM	603	648	870	508	432	483	483	406		
		RTA 00		1 per carton						
	Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms & Casters COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	List price								
		5942C	822							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN	23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16		
MM	603	648	870	508	432	483	483	406		
		RTA 00		1 per carton						
	Cantilever Frame Armless COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	List price								
		5943	692							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN	21.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16		
MM	552	597	870	508	432	483	483	406		
		RTA 00		1 per carton						
	Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 35.5 LB 16.1 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	List price								
		5944	779							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN	24	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16		
MM	610	597	870	508	432	483	483	406		
		RTA 00		1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 35.5 LB 16.1 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	List price												
		5945	779											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 23.75 MM 603	23.5 597	34.25 870	20 508	17 432	19 483	19 483	16 406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Upholstered Four-Legged Frame Armless COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28.5 LB 12.93 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5950	532	580	621	667	744	814	885	946	1023	1095	1192	1330
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 21.75 MM 552	24.75 629	34.25 870	20 508	17 432	19 483	19 483	16 406							
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Upholstered Four-Legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28.5 LB 12.93 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5950C	620	668	709	755	832	902	973	1034	1111	1183	1280	1418
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 21.5 MM 546	24.75 629	34.25 870	20 508	17 432	19 483	19 483	16 406							
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Upholstered Four-Legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5951	620	668	709	755	832	902	973	1034	1111	1183	1280	1418
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 24 MM 610	25.5 648	34.25 870	20 508	17 432	19 483	19 483	16 406							
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Uph. Four-Legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5951C	707	755	796	842	919	989	1060	1121	1198	1270	1367	1505
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 24 MM 610	25.5 648	34.25 870	20 508	17 432	19 483	19 483	16 406							
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Upholstered Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5952	620	668	709	755	832	902	973	1034	1111	1183	1280	1418
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 23.75 MM 603	25.5 648	34.25 870	20 508	17 432	19 483	19 483	16 406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Upholstered Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms & Casters COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5952C	707	755	796	842	919	989	1060	1121	1198	1270	1367	1505
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 23.75 MM 603	25.5 648	34.25 870	20 508	17 432	19 483	19 483	16 406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Upholstered Cantilever Frame Armless COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5953	576	624	665	711	788	858	929	990	1067	1139	1236	1374
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 21.75 MM 552	23.5 597	34.25 870	20 508	17 432	19 483	19 483	16 406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 35.5 LB 16.1 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5954	664	712	753	799	876	946	1017	1078	1155	1227	1324	1462
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 24 MM 610	23.5 597	34.25 870	20 508	17 432	19 483	19 483	16 406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 35.5 LB 16.1 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5955	664	712	753	799	876	946	1017	1078	1155	1227	1324	1462
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 23.75 MM 603	23.5 597	34.25 870	20 508	17 432	19 483	19 483	16 406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

LOCUST



model 2121

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed for reception and casual work areas.
- Stacks 6 high on floor or FP15 dolly.
- Standard glide is Black polypropylene.
- Standard with soft, durable, Black self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames are available in textured Sandtex finishes: Black (**TBL**), Chrome (**CHM**), Shadow (**TSH**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on all models (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Stacking Armchair SSU Arms
COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG
Carton weight: 17.67 LB | 8.01 KG
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | 0.38 MT³

Stacks 6 high on floor or on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2121	375	407	434	465	516	563	610	651	702	750	815	907

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	23	22	32	19	18	18	19	14
MM	584	559	813	483	457	457	483	356

RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2122	272	304	331	362	413	460	507	548	599	647	712	804

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	20	22	32	19	18	18	19	14
MM	508	559	813	483	457	457	483	356

RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

List price

FP15	188
------	-----



Chair Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 6.5 LB | 2.94 KG
Carton weight: 6.5 LB | 2.95 KG
Carton volume: 1.5 FT³ | 0.04 MT³

Stacks 6 high on floor or on dolly.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	20.25	21.5	3.75	-	-	-	-	-
MM	514	546	95	-	-	-	-	-

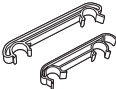
RTA 00



1 per carton

List price

2131	7
------	---



Snap On Ganging Brackets - Set of 2
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.07 LB | N/A KG
Carton weight: 0.59 LB | 0.27 KG
Carton volume: 1 FT³ | 0.02 MT³

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00



Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket

MARCHE



model 8624 (BCH)



model 8621 (CHM)

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary wood seating series.
- Legs are standard in Black with Black non-marking glides.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood backs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Cream (WTM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.
- Optional leg finishes are available:
(TTU) Tungsten. No upcharge.
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$59.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$59.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Side Chair w/Open Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8621	913	945	972	1003	1054	1101	1148	1189	1240	1288	1353	1445
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	19	12.5				
 Side Chair w/Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8622	969	1041	1102	1172	1286	1392	1498	1590	1705	1813	1959	2166
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	19	12.5				
 Side Chair w/Closed Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8624	913	945	972	1003	1054	1101	1148	1189	1240	1288	1353	1445
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	19	12.5				
 Counter Stool w/Open Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8621S26	1217	1249	1276	1307	1358	1405	1452	1493	1544	1592	1657	1749
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	19	12.5				
 Counter Stool w/Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8622S26	1269	1341	1402	1472	1586	1692	1798	1890	2005	2113	2259	2466
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	19	12.5				

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Counter Stool w/Closed Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	Does not stack.	8624S26	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1217	1249	1276	1307	1358	1405	1452	1493	1544	1592	1657	1749
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN	20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	19	12.5						
	MM	508	533	978	483	419	660	483	318						
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Barstool w/Open Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 14 FT³ 0.39 MT³	Does not stack.	8621S30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1217	1249	1276	1307	1358	1405	1452	1493	1544	1592	1657	1749
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN	20	21	42.5	19	16.5	30	19	12.5						
	MM	508	533	1080	483	419	762	483	318						
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Barstool w/Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 14 FT³ 0.39 MT³	Does not stack.	8622S30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1269	1341	1402	1472	1586	1692	1798	1890	2005	2113	2259	2466
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN	20	21	42.5	19	16.5	30	19	12.5						
	MM	508	533	1080	483	419	762	483	318						
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Barstool w/Closed Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 14 FT³ 0.39 MT³	Does not stack.	8624S30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1217	1249	1276	1307	1358	1405	1452	1493	1544	1592	1657	1749
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN	20	21	42.5	19	16.5	30	19	12.5						
	MM	508	533	1080	483	419	762	483	318						
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

MAYNE



model 8335T



model 8336T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mayne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in two back styles: upholstered back or vertical wood slat.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frame are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWMM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Upholstered Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8335T	1129	1161	1188	1219	1270	1317	1364	1405	1456	1504	1569	1661
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 23	24.5	33	20.5	18	18.5	19	14					
		MM 584	622	838	521	457	470	483	356					
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton										

 Vertical Wood Slat Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8336T	1107	1139	1166	1197	1248	1295	1342	1383	1434	1482	1547	1639
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 23	24.5	33	20.5	18	18.5	19	14					
		MM 584	622	838	521	457	470	483	356					
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton										

MODA



model 6961

Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda stacking chairs, see page 159.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of a polished aluminum chassis on four steel legs in a durable Chrome finish.
- Standard with nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (**SSU**), in Black, Clear Grey or White finish plastic, or in Butternut, Ebony or Walnut woodgrain to match leg finishes.
- Model 6961 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Adjustable swivel glides (**SL**) are available for uneven floors, please specify.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$17.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$17.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6960 Armchair
6961 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
Specify textile code for seat (model 6961 only).
- **Shell finish** (no upcharge)
(**BLK**) Night
(**IVC**) Cloud
(**SHW**) Shadow
- **Armcap finish**
(**NC**) No armcaps.
(**GC**) Clear Grey plastic. Add \$24.
(**H3**) Black plastic. Add \$24.
(**H4**) White plastic. Add \$24.
(**SS**) Black SSU. Add \$47.
(**BT**) Butternut woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.
(**EB**) Ebony woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.
(**WU**) Walnut woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.
(**UP**) Upholstered (matches seat, model 6961 only). Add \$54.
- **Leg finish**
(**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge.
(**TBL**) Black. Add \$72.
(**TTU**) Tungsten. Add \$72.
(**BT**) Butternut woodgrain. Add \$149.
(**EB**) Ebony woodgrain. Add \$149.
(**WU**) Walnut woodgrain. Add \$149.
- **Glide style** (no upcharge)
(**ST**) Fixed.
(**SL**) Adjustable swivel.
- **Glide type**
(**N1**) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
(**FG**) Felt. Add \$17.
(**RG**) Rubber. Add \$17.

EXAMPLE MODA FOUR-LEGGED CHAIR ORDER CODE:

6961	-HD05	-IVC	-NC	-CHM	-ST	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Armcaps	Legs	Glide style	Glide type

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Four-Legged Armchair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 16 LB | 7.3 KG
Carton weight: 25 LB | 11.34 KG
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | 0.49 MT³

Polypropylene seat & back.

List price												
6960		690										
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
	W	D	H	W	D	H		W		H		
IN	25	25	31	20.5	18	16		20		15		
MM	635	635	787	521	457	406		508		381		
RTA 00		1 per carton										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6961	812	836	856	880	918	953	988	1019	1057	1093	1142	1211
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
	W	D	H	W	D	H		W		H		
IN	25	25	31	20.5	18	16.5		20		14.5		
MM	635	635	787	521	457	419		508		368		
RTA 00		1 per carton										



Four-Legged Armchair
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 19 LB | 8.6 KG
Carton weight: 28 LB | 12.7 KG
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | 0.49 MT³

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

MODA



model 6962

Moda Four-Legged Chairs



For Moda four-legged chairs, please see page 158.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6970, providing min. 0.25" space between chairs.
- Standard with shell-matching nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, Clear Grey or White finish plastic.
- Model 6963 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$17.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$17.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6962 Armchair
6963 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
Specify textile code for seat (model 6963 only).
- **Shell finish** (no upcharge)
(**BLK**) Night
(**IVC**) Cloud
(**SHW**) Shadow
- **Glides**
(**N1**) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
(**FG**) Felt. Add \$17.
(**RG**) Rubber. Add \$17.
- **Armcap finish**
(**NC**) No armcaps.
(**SS**) Black SSU. Add \$47.
(**GC**) Clear Grey plastic. Add \$24.
(**H3**) Black plastic. Add \$24.
(**H4**) White plastic. Add \$24.
(**UP**) Upholstered (matches seat, model 6963 only). Add \$54.

EXAMPLE MODA STACKING CHAIR ORDER CODE:

6963	-HD05	-IVC	-N1	-NC
Model #	Textile	Shell	Glides	Armcaps

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armchair, Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20.5 LB 9.3 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	6962	List price												
			596												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
			IN 25 25 31 20.5 18 16 20 15												
			MM 635 635 787 521 457 406 508 381												
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Armchair, Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 23.5 LB 10.66 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	6963		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				716	740	760	784	822	857	892	923	961	997	1046	1115
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
			IN 25 25 31 20.5 18 16.5 20 14.5												
			MM 635 635 787 521 457 419 508 368												
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
 Medium Density Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³	Can stack chairs up to 14 high. For upholstered models, can stack chairs up to 8 high.	List price								
		6969	923							
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W H
				IN 25	63	36.75	-	-	-	- -
				MM 635	1600	933	-	-	-	- -
				RTA 1 1 per carton						
List price										
6970 42										
 Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.13 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.3 LB 0.14 KG Carton volume: 0.3 FT³ 0.01 MT³		List price								
		6970	42							
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W H
				IN 3	1.5	0.75	-	-	-	- -
				MM 76	38	19	-	-	-	- -
				RTA 00  Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp						

POPCORN



model 6711



model 6712



Hand Hold Feature



model 6743TR

	Popcorn Chair Stacking Capability		Popcorn Stool Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly
Armless				
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high	N/A
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high	N/A
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high	N/A

STANDARD FEATURES

- Popcorn is a high quality stacking chair, ideal for multi-purpose stack applications within corporate, government and healthcare facilities.
- Chair frame is constructed of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish. There is no crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions.
- Chairs are "wall safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Upper back features a cut-out hand hold to assist in stacking and transportation.
- Seat and back consists of a one-piece polypropylene shell for strength and ease of cleaning and disinfecting.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6626, providing no space between armchair models and 5" space between armless models.
- Chrome frame without glides is standard and suitable for cork, rubberized and carpeted floors.
- Task chairs are standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base and dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Task chairs are available with a tablet. Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) of the task chair.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a smooth Black shroud underneath the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Popcorn beam seating consists of upper seat units (6717, 6719) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene shell and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.
- For hard surface flooring casters on task chairs, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are available for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring, please specify. Add \$9.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 21 LB | 9.5 KG

Carton weight: 23.5 LB | 10.66 KG

Carton volume: 23 FT³ | 0.65 MT³

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 10 high on floor.

Stacks 34 high on dolly.

List price

6710

302

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 24.5 23.5 32.5
MM 622 597 826

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

18 18 16.5
457 457 419

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

19.5 16
495 406

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Chair

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG

Carton weight: 17.25 LB | 7.82 KG

Carton volume: 17 FT³ | 0.48 MT³

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 10 high on floor.

Stacks 34 high on dolly.

List price

6711

223

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 20 23.5 32.5
MM 508 597 826

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

18 18 16.5
457 457 419

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

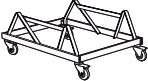
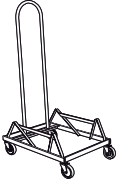
19.5 16
495 406

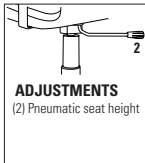
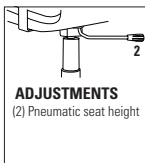
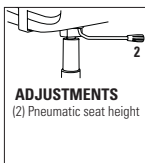
RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 25.25 LB 11.45 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.												
	Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 19.25 LB 8.73 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.												
	Bar Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 8 high on floor.												
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 25.25 LB 11.45 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 8 high on floor.												
	Armless Bar Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 27.5 LB 12.47 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 8 high on floor.												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Counter Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 22.5 LB 10.21 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	List price											
			6711CS 386											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H		W	D	H	W	H			
			IN 20 MM 508	25.5 648	40.5 1029		18 457	18 457	24 610	19.5 495	16 406			
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.												
			6712BS 593 617 637 661 699 734 769 800 838 874 923 992											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H		W	D	H	W	H			
			IN 24.5 MM 622	25.5 648	44.5 1130		18 457	18 457	29.5 749	19.5 495	16 406			
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.												
			6712CS 562 586 606 630 668 703 738 769 807 843 892 961											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H		W	D	H	W	H			
			IN 24.5 MM 622	25.5 648	40.5 1029		18 457	18 457	24.5 622	19.5 495	16 406			
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.												
			6713BS 514 538 558 582 620 655 690 721 759 795 844 913											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H		W	D	H	W	H			
			IN 20 MM 508	25.5 648	44.5 1130		18 457	18 457	29.5 749	19.5 495	16 406			
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 24.5 LB 11.11 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.												
			6713CS 480 504 524 548 586 621 656 687 725 761 810 879											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H		W	D	H	W	H			
			IN 20 MM 508	25.5 648	40.5 1029		18 457	18 457	24.5 622	19.5 495	16 406			
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
 Armless Seat Unit COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Use with beam.	List price	
		6717	328
 Armless Seat Unit COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Use with beam.	List price	
		6719	2
 Medium Density Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 9 FT³ 0.25 MT³	For upholstered models. Can stack chairs up to 15 high. Fits through standard 80" door frame.	List price	
		6714	825
 High Density Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³	For polypropylene models. Can stack chairs up to 34 high. Fits through standard 80" door frame.	List price	
		6715	825
  Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.3 LB 0.14 KG Carton volume: 0.04 FT³ 0.001 MT³		List price	
		6626	21

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	List price															
		6741		455													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W		D		H		W		D		H		W		H	
		IN 20	23	30.5	18	18	15.5	19.5	16								
MM 508	584	775	457	457	394	495	406										
RTA 00		1 per carton															
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6743		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		551	575	595	619	657	692	727	758	796	832	881	950				
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W		D		H		W		D		H		W		H	
		IN 20	23	30.5	18	18	16	19.5	16								
MM 508	584	775	457	457	406	495	406										
RTA 00		1 per carton															
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6743TR 6743TL		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		830	854	874	898	936	971	1006	1037	1075	1111	1160	1229				
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W		D		H		W		D		H		W		H	
		IN 24.75	26	30.5	18	18	16	19.5	16								
MM 629	660	775	457	457	406	495	406										
RTA 00		1 per carton															
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.																	

REBOUND



model R5APU



model R5CSAPU

	Rebound Chair Stacking Capability		Rebound Stools Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly (RDOL)	Stacks on floor only
Four-Legged (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models			
Polypropylene	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

EXAMPLE REBOUND ORDER CODE:

R5APUG	-CCT	-BL20	-CHM	-NM
--------	------	-------	------	-----

Model # Back, seat + arm finish Seat textile Frame finish Glide type

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed by Alessandro Piretti, Rebound features a flexible back for ultimate comfort. The series includes: four-legged & sled base chairs and four-legged counter & bar stools.
- Polypropylene shell is easy to clean/wipe down and offered in a variety of finishes.
- Models available with polypropylene back & seat or polypropylene back & upholstered seat.
- Models available with or without arms. Arms match selected shell finish.
- Four-legged and sled base models have tubular steel bases available in a wide variety of paint and plated finishes.
- Chairs with four legs are available with glides (G suffix models) and casters (C suffix models). Four-legged chairs have Black nylon (BG) glides or are available in a variety of glide types (to best suit the flooring type and site conditions). See upcharges.
- Sled base chairs are available with either Black or White opaque nylon glides.
- Four-legged chairs and sled base chairs are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly (RDOL). Models with upholstered seats stack 5 high on floor and 10 high on the dolly. Counter and bar stools stack up to 5 high on floor.
- All models are equipped with a color coordinated under seat shroud.
- Due to the flex back design, chairs should be positioned away from walls.
- Active weight capacity for chairs with casters is 300 lbs. and 400 lbs. for chairs with glides.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
R5 ___ (G or C) Four-legged chair (glides or casters)
R6 ___ Sled base chair
R5BS ___ Bar stool
R5CS ___ Counter stool
RDOL Stacking dolly
- Back, seat + arm finish**
(BZB) Buzz Blue **(FRO)** Frost
(CCT) Cactus **(INK)** Ink
(CRO) Carrot **(LAB)** Latte
(IVC) Cloud **(BLK)** Night
(DJN) Dijon **(SND)** Sand
(EGP) Eggplant **(SAR)** Scarlet
(FOG) Fog **(SHW)** Shadow
- Seat textile** (upholstered seat models)
Specify textile
- Frame finish**
For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$33 for four-legged chairs. Add \$42 for sled base chairs. Add \$60 for stools.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$119 for four-legged chairs. Add \$145 for sled base chairs. Add \$197 for stools.
(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$176 for four-legged chairs. Add \$213 for sled base chairs. Add \$288 for stools.
(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$176 for four-legged chairs. Add \$213 for sled base chairs. Add \$288 for stools.
- Glide type** (four-legged chair models only)
(BG) Black nylon glides for some hard floor/ carpeted surfaces.
(NM) White nylon non-marking glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces.
(FG) Glides w/telt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
(RG) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
(SG) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
Glide type (sled base chair models only)
(GL) Black nylon glides.
(NM) White non-marking glides.
- Caster type** (for caster models)
(DC) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces
(RC) 2" caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
 Armchair, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 17.5 LB 8 KG Carton weight: 21.75 LB 9.87 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	List price								
		R5APPG glides	490							
		R5APPC casters	540							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
		IN 26.25	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25	
		MM 667	521	832	489	451	445	470	387	
		RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19.5 LB 8.9 KG Carton weight: 23.75 LB 10.77 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			R5APUG glides	630	654	674	698	736	771	806	837	875	911	960	1029	
			R5APUC casters	680	704	724	748	786	821	856	887	925	961	1010	1079	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 26.25 MM 667	20.5 521	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	18.5 470		18.5 470	14.25 362					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
			List price													
	Armless Chair, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		R5NPPG glides	379												
			R5NPPC casters	429												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
						IN 22 MM 559	20.5 521	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	17.5 445		18.5 470	15.25 387		
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
			List price													
	Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			R5NPUG glides	519	543	563	587	625	660	695	726	764	800	849	918	
			R5NPUC casters	569	593	613	637	675	710	745	776	814	850	899	968	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 22 MM 559	20.5 521	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	18.5 470		18.5 470	14.25 362					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
			List price													
	Armchair, Poly Seat & Back - Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 22.25 LB 10.09 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		R6APP	518												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
						IN 26.25 MM 667	21.5 546	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	17.5 445		18.5 470	15.25 387		
						RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)									
			List price													
	Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back - Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 24.25 LB 11 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			R6APU	658	682	702	726	764	799	834	865	903	939	988	1057	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
						IN 26.25 MM 667	21.5 546	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	18.5 470		18.5 470	14.25 362		
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Chair, Poly Seat & Back - Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	List price												
			R6NPP 407												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 22 MM 559	21.5 546	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	17.5 445	18.5 470	15.25 387					
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			R6NPU	547	571	591	615	653	688	723	754	792	828	877	946
	Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back - Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 22 MM 559	21.5 546	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	18.5 470	18.5 470	14.25 362					
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
	Counter Stool w/Arms, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26.25 LB 11.91 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price												
			R5CSAPP 610												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 26.25 MM 667	21.75 552	38.25 972	19.25 489	17.75 451	23.75 603	18.5 470	15.25 387					
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			R5CSAPU	750	774	794	818	856	891	926	957	995	1031	1080	1149
	Counter Stool w/Arms, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 28.25 LB 12.81 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 26.25 MM 667	21.75 552	38.25 972	19.25 489	17.75 451	24.75 629	18.5 470	14.25 362					
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
	Armless Counter Stool, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price												
			R5CSNPP 499												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 22 MM 559	21.75 552	38.25 972	19.25 489	17.75 451	23.75 603	18.5 470	15.25 387					
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												

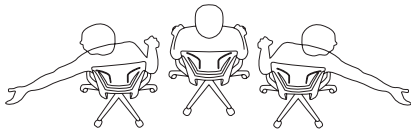
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R5CSNPU	639	663	683	707	745	780	815	846	884	920	969	1038
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	24.75	18.5	14.25					
			MM 559	552	972	489	451	629	470	362					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
List price															
			R5BSAPP	630											
	Bar Stool w/Arms, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 27.25 LB 12.36 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R5BSAPU	770	794	814	838	876	911	946	977	1015	1051	1100	1169
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	28.75	18.5	15.25					
			MM 667	552	1099	489	451	730	470	387					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
	Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 29.25 LB 13.27 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R5BSAPU	770	794	814	838	876	911	946	977	1015	1051	1100	1169
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25					
			MM 667	552	1099	489	451	756	470	362					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
List price															
			R5BSNPP	519											
	Armless Bar Stool, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 19.5 LB 8.9 KG Carton weight: 23.75 LB 10.77 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R5BSNPU	659	683	703	727	765	800	835	866	904	940	989	1058
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25					
			MM 667	552	1099	489	451	756	470	362					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
	Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 21.5 LB 9.8 KG Carton weight: 25.75 LB 11.68 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R5BSNPU	659	683	703	727	765	800	835	866	904	940	989	1058
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25					
			MM 667	552	1099	489	451	756	470	362					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
List price															
			RDOL	480											
	Stacking Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 18 LB 8.16 KG Carton volume: 4.4 FT³ 0.12 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R5BSNPU	659	683	703	727	765	800	835	866	904	940	989	1058
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 23.75	21.25	12.25	-	-	-	-	-					
			MM 603	540	311	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

ROMA NESTER



model 1898

model 1908



(models 1890, 1890L, 1900, 1900L)

The polypropylene medium back features a flexible construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Three back versions are available: mesh, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene back.
- Upholstered back cover (1909) may be ordered separately, easily installed on flexible polypropylene backs only.
- Models with a flexible polypropylene back feature a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in Black.
- The horizontal nesting chairs are easy to store. Simply flip the seat upward and then roll into nesting position, like a shopping cart.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 8" (203 mm) to the depth.
- Standard with soft, durable self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Nesting chairs are available with a Black (TBL), Shadow (TSH) or Tungsten (TTU) frame.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Models upholstered in leather have a radius seam towards the rear of the seat.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

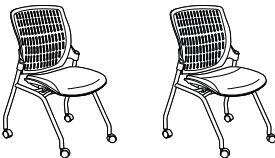
- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (AO), Fall Burgundy (FB), Midnight Black (MB), Spring Green (SG), Summer Blue (SB) and Winter Grey (WG).
- Optional Chrome (CHM) frame is available, please specify. Add \$26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$17.
- For non-nesting Roma chairs and stools see page 66.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Leather stitch detail

Honeycomb MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M

Unit weight: 22 LB | 10 KG

Carton weight: 30 LB | 13.61 KG

Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1888	625	657	684	715	766	813	860	901	952	1000	1065	1157

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

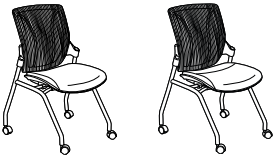
SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18
MM	622	597	914	495	432	457	470	457

RTA 00

1 per carton



Leather stitch detail

Mesh MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M

Unit weight: 22 LB | 10 KG

Carton weight: 30 LB | 13.61 KG

Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1889	593	625	652	683	734	781	828	869	920	968	1033	1125

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

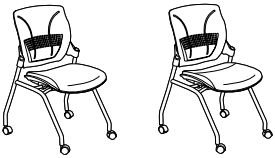
SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18
MM	622	597	914	495	432	457	470	457

RTA 00

1 per carton



Leather stitch detail

Polypropylene MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M

Unit weight: 22 LB | 10 KG

Carton weight: 30 LB | 13.61 KG

Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1890	593	625	652	683	734	781	828	869	920	968	1033	1125

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18
MM	622	597	914	495	432	457	470	457

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Honeycomb MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	1898	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			684	716	743	774	825	872	919	960	1011	1059	1124	1216
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
MM 622	597	914	495	432	457	470	457							
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

	Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	1899	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			654	686	713	744	795	842	889	930	981	1029	1094	1186
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
MM 622	597	914	495	432	457	470	457							
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

	Polypropylene MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	1900	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			654	686	713	744	795	842	889	930	981	1029	1094	1186
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
MM 622	597	914	495	432	457	470	457							
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

SAS



model 8647

model 8648LBNS24



model 8648PS24

model 8648PS30

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sas side chairs and stools have a single, molded plywood veneer shell.
- Available with wood or upholstered seat.
- Seat dimensions do not account for upholstered models.
- Seat upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Counter and bar height stools available with mid or low backs.
- Wood side chairs stack up to 4 high on floor or up to 10 high on dolly. Wood stools stack up to 4 high on floor only.
- Upholstered models do not stack.
- Chairs and stools are standard with Black polyethylene glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Back shape (B)** Straight back. No upcharge.
- **Frame**
For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish, add \$77.
- **Shell finish**
(**AAM**) Absolute
(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry
(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Gray
(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany
(**AVM**) Maple
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**ASM**) Night
(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut
(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White. Add \$75.
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry

EXAMPLE SAS ORDER CODE:

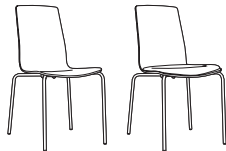
8647P	-HD05	-B	-AAM	-TBL
Model #	Textile	Back Shape	Shell	Frame Color

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Mid Back Side Chair, 18"H

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 12 LB | 5.5 KG

Carton weight: 16 LB | 7.26 KG

Carton volume: 12 FT³ | 0.33 MT³

Stacks 4 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.
Upholstered models do not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8647	442											
8647P	542	566	586	610	648	683	718	749	787	823	872	941
Upholstered seat												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 18.75	21	33	16	15.5	18	16	15
MM 476	533	838	406	394	457	406	381

RTA 00 2 per carton



Mid Back Counter Stool, 24"H

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 16 LB | 7.3 KG

Carton weight: 23 LB | 10.43 KG

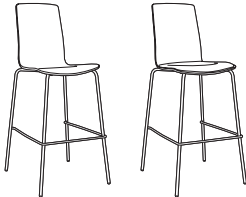
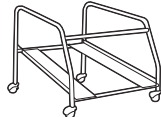
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36 MT³

Stacks 4 high on floor only.
Upholstered models do not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8648S24	657											
8648PS24	757	781	801	825	863	898	933	964	1002	1038	1087	1156
Upholstered seat												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 19.5	22	39	16	15.5	24	16	15
MM 495	559	991	406	394	610	406	381

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Mid Back Bar Stool, 30\"H COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648S30	657											
		8648PS30	757	781	801	825	863	898	933	964	1002	1038	1087	1156
		Upholstered seat												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	Low Back Counter Stool, 24\"H COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648LBNS24	657											
		8648LBPS24	757	781	801	825	863	898	933	964	1002	1038	1087	1156
		Upholstered seat												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	Low Back Bar Stool, 30\"H COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648LBNS30	657											
		8648LBPS30	757	781	801	825	863	898	933	964	1002	1038	1087	1156
		Upholstered seat												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	List price												
		8649	410											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN	25.75	28.5	22	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	654	724	559	-	-	-	-	-				

SIDERO



model 6901 (TBL)



model 6900 (TBL) stacked



model 6900C (TBL)



model 6905 (TTU)



model 6901CTL

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sidero seating has a sculpted appearance, featuring wide curved arms and a round tubular steel frame.
- Sidero includes side chairs (arms and armless), available with casters or with a sled base, counter stools, bar stools and children’s chair.
- Arms are 2.125” wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize users as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The back of the chair is compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions. No visible back attachment hardware.
- Chairs are “wall safe”. Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Arm and armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- Equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Four-legged models can be stacked. Stools and sled base models do not stack.
- Standard glide is durable Black polypropylene.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**) are standard on four-legged chairs with casters.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18”D x 14.5”W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) Tablet arms are not available on stools.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

- Sidero beam seating consists of upper seat units (6930, 6931) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional 18.5”D x 18.5”W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add \$17.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- For chairs used on hard surface floors, please specify opaque, off-white, non-marking Glides (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on all models (adds 0.5” to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Four-legged models, add \$17. Task chairs, add \$21.
- Rugged steel frame is available in many finishes, please see page 360. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish, add \$26.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 23 LB | 10.5 KG
Carton weight: 31.5 LB | 14.29 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.

Ergonomic features: M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6900	455	495	529	568	631	690	749	800	864	924	1005	1120

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5
MM 648	610	838	495	457	445	483	394

RTA 00 1 per carton



Armchair w/Casters

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 23 LB | 10.5 KG
Carton weight: 31.5 LB | 14.29 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

Stacks 3 high on floor.

Ergonomic features: M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6900C	545	585	619	658	721	780	839	890	954	1014	1095	1210

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5
MM 648	610	838	495	457	445	483	394

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Tablet models do not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6901TL or 6901TR).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6901	424	464	498	537	600	659	718	769	833	893	974	1089
			6901T	692	732	766	805	868	927	986	1037	1101	1161	1242	1357
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H						
	IN 21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5							
	MM 533	610	838	495	457	445	483	394							
	RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Side Chair w/Casters COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Stacks 3 high on floor. Tablet models do not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6901CTL or 6901CTR).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6901C	514	554	588	627	690	749	808	859	923	983	1064	1179
			6901CT	783	823	857	896	959	1018	1077	1128	1192	1252	1333	1448
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H						
	IN 21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5							
	MM 533	610	838	495	457	445	483	394							
	RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Armchair - Sled Base COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 34.5 LB 15.65 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6902	555	595	629	668	731	790	849	900	964	1024	1105	1220
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H			
	IN 25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5							
	MM 648	610	838	495	457	445	483	394							
	RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Side Chair - Sled Base COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6903	528	568	602	641	704	763	822	873	937	997	1078	1193
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H			
	IN 21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5							
	MM 533	610	838	495	457	445	483	394							
	RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG Carton volume: 3.8 FT³ 0.1 MT³		List price												
			2125WS	310											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H			
	IN 23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-							
	MM 591	629	311	-	-	-	-	-							
	RTA 00		1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 34.5 LB 15.65 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	6904	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				620	660	694	733	796	855	914	965	1029	1089	1170	1285
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	40.5 1029	19.5 495	18 457	24.5 622	19 483	15.5 394				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Armless Counter Stool COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	6905	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				590	630	664	703	766	825	884	935	999	1059	1140	1255
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 21 MM 533	24 610	40.5 1029	19.5 495	18 457	24.5 622	19 483	15.5 394				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 36.5 LB 16.56 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	6906	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				653	693	727	766	829	888	947	998	1062	1122	1203	1318
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	44.5 1130	19.5 495	18 457	28.5 724	19 483	15.5 394				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Armless Bar Stool COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	6907	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				621	661	695	734	797	856	915	966	1030	1090	1171	1286
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 21 MM 533	24 610	44.5 1130	19.5 495	18 457	28.5 724	19 483	15.5 394				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Armless Chair - 13" High Seat COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton volume: 4.1 FT³ 0.11 MT³	Stack up to 4 high on floor. For preschool to grade 3. Ergonomic features: M, N	6909	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				401	433	460	491	542	589	636	677	728	776	841	933
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 15.5 MM 394	15.5 394	24 610	14 356	10 254	13 330	13.5 343	11 279				
				RTA 00			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	6930	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			557	597	631	670	733	792	851	902	966	1026	1107	1222
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
			MM 648	597	483	495	457	-	483	394				
	Upholstered seat & back.		RTA 00			1 per carton								

	Armless Seat Unit COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ 0.2 MT³	6931	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			528	568	602	641	704	763	822	873	937	997	1078	1193
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
			MM 533	597	483	495	457	-	483	394				
	Upholstered seat & back.		RTA 00			1 per carton								

SONIC



model 6500S3 beam w/models 6502 seat units and 6507 table top.



model 6514MB (TBL)



model 6515WS (TTU)



model 6508TR (CHM)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sonic series includes: beam seating, four-legged models, sled base models, tablet models, stools, caster models and task seating.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are standard with straight legs or with a "WS" wall saver frame and durable Black glides.
- "WS" models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Four-legged/freestanding chairs are standard with Chrome legs.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly 6517WS.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match selected seat/back finish.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. Tablets are attached at the left (TL) or right (TR) (as seated). Please specify.
- Task chairs standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Mesh back (MB) models are available in Black mesh only.
- Sonic beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6501, 6502, 6503, 6504, 6505 and 6506) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- Pedestal base model provides fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat, back + arms finish**
Polypropylene seats, backs and nylon arms are available in 14 designer colors. Arms match selected seat/back finish or can be specified with Black (BLK) arms. No upcharge.
(BZB) Buzz Blue (EGP) Eggplant (BLK) Night
(CCT) Cactus (FOG) Fog (SND) Sand
(CRO) Carrot (FRO) Frost (SAR) Scarlet
(IVC) Cloud (INK) Ink (SHW) Shadow
(DJN) Dijon (LAB) Latte
- Frame finish**
For leg frame finish options, please see page 360.
- Glide type**
Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
four-legged chair + stool models
(BG) Black nylon glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. Standard.
(NM) White nylon non-marking glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.
(FG) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify (0.375" higher than standard). Add \$43.
(RG) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify (0.563" higher than standard). Add \$43.
(B) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify (0.313" higher than standard). Add \$17.
- sled base chair models**
(ST) Black nylon glides.
(NM) White non-marking glides.
- Caster type**
four-legged chair models
(C1) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces
(C9R) 2.5"caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$17.
task base models
(C65) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces
(C65R) 2"caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$21.
- Tablets**
Standard tablet
(D8) Black polymer. 18"D x 14.5"W
High pressure laminate tablet
18.5"D x 18.5"W. Add \$68. Please specify finish:
(BLK) Black (DWT) Designer White
(CMB) Clear Maple (NGL) Noce Grigio
- Pedestal base**
Black base with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Please specify:
(SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
(SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16.
(SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



6501

Armless Seat Unit

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 10 LB | 4.5 KG

Carton weight: 12 LB | 5.44 KG

Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | 0.18 MT³

Polypropylene seat.

Use with beam.

List price

6501 312

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

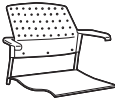
BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

IN	20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15
MM	508	546	432	432	406	-	432	381



2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 6502	Armless Seat Unit COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 10 LB 4.5 KG Carton weight: 12 LB 5.44 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat.	Use with beam.	 RTA 00	 courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
 6503	Armless Seat Unit COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.	Use with beam.	 RTA 00	 courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
 6504	Seat Unit w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Polypropylene seat.	Use with beam.	 RTA 00	 courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
 6505	Seat Unit w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat.	Use with beam.	 RTA 00	 courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
 6506	Seat Unit w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5 KG Carton weight: 14 LB 6.35 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.	Use with beam.	 RTA 00	 courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES									
		Bookrack COM: N/A Unit weight: 3 LB 1.4 KG Carton weight: 5 LB 2.27 KG Carton volume: 3.6 FT³ 0.1 MT³	List price										
			6500BR	204									
 		Armless Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 7.5 LB 3.4 KG Carton weight: 11.5 LB 5.22 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	List price										
			6508	228									
			6508WS	260									
 		Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	List price										
			6508MB	290									
			6508WSMB	321									
 		Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 10 LB 4.5 KG Carton weight: 14 LB 6.35 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	List price										
			6509	228									
			6509WS	260									
 		Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	List price										
			6509MB	290									
			6509WSMB	321									

OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 16.5	14.75	12.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM 419	375	318	-	-	-	-	-
RTA 00		courier 1 per carton					

OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 21.5	22	33	17	16	18	17	15
MM 546	559	838	432	406	457	432	381
RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)					

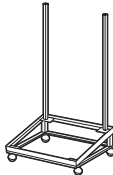
OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 24.75	26.5	32	17	16	18	17	15
MM 629	673	813	432	406	457	432	381
RTA 00		1 per carton					

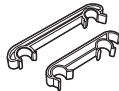
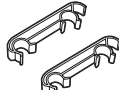
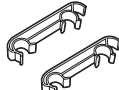
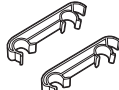
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6509	291	315	335	359	397	432	467	498	536	572	621	690
6509MB	352	376	396	420	458	493	528	559	597	633	682	751
6509WS	318	342	362	386	424	459	494	525	563	599	648	717
6509WSMB	380	404	424	448	486	521	556	587	625	661	710	779
OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 21.5	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	14.5					
MM 546	559	838	432	406	470	432	368					
RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6509T	572	596	616	640	678	713	748	779	817	853	902	971
6509TWS	598	622	642	666	704	739	774	805	843	879	928	997
6509TMB	633	657	677	701	739	774	809	840	878	914	963	1032
6509TWSMB	660	684	704	728	766	801	836	867	905	941	990	1059
OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 24.75	26.5	32	17	16	18.5	17	15					
MM 629	673	813	432	406	470	432	381					
RTA 00		1 per carton										

OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 24.75	26.5	32	17	16	18.5	17	15
MM 629	673	813	432	406	470	432	381
RTA 00		1 per carton					

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	6511	Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6511	332	356	376	399	438	473	508	539	577	614	662	731	
				6511WS Wall saver	360	384	404	427	466	501	536	567	605	642	690	759	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H									
				IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	33.5 851	17 432	15.5 394	18.5 470	17 432	15 381						
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	6511TR	Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6511TL or 6511TR).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6511T	613	637	657	680	719	754	789	820	858	895	943	1012	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H									
				IN 24.75 MM 629	26.5 673	32.5 826	17 432	16 406	18.5 470	17 432	15 381						
								RTA 00 1 per carton									
	6513	Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 9.5 LB 4.3 KG Carton weight: 13.5 LB 6.12 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	List price													
				6513	297												
				6513WS	325												
				6513MB	358												
				6513WSMB	387												
	6613MB (mesh back)			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H									
				IN 23 MM 584	22 559	33 838	17 432	16 406	18 457	17 432	15 381						
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	6514	Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5 KG Carton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6514	358	382	402	426	464	499	534	565	603	639	688	757	
				6514WS	387	411	431	455	493	528	563	594	632	668	717	786	
				6514MB	418	442	462	486	524	559	594	625	663	699	748	817	
				6514WSMB	447	471	491	515	553	588	623	654	692	728	777	846	
	6514MB (mesh back)			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H									
				IN 23 MM 584	22 559	33 838	17 432	16 406	18.5 470	17 432	14.5 368						
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	6515	Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 17 LB 7.71 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6515	395	419	439	462	501	536	571	602	640	677	725	794	
				6515WS Wall saver	426	466	500	538	603	661	720	771	835	896	976	1091	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H									
				IN 23 MM 584	22 559	33.5 851	17 432	15.5 394	18.5 470	17 432	15 381						
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													

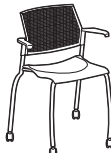
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Dolly - Wall Saver COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 4 FT³ 0.11 MT³		Accommodates 10 chairs.	List price												
			6517WS 388 Wall saver												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 23.25 MM 591	24.75 629	12.25 311	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 1		2 cartons										
  6518 6518MB (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	List price												
			6518 290 6518WS 318 6518MB 351 6518WSMB 380												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	33 838	17 432	16 406	18 457	17 432	15 381					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
  6519 6519MB (mesh back)		Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6519	351	375	395	419	457	492	527	558	596	632	681	750
			6519WS	380	404	424	448	486	521	556	587	625	661	710	779
			6519MB	411	435	455	479	517	552	587	618	656	692	741	810
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	33 838	17 432	16 406	18.5 470	17 432	14.5 368					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
 6521		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6521	388	412	433	456	493	529	564	595	633	669	718	787
			6521WS	419	443	464	487	524	560	595	626	664	700	749	818
			Wall saver												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	33.5 851	17 432	16 406	18.5 470	17 432	15 381					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
  6523 6523MB (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	List price												
			6523 357 6523WS 386 6523MB 417 6523WSMB 446												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 23 MM 584	22 559	33 838	17 432	16 406	18 457	17 432	15 381					
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6524	6524MB (mesh back)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 23	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	14.5				
				MM 584	559	838	432	406	470	432	368				
				RTA 002 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6525	6525WS Wall saver	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	WH				
				IN 23	22	33.5	17	16	18.5	17	15				
				MM 584	559	851	432	406	470	432	381				
				RTA 002 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
				List price											
		6522	16												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.07 LB N/A KG Carton weight: 0.16 LB 0.07 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³	For four-legged models only.	IN 0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				MM 22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				RTA 00courierPricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket											
				List price											
		6526	18												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
		Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.004 KG Carton weight: 0.01 LB 0.004 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	Sled base models only.	IN 0.75	5.75	1.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				MM 19	146	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				RTA 00courierPricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket											
				List price											
		6558	6558MB (mesh back)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 22	23	44	17	16	28	17	15				
				MM 559	584	1118	432	406	711	432	381				
				RTA 001 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 6558CS Armless Counter Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 18.5 LB 8.39 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	 6558CSMB (mesh back) Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		List price														
			6558CS 401														
			6558CSMB 463 Mesh back														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
IN 22	22.5	38	17	16	24	17	15										
MM 559	572	965	432	406	610	432	381										
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)														
 6559 Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	 6559MB (mesh back) Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			6559	444	468	488	512	550	585	620	651	689	725	774	843		
			6559MB	505	529	549	573	611	646	681	712	750	786	835	904		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
IN 22	23	44	17	16	28.5	17	15										
MM 559	584	1118	432	406	724	432	381										
			RTA 00 1 per carton														
 6559CS Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 21.5 LB 9.75 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	 6559CSMB (mesh back) Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			6559CS	444	468	488	512	550	585	620	651	689	725	774	843		
			6559CSMB	505	529	549	573	611	646	681	712	750	786	835	904		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
IN 22	22.5	38	17	16	24.5	17	15										
MM 559	572	965	432	406	622	432	381										
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)														
 6561 Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			6561	484	508	529	552	589	625	660	691	729	765	814	883		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 22	23	44.5	17	16	28.5	17	15							
MM 559	584	1130	432	406	724	432	381										
			RTA 00 1 per carton														
 6561CS Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 22.5 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			6561CS	484	508	529	552	589	625	660	691	729	765	814	883		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 22	22.5	38	17	15.5	24.5	17	15							
MM 559	572	965	432	394	622	432	381										
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)														

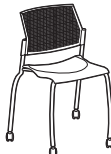
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 6563  6563MB (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price												
			6563 472												
			6563MB 532												
			Mesh back												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
W D H				W D H				W H							
IN 23 23 44				17 16 28				17 15							
MM 584 584 1118				432 406 711				432 381							
Bar Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³			RTA 00 1 per carton												
 6563CS  6563CSMB (mesh back)		Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price												
			6563CS 472												
			6563CSMB 532												
			Mesh back												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
W D H				W D H				W H							
IN 23 22.5 38				17 16 24				17 15							
MM 584 572 965				432 406 610				432 381							
Counter Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 19.5 LB 8.85 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
 6564  6564MB (mesh back)		Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.													
			6564 514 538 558 582 620 655 690 721 759 795 844 913												
			6564MB 574 598 618 642 680 715 750 781 819 855 904 973												
			Mesh back												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
W D H				W D H				W H							
IN 23 23 44				17 16 28.5				17 15							
MM 584 584 1118				432 406 724				432 381							
Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³			RTA 00 1 per carton												
 6564CS  6564CSMB (mesh back)		Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.													
			6564CS 514 538 558 582 620 655 690 721 759 795 844 913												
			6564CSMB 574 598 618 642 680 715 750 781 819 855 904 973												
			Mesh back												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
W D H				W D H				W H							
IN 23 22.5 38				17 16 24				17 15							
MM 584 572 965				432 406 610				432 381							
Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 22.5 LB 10.21 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
 6565															
			6565 552 576 597 620 658 693 729 759 798 834 882 951												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W D H				W D H				W H				
			IN 23 23 44.5				17 16 28.5				17 15				
MM 584 584 1130				432 406 724				432 381							
Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³			RTA 00 1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6565CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				552	576	597	620	657	693	728	759	797	833	882	951
Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 23.5 LB 10.66 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 23	22.5	38	17	15.5	24.5	17	15				
				MM 584	572	965	432	394	622	432	381				
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

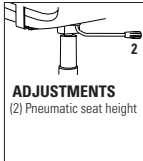
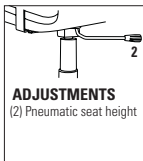
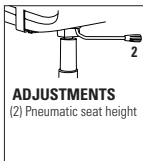
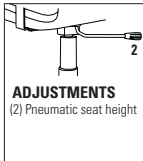
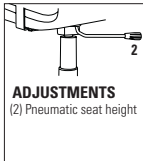
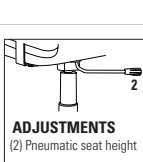
			List price												
6573		392													
6573MB		452													
 6573		 6573MB (mesh back)	Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 23	22	33	17	16	18	17	15				
				MM 584	559	838	432	406	457	432	381				
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

			List price												
6574		433	457	477	501	539	574	609	640	678	714	763	832		
6574MB		493	517	537	561	599	634	669	700	738	774	823	892		
 6574		 6574MB (mesh back)	Upholstered seat. Does not stack.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 23	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	14.5				
				MM 584	559	838	432	406	470	432	368				
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

			List price												
6575		478	502	522	545	584	619	654	685	723	760	808	877		
			Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 23	22	33.5	17	15.5	18.5	17	15				
				MM 584	559	851	432	394	470	432	381				
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

			List price												
6577		324													
6577MB		385													
 6577		 6577MB (mesh back)	Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 21.5	22	33	17	16	18	17	15				
				MM 546	559	838	432	406	457	432	381				
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6578	 6578MB (mesh back)	Upholstered seat. Does not stack.													
Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5 KG Carton weight: 16.25 LB 7.37 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³															

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 Armless LB Task Pedestal Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C	6539TPB	1011	1035	1056	1079	1116	1152	1187	1218	1256	1292	1341	1410		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 24	26	31	17	15.5	16.5-18.5	17	15						
				MM 610	660	787	432	394	419-470	432	381						
			RTA 2	1 per carton													
List price																	
			6567	480													
			6567MB	540													
 LB Task w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Polypropylene seat. Ergonomic features: C	6567														
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 23	20.5	32.5	17	16	15.5-20.5	17	15						
				MM 584	521	826	432	406	394-521	432	381						
			RTA 1		1 per carton												
 6567MB (mesh back)		 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Polypropylene seat. Ergonomic features: C	6567MB													
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 23				20.5	32.5	17	16	15.5-20.5	17	15						
	MM 584				521	826	432	406	394-521	432	381						
				RTA 1		1 per carton											
 6568	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		Upholstered seat. Ergonomic features: C	6568													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
		W			D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 23			20.5	32.5	17	16	16-21	17	14.5						
		MM 584			521	826	432	406	406-533	432	368						
			RTA 1		1 per carton												
 6568MB (mesh back)		 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Upholstered seat. Ergonomic features: C	6568MB													
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 23				20.5	32.5	17	16	16-21	17	14.5						
	MM 584				521	826	432	406	406-533	432	368						
				RTA 1		1 per carton											
 6569	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C	6569													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
		W			D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 23			20.5	33	17	15.5	16-21	17	15						
		MM 584			521	838	432	394	406-533	432	381						
			RTA 1		1 per carton												

SPRITZ



model 6762-6



model 6765C



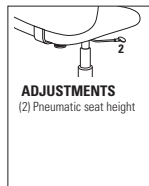
Articulating back on nesting chairs, multi-purpose chairs and stools.



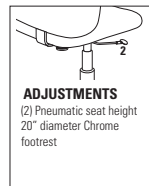
Flip up seat on nesting chairs.

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Task mechanism (-6)

Ergonomic features
C, G, M, N, U

Task mechanism - stool (-6)

Ergonomic features:
C, G, M, N, U

Spritz Task Chairs



For Spritz task chairs, please see page 81

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Features an auto-adjusting comfort back. Spring loaded back reacts to body pressure and articulates 12°.
- Multi-purpose models standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- Nesting chairs have a flip up seat allowing chairs to stack horizontally.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 10" (254 mm) to the depth.
- Nesting chairs are standard with four Black nylon glides, C1 carpet casters or with two casters at front, two glides at rear.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 340). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6762-6 Multi-purpose chair w/arms.
6763-6 Multi-purpose chair.
6767-6 Multi-purpose armless stool.
6768-6 Multi-purpose stool w/arms.
6764 Nesting chair on glides.
6765 Nesting chair w/arms on glides.
 Add (C) to model # if ordering with casters.
 Add (FC) to model # if ordering with front casters, rear glides.
- **Textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Frame**
(TBL) Black seating frame finish.
(TSH) Shadow seating frame finish.
(TTU) Tungsten seating frame finish.
(CHM) Chrome seating frame finish. Add \$53.
- **Base (multi-purpose models only)**
(SD) Black nylon base.
(M2) Chrome spider base. Add \$68.
- **Casters (multi-purpose models only)**
(DM) C10 dual wheel carpet casters.
(DL) C10R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$20.
- **Casters (nesting models 6764C, 6765C only)**
(CX) C1 dual wheel carpet casters.
(ID) C9R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$17.
- **Mesh** (colors shown on website)
(U1) Black
(U2) Burgundy
(U3) Blue
(U4) Green

EXAMPLE SPRITZ ORDER CODE: MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR

6763-6	-TC68	-TBL	-SD	-DM	-U2
Model #	Textile	Frame	Base	Casters	Mesh

EXAMPLE SPRITZ ORDER CODE: NESTING CHAIR

6765	-TC65	-TTU	-	-U3
Model #	Textile	Frame	Casters	Mesh

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6762-6	625	649	669	693	731	766	801	832	870	906	955	1024
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
		IN	23.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5-20.5	17		16.5			
		MM	597	521	787	457	419	394-521	432		419			
Multi-Purpose Chair w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 M³			RTA 1			courier			1 per carton					



Multi-Purpose Chair Armless
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 21 LB | 9.5 KG
Carton weight: 28 LB | 12.7 KG
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | 0.27 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6763-6	599	623	643	667	705	740	775	806	844	880	929	998

OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	20.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5-20.5	17	16.5
MM	521	521	787	457	419	394-521	432	419
 RTA 1		 courier		1 per carton				



Flip Seat Nesting Chair Armless, Glides
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG
Carton weight: 23 LB | 10.43 KG
Carton volume: 14 FT³ | 0.39 MT³

Ergonomic features:
G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6764	524	548	568	592	630	665	700	731	769	805	854	923

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	20.5	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16
MM	521	584	838	470	432	432	432	406
RTA 00		1 per carton						



Flip Seat Nesting Chair Armless, Casters
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG
Carton weight: 23 LB | 10.43 KG
Carton volume: 14 FT³ | 0.39 MT³

Ergonomic features:
G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6764C	524	548	568	592	630	665	700	731	769	805	854	923

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	20.5	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16
MM	521	584	838	470	432	432	432	406
RTA 00		1 per carton						



Flip Seat Nesting Chair Armless, Front Casters
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG
Carton weight: 23 LB | 10.43 KG
Carton volume: 14 FT³ | 0.39 MT³

Ergonomic features:
G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6764FC	524	548	568	592	630	665	700	731	769	805	854	923

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	20.5	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16
MM	521	584	838	470	432	432	432	406
RTA 00		1 per carton						



Flip Seat Nesting Armchair, Glides
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 16 LB | 7.3 KG
Carton weight: 24 LB | 10.89 KG
Carton volume: 14 FT³ | 0.39 MT³

Ergonomic features:
G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6765	550	574	594	618	656	691	726	757	795	831	880	949

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	23.75	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16
MM	603	584	838	470	432	432	432	406
RTA 00		1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Flip Seat Nesting Armchair, Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 14 FT³ 0.39 MT³ Ergonomic features: G, M, N	6765C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			550	574	594	618	656	691	726	757	795	831	880	949			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 23.75 MM 603	23 584	33 838	18.5 470	17 432	17 432	17 432	16 406							
		RTA 00	1 per carton														
	Flip Seat Nesting Armchair, Front Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 14 FT³ 0.39 MT³ Ergonomic features: G, M, N	6765FC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			550	574	594	618	656	691	726	757	795	831	880	949			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 23.75 MM 603	23 584	33 838	18.5 470	17 432	17 432	17 432	16 406							
		RTA 00	1 per carton														
	Multi-Purpose Stool Armless COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³ Ergonomic features: G, M, N	6767-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			783	807	827	851	889	924	959	990	1028	1064	1113	1182			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 20.5 MM 559	20.5 521	42.5 1080	18 457	16.5 419	22-32 559-813	17 432	16.5 419							
		RTA 1		1 per carton													
	Multi-Purpose Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	6768-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			808	832	852	876	914	949	984	1015	1053	1089	1138	1207			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 23.5 MM 597	20.5 521	42.5 1080	18 457	16.5 419	22-32 559-813	17 432	16.5 419							
		RTA 1		1 per carton													

SPYKER



model 6791 model 6790

	Chair Stacking Capability	
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly
Armless		
6791	up to 10 high	up to 12 high (use 6756)
With Arms		
6790	up to 7 high	up to 7 high (use 6756)

EXAMPLE SPYKER ORDER CODE:

6791	ALY
Model #	Finish

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high quality, lightweight, all polymer stacking chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant and will not rust (no metal components or hardware).
- Chairs feature a perforated seat and back, reducing wind drag and preventing rain collection when used outdoors.
- Strength and durability come from the glass filler polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Chairs are available in 3 plastic colors: **(ALY)** Alloy **(CHA)** Char **(MLK)** Milk

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 10 LB | 4.5 KG

Carton weight: 12 LB | 5.44 KG

Carton volume: 16.25 FT³ | 0.46 MT³

Stacks 7 high on floor.
Stacks 7 high on dolly.

List price

6790 308

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	23.5	21.5	31.5
MM	597	546	800

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	16.5	17	17.5
	419	432	445

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	16.5	15
	419	381

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Chair

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 9 LB | 4.1 KG

Carton weight: 11 LB | 4.99 KG

Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | 0.4 MT³

Stacks 10 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly.

List price

6791 277

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	16.5	21.5	31.5
MM	419	546	800

SEAT DIMENSIONS

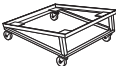
	W	D	H
	16.5	17	17.5
	419	432	445

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	16.5	15
	419	381

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Chair Dolly

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 10 LB | 4.5 KG

Carton weight: 11 LB | 4.99 KG

Carton volume: 2.4 FT³ | 0.06 MT³

List price

6756 367

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	20.75	23	9.25
MM	527	584	235

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	-	-
	-	-

RTA 00

1 per carton

STREAM



model 2075APP



model 2076NPU



model 2075NPPT



model 2075CSAPP

	Stream Chair Stacking Capability		Stream Stools Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly (2085)	Stacks on floor only
Four-Leg (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models			
Polypropylene seat	up to 5 high	up to 15 high	up to 5 high
Poly back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

Stream Stools and Task Seating



For stools and task seating, please see page 78.

EXAMPLE STREAM ORDER CODE:

2075NPP	-	-	-IVC	-FG	-CHM	-RG	-	-	-
Model #	Back textile	Seat textile	Seat/back finish	Frame w/ glide or casters	Frame finish	Glide or caster type	Bullet glide color	Tablet	Tablet finish

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stream series multi-purpose product includes: four-legged models, sled base models, tablet models, stools and task seating.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match selected seat/back finish.
- Bases are available in paint and plated finishes. See options column.
- Four-legged chairs are standard with non-marking nylon bullet glides (FG). Bullet glides can be specified in any plastic color (including a natural color). Bullet glides are not recommended for LVT flooring. Casters are available with upcharge.
- Sled chairs are available with Black or opaque non marking glides.
- Four-legged and sled models are stackable on dolly 2085. Please see stacking chart below for details.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a color coordinated shroud under the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Select four-legged and sled chair styles are available as tablet models. Tablet and backpack rack models do not stack.
- Tablet arms are rugged and meet ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress and slide forward + back to accommodate most users.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- Several glide options are available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Four-legged chairs are optionally available with casters, please specify (FC). Add \$108.
- For carpet casters, please specify (DC). No additional upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (RC). Add \$18.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
2075 Four-legged chair
2075BR Four-legged chair w/backpack rack
2075BS Bar stool
2075CS Counter stool
2076 Sled base chair
- Arm suffix (add to end of model #)
(A) Chair with arms.
(N) Chair without arms.
- Upholstery suffix (add to end of model #)
(PP) Plastic back, plastic seat.
(PU) Plastic back, upholstered seat.
(UU) Upholstered back, upholstered seat.
- Tablet suffix (add to end of model #)
(T) Ordering w/tablet surface (chair models only).
- Textile**
Specify textile code for back (UU models only). Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
(BZB) Buzz Blue (FRO) Frost
(CCT) Cactus (INK) Ink
(CRO) Carrot (LAB) Latte
(IVC) Cloud (BLK) Night
(DJN) Dijon (SND) Sand
(EGP) Eggplant (SAR) Scarlet
(FOG) Fog (SHW) Shadow
- Frame with bullet glides or casters**
(four-legged chair models only)
(FG) Glides.
(FC) Casters. Add \$108.
- Caster type** (if applicable)
(DC) C107 carpet.
(RC) C107R hard floor. Add \$18.
- Frame finish**
For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$25 for armchairs. Add \$49 for stools.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$138 for armchairs. Add \$212 for stools.
(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$217 for armchairs. Add \$341 for stools.
(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$217 for armchairs. Add \$341 for stools.
- Glide type** (four-legged chair models only)
(BG) Bullet glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. Choose bullet glide color. (standard)
(FG) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
(RG) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
(SG) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Bullet glide color** (four-legged chair models only)
(BZB) Buzz Blue (INK) Ink
(CCT) Cactus (LAB) Latte
(CRO) Carrot (NAT) Natural
(IVC) Cloud (BLK) Night
(DJN) Dijon (SND) Sand
(EGP) Eggplant (SAR) Scarlet
(FOG) Fog (SHW) Shadow
(FRO) Frost
- Sled chair glides type** (sled chair models only)
(GL) Black glides.
(NM) Opaque non-marking glides.
- Tablet**
(LT) Left
(RT) Right
- Tablet finish**
(D8) Black polymer. No upcharge.
(BLK) Black laminate. Add \$68.
(CMB) Clear Maple laminate. Add \$68.
(DWT) Designer White laminate. Add \$68.
(NGL) Noce Grigio laminate. Add \$68.

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 16.25 LB 7.37 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Bullet glides or casters. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	List price														
			2075APP	436													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	24	25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5						
	MM	610	635	845	457	457	432	406	419								
			RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2075APU	616	640	660	684	722	757	792	823	861	897	946	1015		
			Upholstered seat														
			2075AUU	741	765	786	809	846	882	918	948	986	1023	1071	1140		
			Upholstered seat & back														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	24	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	610	635	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)													
			List price														
			2075NPP	373													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5						
			MM	521	635	845	457	457	457	406	419						
			RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2075NPU	554	578	598	622	660	695	730	761	799	835	884	953		
			Upholstered seat														
			2075NUU	679	703	724	747	784	820	856	886	924	961	1009	1078		
			Upholstered seat & back														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	521	635	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)													
			List price														
			2075APPT	711													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5						
			MM	673	692	845	457	457	432	406	419						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075APUT	2075AUUT												
Armchair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		Bullet glides or casters. Does not stack.													
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
List price															
			2075NPPT	648											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16					
			MM 673	692	845	457	457	445	406	406					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
List price															
			2075NPPT	648											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5					
			MM 635	692	845	457	457	432	406	419					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
List price															
			2075NPPT	648											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16					
			MM 635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
List price															
			2075BRAPP	579											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24	25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5					
			MM 610	635	845	457	457	432	406	419					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
List price															
			2075BRNPP	517											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5					
			MM 521	635	845	457	457	457	406	419					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		2075BRNPU 2075BRNUU Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³ Bullet glides or casters. Does not stack.	2075BRNPU	648	672	692	716	754	789	824	855	893	929	978	1047		
			Upholstered seat														
			2075BRNUU	773	797	818	841	878	914	949	980	1018	1054	1103	1172		
			Upholstered seat & back														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	521	635	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	432	406	419						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	432	406	419						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT	792													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16						
			MM	635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
List price																	
			2075BRNPPT														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Bar Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 21 LB 9.53 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	2075BSNPP	List price												
			573												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 22 MM 559	24.75 629	45 1143	18 457	18 457	29 737	16 406	16.5 419					
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			2075BSNPU	753	777	797	821	859	894	929	960	998	1034	1083	1152
			Upholstered seat												
			2075BSNUU	878	902	923	946	983	1019	1055	1085	1123	1160	1208	1277
			Upholstered seat & back												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 22 MM 559	24.75 629	45 1143	18 457	18 457	29.5 749	16 406	16 406					
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												

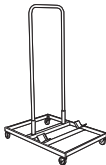
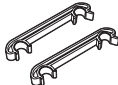
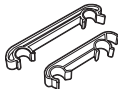
	2075BSNPU		2075BSNUU	Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.

	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	2075CSAPP	List price												
			573												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24 MM 610	24.75 629	40 1016	18 457	18 457	24 610	16 406	16.5 419					
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			2075CSAPU	753	777	797	821	859	894	929	960	998	1034	1083	1152
			Upholstered seat												
			2075CSAUU	878	902	923	946	983	1019	1055	1085	1123	1160	1208	1277
			Upholstered seat & back												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24 MM 610	24.75 629	40 1016	18 457	18 457	24.5 622	16 406	16 406					
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												

	2075CSAPU		2075CSAUU	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.

	Armless Counter Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 19 FT³ 0.53 MT³	2075CSNPP	List price											
			510											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 22 MM 559	24.75 629	40 1016	18 457	18 457	24 610	16 406	16.5 419				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2075CSNPU		2075CSNUU												
Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 19 FT³ 0.53 MT³		Stacks 5 high on floor.													
						</									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES										
 Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	Accommodates 10-15 chairs depending on model.	List price											
		2085		775									
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
		W		D		H		W		D		H	
		IN	24	33.5	53	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		MM	610	851	1346	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		RTA 00		1 per carton									
 Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.09 LB 0.04 KG Carton weight: 0.2 LB 0.09 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³	For use with armchair models. Chair clearance 0.25"	List price											
		5233		15									
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
		W		D		H		W		D		H	
		IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		RTA 00		courier		Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp							
 Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.07 LB 0.03 KG Carton weight: 0.16 LB 0.07 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³	For use with armless models. Chair clearance 0.25"	List price											
		6522		16									
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
		W		D		H		W		D		H	
		IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		RTA 00		courier		Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp							

TWILIGHT



model 2194WS (TBL)



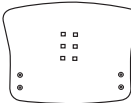
model 2198C (TTU)

Twilight Back Cut-Outs. Available in wood back only.



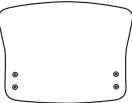
A

DOG BONE



B

SIX SQUARE HOLES



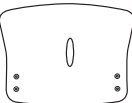
C

PLAIN WOOD BACK (STD)



D

HORIZONTAL OVALS



E

VERTICAL OVAL

STANDARD FEATURES

- Twilight series armchairs and bar stools feature a flared back design.
- Chairs can stack 5 high on floor and 8 high on dolly 2125WS. Stools do not stack.
- Comet series tables and connecting brackets are compatible with Twilight models.
- Frame is welded and gusseted 1" round tubular steel. Legs flare out to the rear to provide additional stability.
- Arm and armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- Chairs are "wall safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard on models with casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models featuring a wood veneer back are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers are used.

- Models featuring wood veneer backs can incorporate a custom logo. Please contact Customer Service for further details.
- For quantities of 50 or more pieces the following cut-outs can be added to the wood back of Twilight chairs, see left. Add \$76.
- Frames are available in textured Sandtex finishes: Black (**TBL**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge.
- Chrome frame available, please specify (**CHM**). Add \$37.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glide (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on all models, please specify. Add \$17.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armchair Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 22.5 LB 10.21 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	Ergonomic features: M, N												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	23.5	23.5	35	18	16	18	18.5	16			
				MM	597	597	889	457	406	457	470	406			
				RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										
	Armchair w/Casters Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18.5	16			
				MM	597	559	889	457	406	457	470	406			
				RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										
	Armless Chair Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20.25 LB 9.19 KG Carton volume: 16 FT³ 0.45 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	Ergonomic features: M, N												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	20	23.5	35	18	16	18	18.5	16			
				MM	508	597	889	457	406	457	470	406			
				RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Chair w/Casters Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 21 LB 9.53 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	2195C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				425	465	499	538	601	660	719	770	834	894	975	1090
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 20 MM 508	22 559	35 889	18 457	16 406	18 457		18.5 470	16 406			
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armchair Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 22.5 LB 10.21 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N	2198WS Wall saver	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				430	454	474	498	536	571	606	637	675	711	760	829
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 23.5 MM 597	23.5 597	35 889	18 457	16 406	18 457		18.5 470	16 406			
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armchair w/Casters Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	2198C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				507	531	551	575	613	648	683	714	752	788	837	906
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 23.5 MM 597	22 559	35 889	18 457	16 406	18 457		18.5 470	16 406			
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Chair Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20.25 LB 9.19 KG Carton volume: 16 FT³ 0.45 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N	2199WS Wall saver	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				367	391	411	435	473	508	543	574	612	648	697	766
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 20 MM 508	23.5 597	35 889	18 457	16 406	18 457		18.5 470	16 406			
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Chair w/Casters Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 21 LB 9.53 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	2199C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				444	468	488	512	550	585	620	651	689	725	774	843
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 20 MM 508	22 559	35 889	18 457	16 406	18 457		18.5 470	16 406			
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Bar Stool w/Arms Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	2188	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				590	614	634	658	696	731	766	797	835	871	920	989
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 23 MM 584	22 559	45 1143	18 457	16 406	29 737	18.5 470			16 406		
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Armless Bar Stool Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	2189	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				522	546	566	590	628	663	698	729	767	803	852	921
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 20 MM 508	22 559	45 1143	18 457	16 406	29 737	18.5 470			16 406		
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Bar Stool w/Arms Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	2196	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				568	608	642	681	744	803	862	913	977	1037	1118	1233
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 23 MM 584	22 559	45 1143	18 457	16 406	29 737	18.5 470			16 406		
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Armless Bar Stool Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	2197	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				506	546	580	619	682	741	800	851	915	975	1056	1171
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 20 MM 508	22 559	45 1143	18 457	16 406	29 737	18.5 470			16 406		
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Snap On Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.09 LB 0.04 KG Carton weight: 0.2 LB 0.09 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³		2180	List price											
				16											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 0.87 MM 22	7.75 197	1.5 38	- -	- -	- -	-			-		
				RTA 00		courier Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES						
		List price							
		2125WS	310						
Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG Carton volume: 3.8 FT³ 0.1 MT³		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
		IN 23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-
		MM 591	629	311	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 1	courier  1 per carton						

VION



model 6325 (BLK-CHM)

VION FINISHES - GUEST SEATING				
Back Frame	SPECIFY CODE	Frame	SPECIFY CODE	Arm Options
Black	BLK	Black Shadow Fog Tungsten Chrome	TBL TSH TFO TTU CHM - Add \$26	Fiberglass reinforced nylon - Black
Shadow	SHW Add \$68			
Fog	FOG Add \$68			
Beam seating frames available in Black only				

Vion Task Chairs



For Vion task chairs, please see page 147.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Series offers models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion guest chairs offer a wall saver frame design, which is constructed from 7/8" diameter steel tubing.
- Vion guest chairs can stack 4 high on the floor.
- Guest chairs are offered with arms or armless, with or without casters.
- Arm design is gently curved and made from strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- Guest chairs are standard with Black frame and durable polypropylene glides.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**) are standard on guest models with casters.
- Low back armless task pedestal base models have a basic -6 swivel mechanism and are ideal for training spaces.
- Task seating standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Mesh back models are available in ten standard Vion Mesh colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Upholstered back models feature Black textile (Jenny JN02) on the back side as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Vion beam seating consists of upper seat units (6340-6343) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

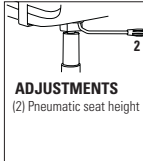
- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in ten Dimension Mesh colors: Berry (DBE), Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Citrus (DCT), Cobalt (DCO), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD), Shadow (DGM). Add \$25.
- Upholstered back models offer a matching outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add \$106.
- For hard surface flooring casters for five prong base models, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Opaque off-white non-marking glides for hard surface flooring are optional for guest chairs, please specify (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on guest chairs (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) Tablet arms are not available on stools.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.
- Dolly available for stacking guest chairs up to 8 high. Specify model 2125WS, \$310 list price.

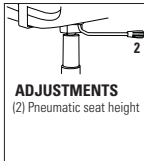
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 mesh back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	6324	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			576	608	635	666	717	764	811	852	903	951	1016	1108
Side Chair - Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KGG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20	24	34.5	19	18	18.75	19	16.5				
			MM 508	610	876	483	457	476	483	419				
			1 per carton											

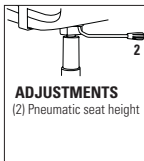
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	mesh back	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6324C	672	704	731	762	813	860	907	948	999	1047	1112	1204
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 20 MM 508	24 610	34.5 876	19 483	18 457	18.75 476	19 483	16.5 419					
Side Chair - Armless w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1 per carton											
	mesh back	Stacks 4 high on floor.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6325	625	657	684	715	766	813	860	901	952	1000	1065	1157
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	34.5 876	19 483	18 457	18.75 476	19 483	16.5 419					
Side Chair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1 per carton											
	mesh back	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6325C	719	751	778	809	860	907	954	995	1046	1094	1159	1251
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	34.5 876	19 483	18 457	18.75 476	19 483	16.5 419					
Side Chair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1 per carton											
	upholstered back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6334 6334MO	576 635	616 699	650 753	689 815	752 917	811 1011	870 1105	921 1187	985 1289	1045 1385	1126 1515	1241 1699
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 20 MM 508	24 610	34.5 876	19 483	18 457	18.75 476	19 483	16.5 419					
Armless Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1 per carton											
	upholstered back	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6334C 6334CMO	672 733	712 797	746 851	785 913	848 1015	907 1109	966 1203	1017 1285	1081 1387	1141 1483	1222 1613	1337 1797
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 20 MM 508	24 610	34.5 876	19 483	18 457	18.75 476	19 483	16.5 419					
Armless Side Chair w/Casters COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1 per carton											

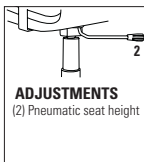
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 upholstered back	Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 8 LB 3.63 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N	6335 6335MO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				625	665	699	738	801	860	919	970	1034	1094	1175	1290
				684	748	802	864	966	1060	1154	1236	1338	1434	1564	1748
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
 upholstered back	Side Chair w/Casters COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	6335C 6335CMO	IN 25.5	24	34.5	19	18	18.75		19	16.5			
				MM 648	610	876	483	457	476		483	419			
				RTA 00			1 per carton								
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Armless Seat Unit COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ 0.2 MT³	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.	6340	681	713	740	771	822	869	916	957	1008	1056	1121	1213
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
				MM 533	597	521	445	457	-		483	432			
	Armless Seat Unit COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ 0.2 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	6341	681	713	740	771	822	869	916	957	1008	1056	1121	1213
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
				MM 533	597	521	445	457	-		483	432			
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.	6342	727	759	786	817	868	915	962	1003	1054	1102	1167	1259
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
				MM 648	597	521	445	457	-		483	432			

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		Seat Unit w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17			
				MM	648	597	521	445	457	-	483	432			
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	mesh back	LB Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16			
MM	648	635	1130	483	445	724	457	406							
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	mesh back	LB Bar Stool Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16			
MM	533	635	1130	483	445	724	457	406							
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	mesh back	LB Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16			
MM	648	622	1029	483	445	622	457	406							
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	mesh back	LB Counter Stool Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 14.5 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	21	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16			
MM	533	622	1029	483	445	622	457	406							
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
 upholstered back	LB Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	6360 6360MO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				825	865	899	938	1001	1060	1119	1170	1234	1294	1375	1490			
				886	950	1004	1066	1168	1262	1356	1438	1540	1636	1766	1950			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D		H	W	D	H	WH							
 upholstered back	LB Bar Stool Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	6361 6361MO	IN 25.5	25	44.5		19	17.5	28.5		18		16				
				MM 648	635	1130		483	445	724		457		406				
				RTA 00			1 per carton											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D		H	W	D	H	WH							
 upholstered back	Upholstered LB Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	6362 6362MO	IN 25.5	24.5	40.5		19	17.5	24.5		18		16				
				MM 648	622	1029		483	445	622		457		406				
				RTA 00			1 per carton											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
 upholstered back	Upholstered LB Counter Stool Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 16 FT³ 0.45 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	6363 6363MO	IN 21	24.5	40.5		19	17.5	24.5		18		16				
				MM 533	622	1029		483	445	622		457		406				
				RTA 00			1 per carton											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
 mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Ergonomic features: M, N Lumbar support (LS) not available.	6364-6PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				1031	1063	1090	1121	1172	1219	1266	1307	1358	1406	1471	1563			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 19.5	24.5	35.5	19	18	17.5-19.5	19	17							
	MM 495	622	902	483	457	445-495	483	432										
			RTA 00			1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 mesh back LB Armless Task w/Tablet Pedestal Base COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic features: M, N Lumbar support (LS) not available. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6364-6LPB or 6364-6RPB).	6364-6PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			1307	1339	1366	1397	1448	1495	1542	1583	1634	1682	1747	1839	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 23.5 MM 597	29 737	35.5 902	19 483	18 457	17.5-19.5 445-495	19 483	17 432					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

 upholstered back LB Armless Task Pedestal Base COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic features: M, N Lumbar support (LS) not available.	6374-6PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1031	1071	1104	1144	1208	1266	1325	1376	1440	1500	1581	1696
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 19.5 MM 495	24.5 622	35.5 902	19 483	18 457	17.5-19.5 445-495	19 483	17 432				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

 upholstered back LB Armless Task w/Tablet Pedestal Base COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic features: M, N Lumbar support (LS) not available. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6374-6LPB or 6374-6RPB).	6374-6PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1307	1347	1380	1420	1484	1542	1601	1652	1716	1776	1857	1972
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 23.5 MM 597	29 737	35.5 902	19 483	18 457	17.5-19.5 445-495	19 483	17 432				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

ZOMA



model 6656

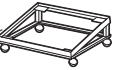
model 6657

STANDARD FEATURES

- Design sensitive guest seating featuring wide, flat, flared arms and elliptical tubular construction.
- The back of the chair is heavily compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions.
- No visible back attachment hardware. The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Stacks up to 4 high on the floor or on 2125WS dolly.
- Arms are wide and full length, made from strong Black fiberglass reinforced nylon. They offer support to help stabilize the user as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The rugged frame is made from welded elliptical (oval) steel tubing 1.5" wide.
- Zoma is equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Standard glide is a durable Black polypropylene oval glide.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame is available in Black (**TBL**), Shadow (**TSH**) or Tungsten (**TTU**), please specify.
- A Chrome frame is optionally available, please specify (**CHM**). Add \$26.
- A durable polypropylene outer back shroud is available in Black, please specify (**PSB**). No upcharge.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glides (**NM**). No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Armchair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 30.5 LB 13.83 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly.	Ergonomic features: M, N														
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 26.5	24	32.5	20	19	17	18	15						
				MM 673	610	826	508	483	432	457	381						
				RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Armless Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly.	Ergonomic features: M, N														
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 22.5	24	32.5	20	19	17	18	15						
				MM 572	610	826	508	483	432	457	381						
				RTA 00	1 per carton												
				List price													
				2125WS	310												
	Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG Carton volume: 3.8 FT³ 0.1 MT³																
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-						
				MM 591	629	311	-	-	-	-	-						
				RTA 1	 courier	1 per carton											

lounge

	Ballara.....	212		Jeo.....	255		River+.....	277
	Braden.....	222		Kate.....	256		Sirena.....	300
	Calidon.....	225		ML.....	257		Venture.....	303
	Camino.....	226		ML Park.....	259		Vitrola.....	306
	Citi.....	231		Prairie.....	260		Wind.....	308
	Citi Square.....	235		Rambler.....	261		Wind Linear.....	312
	Drift.....	244		River.....	263			

BALLARA



model 9751



model 9751NA & 9757L



Quilted seat option
4x4 Square grid pattern
See optional features
for more details.



model 9752NA Two Seat Sofa, 9755 Corner Table, 9751NA Lounge Chair, 9757L Left Tablet

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ballara is a modular series that includes seating, storage, power, tables and tablets.
- It can fulfill many space planning scenarios including corner, in-line, open concept, as well as traditional receptions.
- Furniture pieces, seating or tables can be used as standalone items or linked together with ganging brackets to create infinite configurations.
- Four high back (banquette) models available in two different heights (42" or 48") and two seat options (two-seat or three-seat armless sofas).
- Tablets can be mounted outside to accommodate various work/collaborative settings. Tablets have a 14" round surface and a 2-point locking mechanism for easy handling and stability.
- Fixed cushions are accented by a metal base and frame. Frames are standard in Black.
- Table frames and tablet metal components are standard in Black. Tables feature durable and matching 3mm edges.
- Ganging brackets and power units are standard in Black.
- Power units include one power outlet and two USB ports and can be mounted under any seat or table. Wire management is included.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- All models are standard with Black polypropylene foot glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Quilted seat (**Q**) is available. Backless stools, add \$131 each. Single seat models, add \$131. Two seater sofa, add \$263. Three seater sofa, add \$395.
- All chair frames, table frames, tablet metal components, ganging brackets and metal brackets are available in paint and plated finishes. Please see page 360 for options. Chrome (**CHM**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**) are available with an upcharge. Add \$174 for counter height/bar height stools. Add \$174 for single seat lounge chairs and bench. Add \$231 for two seat sofas and bench. Add \$275 for three seat sofas and bench. Add \$174 for tables. Add \$231 for 2-seat length tables. Add \$85 for tablets. Add \$15 for ganging brackets. Add \$9 for metal brackets on floating tables (BCH finish only).
- Corner tables, storage tables, floating tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				3622
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				4174

Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				3622
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				4174

Layout C



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - No Arms	26.5 x 31 x 30	1229
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				5473
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				6403

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout D



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - Armless	26.5 x 31 x 30	1229
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME

6393

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

7493

Layout E



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9752L-OB	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	54 x 31 x 30	2459
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248
1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2

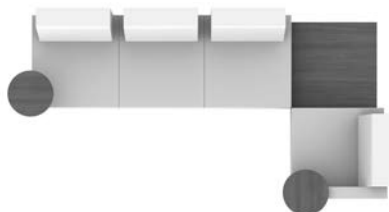
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME

6742

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

7667

Layout F



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2

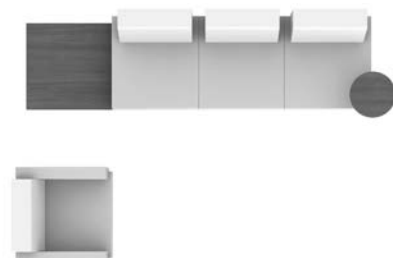
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME

6250

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

7073

Layout G



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9751	Lounge Chair	30.5 x 31 x 30	1771
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
1	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME

6061

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

6799

Layout H



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - No Arms	26.5 x 31 x 30	1229
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME

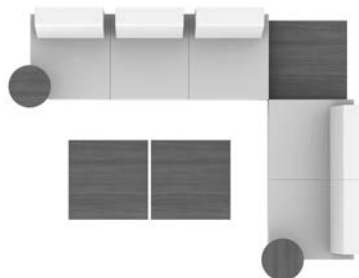
5473

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

6403

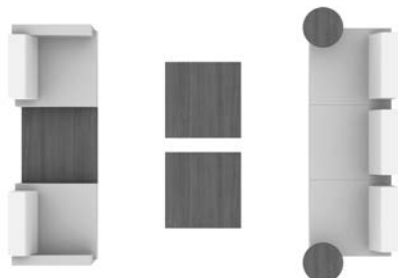
SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout I



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248
2	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953 x 2
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				8904
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				10132

Layout J



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
2	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953 x 2
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				9656
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				11001

Layout K



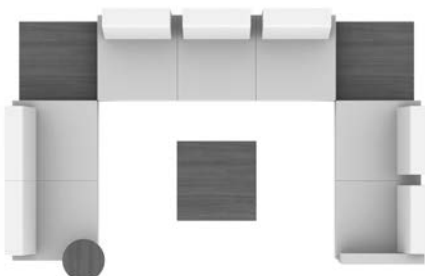
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208 x 2
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				7622
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				8550

Layout L



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				6492
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				7479

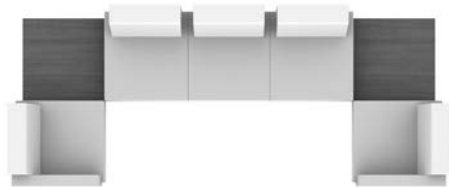
Layout M



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9752L-OB	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	54 x 31 x 30	2459
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME				10572
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES				11976

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

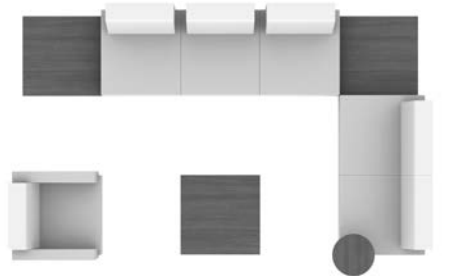
Layout N



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME 7452
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES 8483

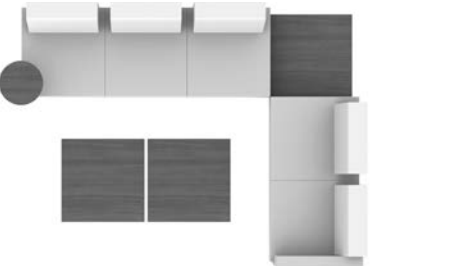
Layout O



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248
1	9751	Lounge Chair	30.5 x 31 x 30	1771
1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
3	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 3

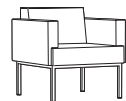
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME 9865
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES 11197

Layout P



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9752L-OB	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	54 x 31 x 30	2459
2	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953 x 2
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME 8655
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES 9798



Lounge Chair
COM: 4.25 YD | 3.89 M
Unit weight: 61 LB | 27.7 KG
Carton weight: 71 LB | 32.21 KG
Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | 0.6 MT³



Lounge Chair - One Arm
COM: 3.25 YD | 2.97 M
Unit weight: 51 LB | 23.2 KG
Carton weight: 61 LB | 27.67 KG
Carton volume: 20 FT³ | 0.56 MT³

Ganging clip required for sectional use.

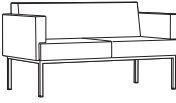
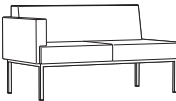
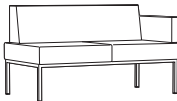
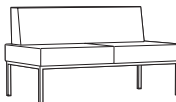
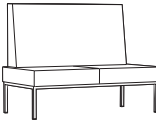
R for right arm.
L for left arm.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751	1771	1907	2022	2154	2370	2570	2770	2944	3161	3365	3641	4032

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 30.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5	
MM 775	787	762	610	521	470	559	318	
RTA 00			1 per carton					

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751R	1500	1604	1692	1793	1958	2111	2264	2397	2563	2719	2930	3229
9751L												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 28.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5	
MM 724	787	762	610	521	470	559	318	
RTA 00			1 per carton					

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Lounge Chair - Armless COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ 0.52 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.													
			9751NA	1229	1301	1362	1432	1546	1652	1758	1850	1965	2073	2219	2426
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 26.5 MM 673	31 787	30 762	24 610	20.5 521	18.5 470	22 559	12.5 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Corner Unit COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG Carton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG Carton volume: 18.5 FT³ 0.52 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.													
			9764	1621	1717	1798	1891	2044	2185	2326	2449	2602	2746	2941	3217
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 28.5 MM 724	28.5 724	30 762	22 559	20.5 521	18.5 470	22 559	12.5 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Two Seat Sofa COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 99 LB 45 KG Carton weight: 111 LB 50.35 KG Carton volume: 37.5 FT³ 1.06 MT³														
			9752	2794	2994	3163	3357	3675	3969	4263	4519	4838	5138	5544	6119
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 56 MM 1422	31 787	30 762	48 1219	20.5 521	18.5 470	44 1118	12.5 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 	Two Seat Sofa COM: 5 YD 4.57 M Unit weight: 89 LB 40.5 KG Carton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG Carton volume: 36.25 FT³ 1.02 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm. L for left arm.													
			9752R 9752L	2490	2650	2785	2940	3195	3430	3665	3870	4125	4365	4690	5150
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 54 MM 1372	31 787	30 762	48 1219	20.5 521	18.5 470	44 1118	12.5 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 79 LB 35.9 KG Carton weight: 91 LB 41.28 KG Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ 1 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.													
			9752NA	2248	2376	2484	2608	2812	3000	3188	3352	3556	3748	4008	4376
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 52 MM 1321	31 787	30 762	48 1219	20.5 521	18.5 470	44 1118	12.5 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Two Seat Sofa - 42" High Back COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 105 LB 47.7 KG Carton weight: 120 LB 54.43 KG Carton volume: 48.5 FT³ 1.37 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.													
			9752NAHB42	2563	2819	3035	3283	3691	4067	4443	4771	5179	5563	6083	6819
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 52 MM 1321	31 787	42 1067	48 1219	20.5 521	18.5 470	44 1118	24.5 622					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

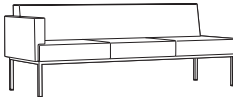
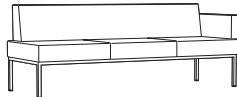
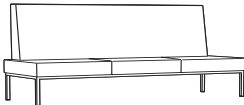
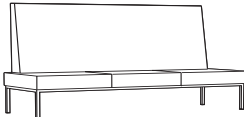
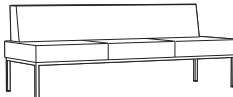
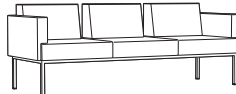
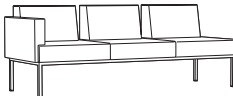
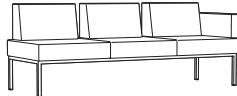
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Two Seat Sofa - 48" High Back COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 115 LB 52.3 KG Carton weight: 130 LB 58.97 KG Carton volume: 55 FT³ 1.55 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752NAHB48	2671	2951	3187	3459	3905	4316	4727	5086	5532	5952	6521	7326
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 52	31	48	48	20.5	18.5	44	30.5					
			MM 1321	787	1219	1219	521	470	1118	775					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

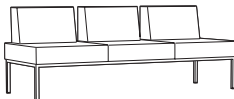
	Two Seat Sofa - Open Back COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 99 LB 45 KG Carton weight: 111 LB 50.35 KG Carton volume: 35.25 FT³ 0.99 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752-OB	2761	2961	3130	3324	3642	3936	4230	4486	4805	5105	5511	6086
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 56	29.5	30	54	20.5	18.5	48	12.5					
			MM 1422	749	762	1372	521	470	1219	318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

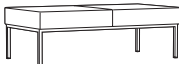
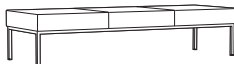
	Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 89 LB 40.5 KG Carton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG Carton volume: 36.25 FT³ 1.02 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm. L for left arm.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752R-OB	2459	2627	2769	2932	3199	3446	3693	3908	4176	4428	4769	5252
			9752L-OB												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 54	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5					
			MM 1372	787	762	1219	521	470	1118	318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

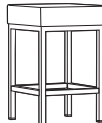
	Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 79 LB 35.9 KG Carton weight: 91 LB 41.28 KG Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ 1 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752NA-OB	2218	2354	2469	2601	2817	3017	3217	3391	3608	3812	4088	4479
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5					
			MM 1321	787	762	1219	521	470	1118	318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

	Three Seat Sofa COM: 9.5 YD 8.69 M Unit weight: 138 LB 62.7 KG Carton weight: 153 LB 69.4 KG Carton volume: 54.5 FT³ 1.54 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9753	3784	4088	4345	4639	5124	5570	6017	6406	6891	7347	7964	8838
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 82.5	31	30	76.5	20.5	18.5	66	12.5					
			MM 2096	787	762	1943	521	470	1676	318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 9753R	 9753L	Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm. L for left arm.	9753R	3528	3792	4015	4271	4691	5079	5467	5805	6226	6622	7158	7917	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 81.5 MM 2070	31 787	30 762	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	12.5 318						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 9753NAHB42		Ganging clip required for sectional use.	9753NAHB42	3912	4304	4635	5015	5639	6215	6791	7293	7918	8506	9302	10429	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 80.5 MM 2045	31 787	42 1067	74 1880	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	24.5 622						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 9753NAHB48		Ganging clip required for sectional use.	9753NAHB48	4144	4568	4926	5337	6012	6635	7258	7801	8477	9113	9974	11193	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 80.5 MM 2045	31 787	48 1219	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	30.5 775						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 9753NA		Ganging clip required for sectional use.	9753NA	3240	3464	3653	3870	4227	4556	4885	5172	5529	5865	6320	6964	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 80.5 MM 2045	31 787	30 762	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	12.5 318						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 9753-OB		Ganging clip required for sectional use.	9753-OB	3751	4007	4223	4471	4879	5255	5631	5959	6367	6751	7271	8007	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 82.5 MM 2096	31 787	30 762	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	12.5 318						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 9753R-OB	 9753L-OB	Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm. L for left arm.	9753R-OB	3495	3719	3908	4125	4482	4811	5140	5427	5784	6120	6575	7219	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 81.5 MM 2070	31 787	30 762	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	12.5 318						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 118 LB 53.6 KG Carton weight: 133 LB 60.33 KG Carton volume: 51.5 FT³ 1.45 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9753NA-OB	3208	3408	3577	3771	4089	4383	4677	4933	5252	5552	5958	6533
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 80.5 MM 2045	31 787	30 762	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470		74 1880	12.5 318				
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
List price															
		9754	953												
	Storage Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 59 LB 26.8 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 27.25 MM 692	27.25 692	16.5 419	-	-	-		-	-				
			RTA 00			1 per carton									
			List price												
		9755	584												
	Corner Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 8 FT³ 0.22 MT³		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 27.25 MM 692	27.25 692	12.5 318	-	-	-		-	-				
			RTA 00			1 per carton									
			List price												
		9757L 9758R	460												
	Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 9 LB 4.1 KG Carton weight: 12 LB 5.44 KG Carton volume: 2.5 FT³ 0.07 MT³		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 14 MM 356	17.25 438	14 356	-	-	-		-	-				
			RTA 00			1 per carton									
			List price												
		9759	19												
	Ganging Bracket COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.52 LB 0.24 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 1 MM 25	0.75 19	10 254	-	-	-		-	-				
			RTA 00			25 per carton									
			List price												
		9760	375												
	Power Unit w/10 Ft. power cord COM: N/A Unit weight: 2 LB 0.9 KG Carton weight: 3 LB 1.36 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 6 MM 152	2.75 70	2.75 70	-	-	-		-	-				
			RTA 00			1 per carton									
			List price												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	One Seat Bench COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9761	939	1003	1057	1119	1221	1315	1409	1491	1593	1689	1819	2003
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 27.5 MM 699	28.5 724	17.5 445	27.5 699	28.5 724	18.5 470	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Two Seat Bench COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9762	1668	1796	1904	2028	2232	2420	2608	2772	2976	3168	3428	3796
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 54 MM 1372	28.5 724	17.5 445	54 1372	28.5 724	18.5 470	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Three Seat Bench COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 80 LB 36.29 KG Carton volume: 29.5 FT³ 0.83 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9763	2394	2586	2748	2934	3240	3522	3804	4050	4356	4644	5034	5586
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 80.5 MM 2045	28.5 724	17.5 445	80.5 2045	28.5 724	18.5 470	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Coffee Storage Table (2 Seat Length) COM: N/A Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 112 LB 50.8 KG Carton volume: 20.5 FT³ 0.58 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	List price												
			9765	1503											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 53.75 MM 1365	27.25 692	16.5 419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
					RTA 00	courier	1 per carton								
	Coffee Table (2 Seat Length) COM: N/A Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	Freestanding.	List price												
			9766	969											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 54 MM 1372	27.5 699	13 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
					RTA 00	courier	1 per carton								
	Floating Side Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 2.2 FT³ 0.06 MT³	To be used in between chair/sofa models.	List price												
			9767	501											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 13.5 MM 343	27.25 692	1 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
					RTA 00	courier	1 per carton								

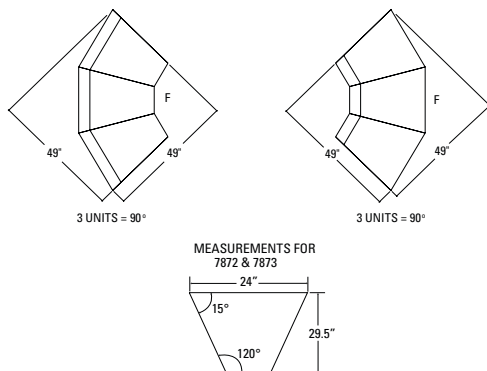
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Floating Storage Side Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 2.2 FT³ 0.06 MT³	To be used in between chair/sofa models.	List price												
			9768704												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 13.5 MM 343	27.25 692	5 127	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00						1 per carton						
	24" Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 4.75 FT³ 0.13 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9769S24	587	611	631	655	693	728	763	794	832	868	917	986
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 15 MM 381	15 381	24 610	-	-	24 610	-	-					
			RTA 00			1 per carton									
	30" Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9769S30	656	680	700	724	762	797	832	863	901	937	986	1055
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 15 MM 381	15 381	30 762	-	-	30 762	-	-					
			RTA 00			1 per carton									

BRADEN



model 7871

models 7870R, 7870, 7870L, 7872, 7873



STANDARD FEATURES

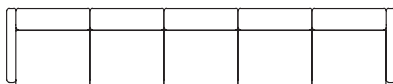
- A flexible modular seating system that is exceptionally durable. Combine these seating components into a configuration that suits your space.
- Braden uses a unique ganging feature which locks units solidly together, but allows them to be separated and reconfigured when necessary.
- Locking “pins” will always be on the left side (seated) of a ganging unit, while the pin receptacle will always be on the right side.
- Ganging brackets can only be used on armless and single arm models. Model 7871 cannot be ganged.
- Three inside corner units create a 90° inside corner assembly.
- Three outside corner units create a 90° outside corner.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

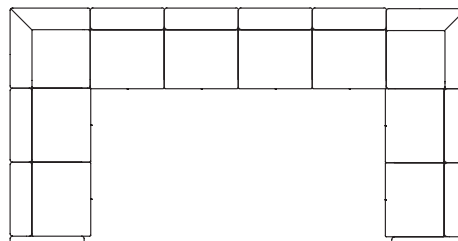
- For ganging hardware please use the following codes: add **(G)** for both sides, add **(GR)** for right side seated only, add **(GL)** for left side seated only.
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam seat, please specify **(UC)**. Add \$96.
- For hard surface flooring use tiger paw non-slip glides, please specify **(NS)**. Add \$22.
- Model 7874 table (top) is offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).

Typical Configurations and Applications:

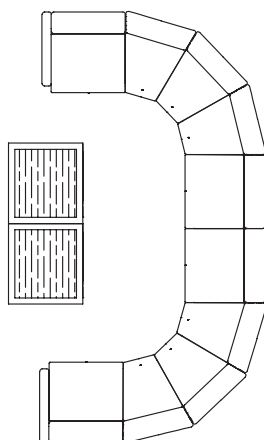
Five seat linked sofa with arms only on ends



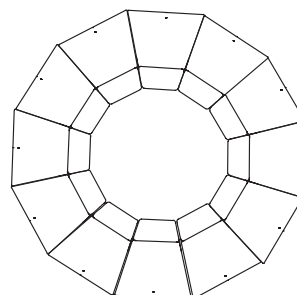
Ganged seating with corner units

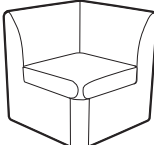


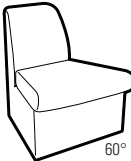
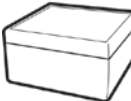
C shaped sectional with arms on ends and tables



Circular configuration ganged seating



DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Corner Unit COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Ganging hardware adjacent sides.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7867	1092	1220	1328	1452	1656	1844	2032	2196	2400	2592	2852	3220	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 28 MM 711	28 711	30 762	20 508	20.5 521	17 432	19.5 495	12.5 318							
		Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Single Seater COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	See notes for ganging hardware options.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7870	581	669	743	829	969	1098	1227	1340	1480	1612	1791	2044	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 24 MM 610	27.5 699	30 762	24 610	19.5 495	16.5 419	24 610	13.5 343							
		Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Single Seater - Left Arm COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Ganging hardware right side.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7870L	870	990	1091	1208	1399	1575	1751	1905	2096	2276	2520	2865	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 27 MM 686	27.5 699	30 762	24 610	19.5 495	16.5 419	24 610	13.5 343							
		Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Single Seater - Right Arm COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Ganging hardware left side.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7870R	870	990	1091	1208	1399	1575	1751	1905	2096	2276	2520	2865	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 27 MM 686	27.5 699	30 762	24 610	19.5 495	16.5 419	24 610	13.5 343							
		Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Single Seater - w/Arms COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Freestanding unit. No ganging hardware options.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7871	1158	1310	1438	1586	1828	2051	2274	2469	2711	2939	3248	3685	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 30 MM 762	27.5 699	30 762	24 610	19.5 495	16.5 419	24 610	13.5 343							
		Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 60° inside	3 pieces make a 90° outside turn. Total of 49"L x 49"W.	7872	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			638	726	800	886	1026	1155	1284	1397	1537	1669	1848	2101
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Corner Unit COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	See notes for ganging hardware options.	RTA 00	IN 24	27.5	30	20	19.5	16.5		15	13.5			
			MM 610	699	762	508	495	419		381	343			
						1 per carton								
			Ergonomic features: M, N											
 30° inside	3 pieces make a 90° inside turn. Total of 49"L x 49"W.	7873	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			638	726	800	886	1026	1155	1284	1397	1537	1669	1848	2101
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Corner Unit COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	See notes for ganging hardware options.	RTA 00	IN 24	27.5	30	16	19.5	16.5		21.5	13.5			
			MM 610	699	762	406	495	419		546	343			
						1 per carton								
			Ergonomic features: M, N											
 Table - 24" Square w/Upholstered Sides		7874	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			480	536	583	638	727	809	891	963	1052	1136	1250	1411
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Table - 24" Square w/Upholstered Sides COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 6.25 FT³ 0.17 MT³		RTA 00	IN 24	24	14.5	-	-	-		-	-			
			MM 610	610	368	-	-	-		-	-			
						courier								
						1 per carton								
 Footstool - 24" Square Fully Upholstered		7874FS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			809	881	942	1012	1126	1232	1338	1430	1545	1653	1799	2006
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Footstool - 24" Square Fully Upholstered COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 8.5 FT³ 0.24 MT³		RTA 00	IN 24	24	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
			MM 610	610	445	-	-	-		-	-			
						courier								
						1 per carton								



Calidon™ seating and occasional tables share a distinctly modern appearance. With well-balanced and full-frame, solid hardwood construction, Calidon is a versatile solution combining comfort, style and durability for years to come. Fully upholstered lounge models include optional integrated power and USB charging for easy access in either front or side locations. Guest and lounge seating feature an integrated wipe-out design to support cleaning protocols from workplace and hospitality to healthcare environments.

To see the full Calidon series, please refer to the Healthcare price list at globalfurnituregroup.com/ca/healthcare/resources/price-lists.

Features and Benefits

- Calidon consists of wood frame guest, lounge, bariatric and bench seating.
- Freestanding and tandem/bridge tables available.
- Designed for the rigors of high use environments.
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent back contact and damage to walls.
- All guest and lounge chairs feature a clean out between seat and back, and tall legs for ease of cleaning.
- Lounge chairs with closed arms are fully upholstered.
- For added comfort, seats are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Active weight capacity up to 400 lbs. per seat for standard seating; up to 600 lbs. per seat for bariatric seating.

CAMINO



models shown: 5471-CP Lounge Chair, 5475-W End Table, 5472-CP Two Seat Sofa.



model 5471-CP



model 5476-W

STANDARD FEATURES

- A transitional soft seating series composed of one, two and three seat units. The series also offers tables with coordinating details and finishes.
- Frame is heavy duty, interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- The leg system utilizes a continuous visible frame between the front and rear leg. Each leg frame is bolted directly to the sofa frame, creating a very durable product.
- Legs are equipped with translucent non marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Seating units feature a decorative double stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized sheet webbing suspension system for extra comfort. Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Tables are made with a choice of tops: genuine wood tops (**W**) with a reverse beveled edge, thermally fused laminate tops (**LP**) with matching PVC edging or high pressure laminate top (**HP**) with matching PVC edging. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Regardless of top chosen, all tables have wood aprons and a unique tapered leg design.
- Some table assembly is required, see RTA code with each item below.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. If a two-tone fabric or a fabric/leather combination is required please fill in a fabric combination sketch showing where each fabric is to be applied. Please contact Customer Service.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

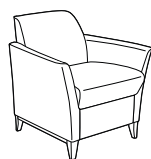
- For piping made in fabric matching the rest of the upholstery, please use matching piping models, (**MP**) after the model number. No upcharge.
- For piping made in a fabric that does not match the rest of the upholstery, you can specify any grade 1 or 2 upholstery material. Please see model numbers ending in (**CP**) which reflect the appropriate upcharge.
- Contrast piping fabric in a grade higher than 2 requires a special quotation. Unit price will vary depending on the number of units being ordered.
- Seating units and tables come with a choice of wood legs or polished cast aluminum legs. The table leg finishes coordinate with the legs on the soft seating units; finish must be specified.
- Wood finishes are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.
- Seating and tables with polished aluminum legs are shown as separate SKUs.
- Laminate table tops (LP and HP) are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Lounge Chair w/Wood Legs

COM: 4 YD | 3.66 M
Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7 KG
Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | 0.54 MT³

No piping.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5471	2090	2218	2326	2450	2654	2842	3030	3194	3398	3590	3850	4218

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

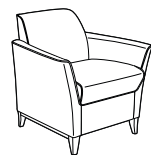
BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

IN	29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5
MM	749	737	775	533	495	457	508	292

RTA 00

1 per carton



Lounge Chair w/Wood Legs & Piping

COM: 4 YD | 3.66 M
Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7 KG
Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | 0.54 MT³

CP = contrast piping.
MP = matching piping.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5471-CP	2239	2367	2475	2599	2803	2991	3179	3343	3547	3739	3999	4367
5471-MP	2090	2218	2326	2450	2654	2842	3030	3194	3398	3590	3850	4218

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

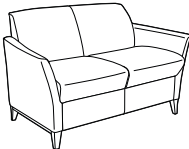
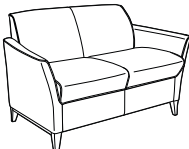
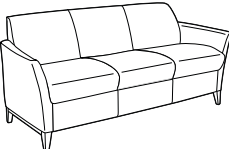
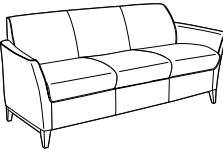
BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

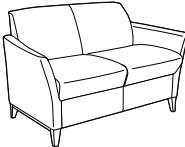
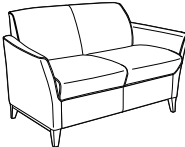
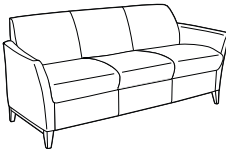
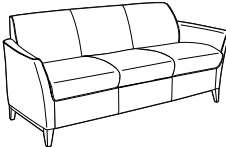
IN	29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5
MM	749	737	775	533	495	457	508	292

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Two Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 72 LB 32.7 KG Carton weight: 84 LB 38.1 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	5472	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2944	3128	3283	3462	3755	4025	4295	4531	4824	5100	5474	6003		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 51 MM 1295	29 737	30.5 775	42 1067	19.5 495	18 457	41 1041	11.5 292						
		RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Two Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 72 LB 32.7 KG Carton weight: 84 LB 38.1 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	5472-CP 5472-MP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			3140 2944	3324 3128	3479 3283	3657 3462	3949 3755	4219 4025	4489 4295	4724 4531	5017 4824	5293 5100	5666 5474	6194 6003		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 51 MM 1295	29 737	30.5 775	42 1067	19.5 495	18 457	41 1041	11.5 292						
		RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Three Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 110 LB 49.9 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	5473	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			3800	4040	4243	4475	4858	5210	5563	5870	6253	6613	7100	7790		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 71 MM 1803	29 737	30.5 775	63 1600	19.5 495	18 457	62 1575	11.5 292						
		RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Three Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 110 LB 49.9 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	5473-CP 5473-MP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			4039 3800	4279 4040	4481 4243	4713 4475	5095 4858	5447 5210	5799 5563	6106 5870	6488 6253	6848 6613	7335 7100	8024 7790		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 71 MM 1803	29 737	30.5 775	63 1600	19.5 495	18 457	62 1575	11.5 292						
		RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangle w/Wood Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 4 FT³ 0.11 MT³	List price														
		5474-LP	1583													
		5474-HP	1699													
		5474-W	2045													
		LP = Laminate top HP = High pressure laminate top W = Wood top														
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
IN 22 MM 559	48 1219	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -							
		RTA 8	1 per carton													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	End Table - 21" x 21" Square w/Wood Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.05 MT³		List price														
			5475-LP 1180 5475-HP 1294 5475-W 1434 LP = Laminate top HP = High pressure laminate top W = Wood top														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
			IN 21	21	17.5	-	-	-	-		-						
	Coffee Table - 24" Round w/Wood Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 21 LB 9.53 KG Carton volume: 2.1 FT³ 0.05 MT³		List price														
			5476-LP 1210 5476-HP 1325 5476-W 1552 LP = Laminate top HP = High pressure laminate top W = Wood top														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
			IN 24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-		-						
	Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Wood Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 4.4 FT³ 0.12 MT³		List price														
			5477-LP 1838 5477-HP 1953 5477-W 2332 LP = Laminate top HP = High pressure laminate top W = Wood top														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
			IN 32	32	17.5	-	-	-	-		-						
	Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	No piping.															
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12														
			5481 1955 2083 2191 2315 2519 2707 2895 3059 3263 3455 3715 4083														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
	Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.															
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12														
			5481-CP 2104 2232 2339 2463 2667 2854 3042 3205 3409 3600 3860 4227 5481-MP 1955 2083 2191 2315 2519 2707 2895 3059 3263 3455 3715 4083														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
IN 29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20		11.5									
MM 749	737	775	533	495	457	508		292									
RTA 00 1 per carton																	

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Two Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 74 LB 33.6 KG Carton weight: 86 LB 39.01 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	No piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			5482	2809	2993	3148	3327	3620	3890	4160	4396	4689	4965	5339	5868		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 51 MM 1295	29 737	30.5 775	42 1067	19.5 495	18 457	41 1041	11.5 292							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Two Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 74 LB 33.6 KG Carton weight: 86 LB 39.01 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			5482-CP 5482-MP	3004 2809	3188 2993	3343 3148	3521 3327	3813 3620	4083 3890	4353 4160	4588 4396	4881 4689	5157 4965	5530 5339	6058 5868		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 51 MM 1295	29 737	30.5 775	42 1067	19.5 495	18 457	41 1041	11.5 292							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Three Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 97 LB 44.1 KG Carton weight: 112 LB 50.8 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	No piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			5483	3665	3905	4108	4340	4723	5075	5428	5735	6118	6478	6965	7655		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 71 MM 1803	29 737	30.5 775	63 1600	19.5 495	18 457	62 1575	11.5 292							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Three Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 97 LB 44.1 KG Carton weight: 112 LB 50.8 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			5483-CP 5483-MP	3903 3665	4143 3905	4345 4108	4577 4340	4959 4723	5311 5075	5663 5428	5970 5735	6352 6118	6712 6478	7199 6965	7888 7655		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 71 MM 1803	29 737	30.5 775	63 1600	19.5 495	18 457	62 1575	11.5 292							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangle w/Aluminum Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 4 FT³ 0.11 MT³		List price														
			5484-LP 5484-HP 5484-W	1686 1803 2149													
			LP = Laminate top HP = High pressure laminate top W = Wood top														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
IN 22 MM 559	48 1219	17.5 445	19.5 533	18 495	20 457	11.5 508	292										
			RTA 8	1 per carton													



End Table - 21" x 21" Square w/Aluminum Legs

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 23 LB | 10.5 KG

Carton weight: 26 LB | 11.79 KG

Carton volume: 2.1 FT³ | 0.05 MT³

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES					
List price											
5485-LP				1283							
5485-HP				1399							
5485-W				1538							
LP = Laminate top		HP = High pressure laminate top		W = Wood top							
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
W		D		H		W		D		H	
IN 21		21		17.5		-		-		-	
MM 533		533		445		-		-		-	
RTA 8				1 per carton							



End Table - 24" Round w/Aluminum Legs

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 24 LB | 10.9 KG

Carton weight: 27 LB | 12.25 KG

Carton volume: 2.1 FT³ | 0.05 MT³

List price											
5486-LP				1315							
5486-HP				1429							
5486-W				1656							
LP = Laminate top		HP = High pressure laminate top		W = Wood top							
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
W		D		H		W		D		H	
IN 24		24		17.5		-		-		-	
MM 610		610		445		-		-		-	
RTA 8				1 per carton							



Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Aluminum Legs

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 33 LB | 15 KG

Carton weight: 41 LB | 18.6 KG

Carton volume: 4.4 FT³ | 0.12 MT³

List price											
5487-LP				1940							
5487-HP				2057							
5487-W				2435							
LP = Laminate top		HP = High pressure laminate top		W = Wood top							
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
W		D		H		W		D		H	
IN 32		32		17.5		-		-		-	
MM 813		813		445		-		-		-	
RTA 8				1 per carton							

CITI



model 7875RTL

model 7889



Citi Modular Group & Tables - shown in Tungsten

Leg options



5" tubular metal leg
(shown in
Tungsten finish)



5" tapered, softened
edge, wood leg (shown
in Maple finish)

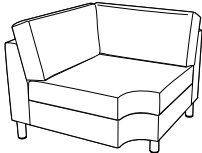
STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully upholstered contemporary design, complements the timeless decor of many offices. Proportions are compact, 31" deep, work well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Arm height on all models is 25".
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi seat and table legs are 5" high tubular metal, standard in a Tungsten finish.
- Citi table tops are available in either tempered glass or laminate.
- Tablets are made from thermally fused laminate, 0.75" thick. Tablet arms measure 12"D x 16.5"W. Available right hand seated (**RT**), left hand seated (**LT**) or both right and left hand (**LRT**).
- Laminate tables and tablets are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AVH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify.
- Ganging brackets (#7892) are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans cannot gang with seating units. Brackets come with a template for installation.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

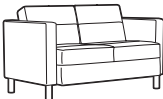
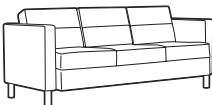


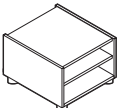
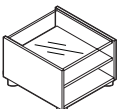
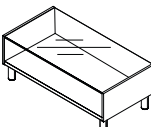
OPTIONAL FEATURES

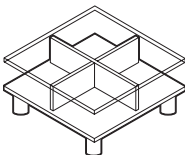
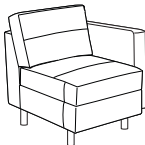
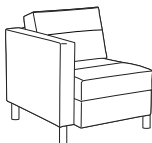
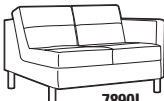
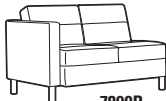
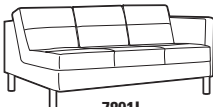
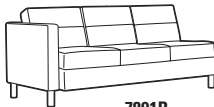
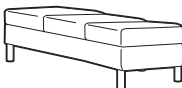
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, please specify (**UC**) after the model number. One seater add \$99. Two seater add \$197. Three seater add \$295.
- Leg options:**
(**MTL**) Metal legs
For metal leg finish options, please see page 360. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish, add \$68.
(**WDL**) Wood legs
Non-cylindrical wood legs available in the following finishes. Add \$300.
(**AAM**) Absolute
(**BKM**) Black
(**CJM**) Charcoal Java
(**ACM**) Cherry
(**EMM**) Empire Mahogany
(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Gray
(**HOM**) Harvest Oak
(**AHM**) Honey
(**JOM**) Jet Onyx
(**LHM**) Light Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany
(**AVM**) Maple
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**ASM**) Night
(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**SBM**) Sandy Beach
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**SOM**) Silver Oak
(**TWM**) Walnut
(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- Glide type** (wood legs only)
(**NM**) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
(**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(**RG**) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- Table legs are available in Black (**TBL**), or Tungsten (**TTU**), please specify. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish. Add \$68.
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of a chair with leather seat + back cushions, please submit a [multi fabric form](#) (multi fabric grade will apply). Please note: the reverse is not available (leather on the shell of the chair with fabric/vinyl seat + back cushions).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Corner Seat COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ 0.85 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7862	-	-	-	-	1656	1950	2244	2500	2819	3119	3525	4100
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 37	37	31	26	26	17.5	26	13.5					
			MM 940	940	787	660	660	445	660	343					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7875	-	-	-	-	1180	1391	1604	1787	2018	2234	2525	2939		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 30	31	30	22	19.5	17.5	22	12.5				
			MM 762	787	762	559	495	445	559	318				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 7875LTL	 7875RTL	Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7875LTL 7875RTL	-	-	-	-	1613	1824	2037	2220	2451	2667	2958	3372
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 31.5 33.5 30 MM 800 851 762	22 19.5 17.5 559 495 445			22 12.5 559 318								
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				List price												
				7892	18											
		Ganging Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.25 LB 0.11 KG Carton volume: 0.02 FT³ 0.0003 MT³	Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template. Only one set is needed per unit.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7892	-	-	-	-	1180	1321	1463	1585	1739	1883	2077	2353
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 0.5 3.87 2 MM 13 98 51	- - - - - -			- - - - - -								
				RTA 00												
		Lounge Chair - Armless COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7895	-	-	-	-	1180	1321	1463	1585	1739	1883	2077	2353
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 22 31 30.75 MM 559 787 781	22 18.5 17.5 559 470 445			22 12.5 559 318								
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
		Two Seat Sofa COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 113 LB 51.4 KG Carton weight: 125 LB 56.7 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7876	-	-	-	-	1656	1950	2244	2500	2819	3119	3525	4100
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 51.25 31 30 MM 1302 787 762	43.25 19.5 17.5 1099 495 445			43.25 12.5 1099 318								
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
		Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 5 YD 4.57 M Unit weight: 81 LB 36.8 KG Carton weight: 93 LB 42.18 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7896	-	-	-	-	1656	1891	2126	2331	2586	2826	3151	3611
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 43.25 31 30.75 MM 1099 787 781	43.25 19.5 17.5 1099 495 445			43.25 13.25 1099 337								
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
		Three Seat Sofa COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 149 LB 67.7 KG Carton weight: 163 LB 73.94 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7877	-	-	-	-	2134	2546	2957	3316	3762	4182	4751	5556
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 72.5 31 30 MM 1842 787 762	64.5 19.5 17.5 1638 495 445			64.5 12.5 1638 318								
				RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 117 LB 53.2 KG Carton weight: 131 LB 59.42 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³ Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	7897	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			-	-	-	-	2134	2475	2816	3113	3483	3831	4302	4969		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
			IN 64.5 MM 1638	31 787	30.75 781	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	13.25 337						
			RTA 00		1 per carton											
	Ottoman COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 7.5 FT³ 0.21 MT³ Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.	7879	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			-	-	-	-	590	661	731	793	869	941	1039	1177		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
			IN 22 MM 559	22 559	17 432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		courier		1 per carton									
	End Table - Laminate Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	List price														
		7885	751													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	20 508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 1		courier		1 per carton										
	End Table - Glass Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	List price														
		7886	981													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	20 508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 1		1 per carton												
	Coffee Table Rectangular - Laminate top COM: N/A Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	List price														
		7887	784													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
		IN 40 MM 1016	20 508	15 381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 1		courier		1 per carton										
	Coffee Table Rectangular - Glass Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	List price														
		7888	1133													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
		IN 40 MM 1016	20 508	15 381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 1		1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Coffee Table Square COM: N/A Unit weight: 80 LB 36.4 KG Carton weight: 90 LB 40.82 KG Carton volume: 8.75 FT³ 0.24 MT³		List price														
			7889 1347 Glass top														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 33 MM 838	33 838	15 381	-	-	-	-	-							
		RTA 1 1 per carton															
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12															
		7901L 7901R - - - - 1180 1404 1627 1822 2064 2292 2601 3038															
	Lounge Chair - One Arm COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 21 FT³ 0.59 MT³	7901L															
				7901R	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					IN 26 MM 660	31 787	30 762	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318					
					RTA 00 1 per carton												
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																	
		7890L 7890R - - - - 1656 1903 2150 2365 2633 2885 3226 3709															
	Two Seat Sofa - One Arm COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 107 LB 48.53 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	7890L															
				7890R	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					IN 47.25 MM 1200	31 787	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337					
					RTA 00 1 per carton												
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																	
		7891L 7891R - - - - 2134 2475 2816 3113 3483 3831 4302 4969															
	Three Seat Sofa - One Arm COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 124 LB 56.4 KG Carton weight: 138 LB 62.6 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	7891L															
				7891R	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					IN 68.5 MM 1740	31 787	30.75 781	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	13.25 337					
					RTA 00 1 per carton												
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																	
		7893 - - - - 863 969 1075 1167 1282 1390 1536 1743															
	Two Seat Bench COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³																
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 43 MM 1092	21.5 546	17 432	-	-	-	-	-						
				RTA 00 1 per carton													
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12															
		7894 - - - - 1247 1424 1600 1754 1945 2125 2369 2714															
	Three Seat Bench COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 16.75 FT³ 0.47 MT³																
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 64.5 MM 1638	21.5 546	17 432	-	-	-	-	-						
				RTA 00 1 per carton													

CITISQUARE



model S7875LT



Sample Layout A - Models shown: S7875FUC and S7911



Sample Layout B - Models shown: S7890RFUC, S7862FUC (2), S7897FUC, S7890LFUC and S7912.

STANDARD FEATURES

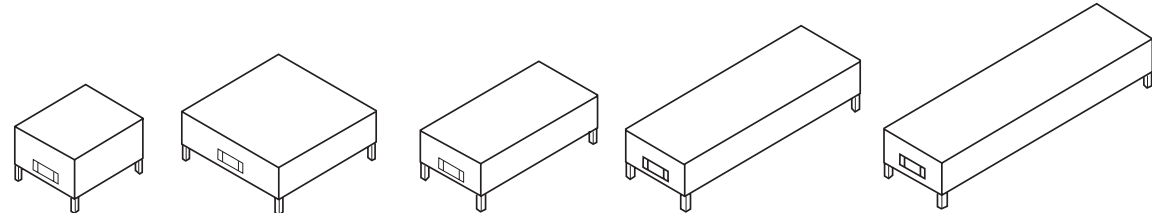
- Fully upholstered lounge series with a complete range of sectional components for all applications. Proportions are compact, 31" deep, work well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Arm height on all models is 25".
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi Square seat and table legs are 5" high, single-piece welded frames.
- Citi Square tables are made with high pressure laminate.
- Tablets are made from thermally fused laminate, 0.75" thick. Tablet arms measure 12"D x 16.5"W. Available right hand seated (**RT**), left hand seated (**LT**) or both right and left hand (**LRT**).
- Laminate tables and tablets are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Ganging brackets (#7892) are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units. Brackets come with a template for installation.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

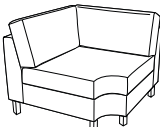
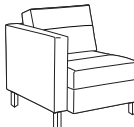
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, please specify (**UC**) after the model number. One seater add \$99. Two seater add \$197. Three seater add \$295. Four seater add \$395.
- For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
 - (**CHM**) Chrome. Add \$131.
 - (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add \$246 for corner units. Add \$177 for single seat units. Add \$220 for two seat units. Add \$270 for three seat units. Add \$320 for four seat units.
 - (**SBR**) Satin Brass. Add \$377 for corner units. Add \$281 for single seat units. Add \$381 for two seat units. Add \$481 for three seat units. Add \$581 for four seat units.
 - (**ACO**) Antique Copper. Add \$377 for corner units. Add \$281 for single seat units. Add \$381 for two seat units. Add \$481 for three seat units. Add \$581 for four seat units.
- For leg frame finish options on occasional tables, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes (see models for upcharges).
- Power/USB units are available in tables. Each unit includes two power outlets and two double USB terminals and is equipped with a 6' long three-prong power cord. The power units are available in Jet Black (**J1**) or White (**W1**). Add \$729 per unit. *Please see electrical placement below for predetermined locations.*
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of a chair with leather seat + back cushions, please submit a [multi fabric form](#) (multi fabric grade will apply). Please note: the reverse is not available (leather on the shell of the chair with fabric/vinyl seat + back cushions).

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

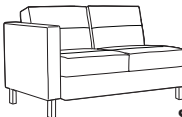
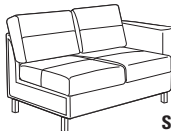
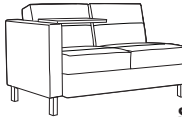
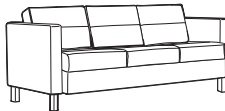
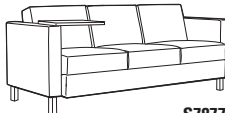
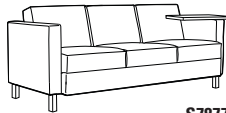
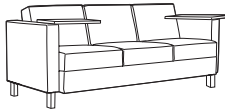
Coffee/End Tables: Predetermined location is on the end/side of the unit J1 (Black) or W1 (White).

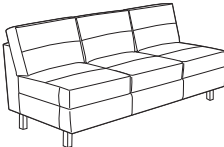
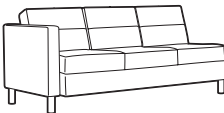
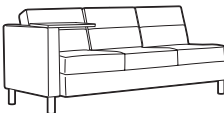
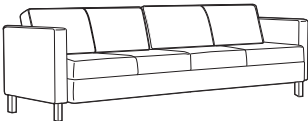
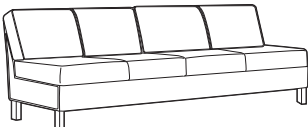


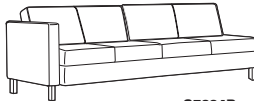
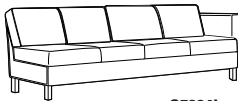
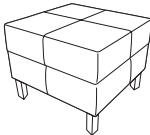
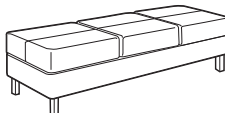
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
	Ganging Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.25 LB 0.11 KG Carton volume: 0.01 FT³ 0.0003 MT³	7892	List price								
			18								
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
			IN	0.5	3.87	2	-	-	-	-	-
			MM	13	98	51	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			courier					

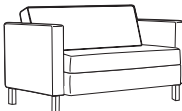
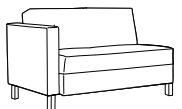
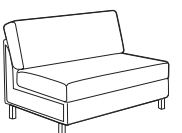
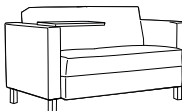
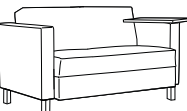
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Linking Corner Unit COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ 0.85 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7862	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	1882	2176	2470	2726	3045	3345	3751	4326
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 37 MM 940	37 940	31 787	26 660	26 660	17.5 445	26 660	13.5 343				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Single Seat w/Arms COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 71 LB 32.3 KG Carton weight: 81 LB 36.74 KG Carton volume: 21 FT³ 0.59 MT³	Freestanding unit only.	S7875	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	1328	1540	1751	1936	2165	2381	2674	3088
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 30 MM 762	31 787	30 762	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Single Seat w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 79 LB 35.9 KG Carton weight: 89 LB 40.37 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	Freestanding unit only.	S7875LT S7875RT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	1760	1972	2183	2368	2597	2813	3106	3520
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 31.5 MM 800	33.5 851	30 762	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Armless Single Seat COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7895	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	1328	1469	1610	1733	1886	2030	2225	2501
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 22 MM 559	31 787	30.75 781	22 559	18.5 470	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Single Seat w/One Arm COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 21 FT³ 0.59 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7901L S7901R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				-	-	-	-	1328	1516	1704	1868	2072	2264	2524	2892
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26 MM 660	31 787	30.75 781	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

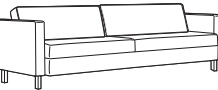
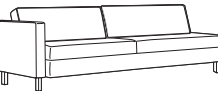
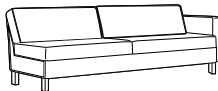
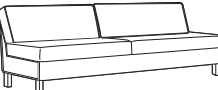
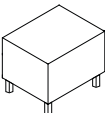
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
 S7901RRT Single Seat w/One Arm & Laminate Tablet COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 63 LB 28.6 KG Carton weight: 73 LB 33.11 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 S7901LLT Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		S7901LLT S7901RRT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				-	-	-	-	1760	1948	2136	2300	2504	2696	2956	3324			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 27.5 MM 699	31 787	30.75 781	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
S7876				-	-	-	-	1882	2176	2470	2726	3045	3345	3751	4326			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 51.25 MM 1302	31 787	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
S7876LT S7876RT				-	-	-	-	2312	2606	2900	3156	3475	3775	4181	4756			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 52.75 MM 1340	33.5 851	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
S7876LRT				-	-	-	-	2745	3039	3333	3589	3908	4208	4614	5189			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 54.25 MM 1378	33.5 851	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
S7896				-	-	-	-	1882	2117	2352	2557	2812	3052	3377	3837			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 43.25 MM 1099	31 787	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337							
			RTA 00	1 per carton														

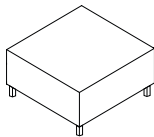
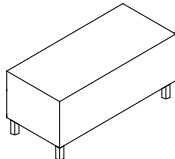
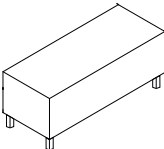
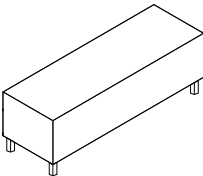
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	S7890R		S7890L	S7890L	-	-	-	-	1882	2129	2376	2591	2859	3111	3452	3935
				S7890R												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN	47.25	31	30.75	43.25	19.5	17.5	43.25	13.25				
				MM	1200	787	781	1099	495	445	1099	337				
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	S7890RRT		S7890LLT	S7890LLT	-	-	-	-	2312	2559	2806	3021	3289	3541	3882	4365
				S7890RRT												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN	48.75	33.5	30.75	43.25	19.5	17.5	43.25	13.25				
				MM	1238	851	781	1099	495	445	1099	337				
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	S7877		S7877	-	-	-	-	2432	2843	3255	3613	4060	4480	5048	5853	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN	72.5	31	30	64.5	19.5	17.5	64.5	12.5				
				MM	1842	787	762	1638	495	445	1638	318				
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	S7877RT		S7877LT	S7877LT	-	-	-	-	2863	3274	3686	4044	4491	4911	5479	6284
				S7877RT												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN	74	33.5	30	64.5	19.5	17.5	64.5	12.5				
				MM	1880	851	762	1638	495	445	1638	318				
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	S7877LRT		S7877LRT	-	-	-	-	3295	3706	4118	4476	4923	5343	5911	6716	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
				IN	75.5	33.5	30	64.5	19.5	17.5	64.5	12.5				
				MM	1918	851	762	1638	495	445	1638	318				
				RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Three Seater COM: 8.25 YD 7.54 M Unit weight: 117 LB 53.2 KG Carton weight: 131 LB 59.42 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7897	-	-	-	-	2432	2820	3208	3546	3967	4363	4899	5658
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 64.5 MM 1638	31 787	30.75 781	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	13.25 337					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 S7891R	Three Seater w/One Arm COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 133 LB 60.5 KG Carton weight: 147 LB 66.68 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7891L S7891R	-	-	-	-	2432	2773	3114	3411	3781	4129	4600	5267
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 68.5 MM 1740	31 787	30.75 781	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	13.25 337					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 S7891RRT	Three Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 141 LB 64.1 KG Carton weight: 155 LB 70.31 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7891LLT S7891RRT	-	-	-	-	2863	3204	3545	3842	4212	4560	5031	5698
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 70 MM 1778	31 787	30.75 781	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	13.25 337					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Four Seater w/Arms COM: 10.25 YD 9.37 M Unit weight: 188 LB 85.5 KG Carton weight: 204 LB 92.53 KG Carton volume: 69 FT³ 1.95 MT³	Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7884	-	-	-	-	3458	3940	4422	4842	5365	5857	6523	7466
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 93.5 MM 2375	31 787	30 762	85.5 2172	19.5 495	17.5 445	85.5 2172	12.5 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Armless Four Seater COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 156 LB 70.9 KG Carton weight: 172 LB 78.02 KG Carton volume: 61.5 FT³ 1.74 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7884NA	-	-	-	-	3458	3869	4281	4639	5086	5506	6074	6879
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 85.5 MM 2172	31 787	30.75 781	85.5 2172	19.5 495	17.5 445	85.5 2172	12.5 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 S7884R	 S7884L	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7884L	-	-	-	-	3458	3905	4351	4741	5225	5681	6299	7173		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 89.5 MM 2273	31 787	30.75 781	85.8 2179	19.5 495	17.5 445	85.8 2179	12.5 318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 Square Ottoman		Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.	S7879	-	-	-	-	739	810	880	942	1018	1090	1188	1326		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 22 MM 559	22 559	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -							
			RTA 00		1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 Two Seater Bench		Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.	S7893	-	-	-	-	1089	1195	1301	1393	1508	1616	1762	1969		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 43 MM 1092	21.5 546	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 Three Seater Bench		Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.	S7894	-	-	-	-	1547	1723	1900	2053	2245	2425	2668	3013		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 64.5 MM 1638	21.5 546	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 Two Seater Bench - Single Cushion		Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.	S7905	-	-	-	-	1089	1195	1301	1393	1508	1616	1762	1969		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 43 MM 1092	21.5 546	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902	-	-	-	-	1967	2273	2578	2845	3176	3488	3911	4509
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 51.25 MM 1302	31 787	30 762		43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445		43.25 1099		12.5 318		
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 		Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902L S7902R	-	-	-	-	1967	2273	2578	2845	3176	3488	3911	4509
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 47.25 MM 1200	31 787	30.75 781		43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445		43.25 1099		13.25 337		
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 		Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902LLT S7902RRT	-	-	-	-	2399	2646	2893	3108	3376	3628	3969	4452
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 48.75 MM 1238	33.5 851	30.75 781		43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445		43.25 1099		13.25 337		
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
		Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902NA	-	-	-	-	1967	2179	2390	2575	2804	3020	3313	3727
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 43.25 MM 1099	31 787	30.75 781		43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445		43.25 1099		13.25 337		
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 		Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902LT S7902RT	-	-	-	-	2399	2705	3010	3277	3608	3920	4343	4941
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 52.75 MM 1340	33.5 851	30 762		43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445		43.25 1099		12.5 318		
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablets - Single Cushion COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 115 LB 52.3 KG Carton weight: 127 LB 57.61 KG Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ 1.16 MT³	Freestanding unit only. Left and right tablets.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			S7902LRT	-	-	-	-	2829	3076	3323	3538	3806	4058	4399	4882			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W D H			W D H			W H									
			IN 54.25 33.5 30	43.25 19.5 17.5	43.25 12.5													
			MM 1378 851 762	1099 495 445	1099 318													
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
	Four Seater w/Arms - Duo Cushion COM: 10.25 YD 9.37 M Unit weight: 188 LB 85.5 KG Carton weight: 204 LB 92.53 KG Carton volume: 69 FT³ 1.95 MT³	Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			S7904	-	-	-	-	3489	3971	4453	4873	5396	5888	6554	7497			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W D H			W D H			W H									
			IN 93.5 31 30	85.5 19.5 17.5	85.5 12.5													
			MM 2375 787 762	2172 495 445	2172 318													
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
 	Four Seater w/One Arm - Duo Cushion COM: 9.5 YD 8.69 M Unit weight: 172 LB 78.2 KG Carton weight: 188 LB 85.28 KG Carton volume: 61.5 FT³ 1.74 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			S7904L S7904R	-	-	-	-	3489	3936	4382	4772	5256	5712	6330	7204			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W D H			W D H			W H									
			IN 89.5 31 30.75	89.5 19.5 17.5	89.5 12.5													
			MM 2273 787 781	2273 495 445	2273 318													
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
	Armless Four Seater - Duo Cushion COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 156 LB 70.9 KG Carton weight: 172 LB 78.02 KG Carton volume: 61.5 FT³ 1.74 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			S7904NA	-	-	-	-	3489	3900	4312	4670	5117	5537	6105	6910			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W D H			W D H			W H									
			IN 85.5 31 30.75	85.5 19.5 17.5	85.5 12.5													
			MM 2172 787 781	2172 495 445	2172 318													
			RTA 00	1 per carton														
	Cube End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³	Freestanding unit only. For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	List price															
			S7911	1268														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W D H			W D H			W H									
			IN 20 24 16	- - -	- - -													
			MM 508 610 406	- - -	- - -													
			RTA 00	1 per carton														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
 Cube Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 74 LB 33.6 KG Carton weight: 86 LB 39.01 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	Leg finish upcharges: Chrome (CHM) - add \$46 Brushed Chrome (BCH) - add \$221 Satin Brass (SBR) - add \$315 Antique Copper (ACO) - add \$315 Freestanding unit only. For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	S7912	List price 1616
 Cube 40" Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 8 FT³ 0.22 MT³	Leg finish upcharges: Chrome (CHM) - add \$67 Brushed Chrome (BCH) - add \$115 Satin Brass (SBR) - add \$246 Antique Copper (ACO) - add \$246 Freestanding unit only. For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	S7913	List price 1534
 Cube Extended 60" Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 81 LB 36.8 KG Carton weight: 93 LB 42.18 KG Carton volume: 12 FT³ 0.33 MT³	Leg finish upcharges: Chrome (CHM) - add \$67 Brushed Chrome (BCH) - add \$99 Satin Brass (SBR) - add \$230 Antique Copper (ACO) - add \$230 Freestanding unit only. For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	S7915	List price 2007
 Cube Extended 72" Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 107 LB 48.53 KG Carton weight: 107 LB 48.53 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Leg finish upcharges: Chrome (CHM) - add \$81 Brushed Chrome (BCH) - add \$188 Satin Brass (SBR) - add \$313 Antique Copper (ACO) - add \$313 Freestanding unit only. For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	S7916	List price 2087

DRIFT SEATING



model 8034



model 8037



model 8030



model 8052



model 8022



model 8026

Drift Tables



For Drift tables, please see page 251.

EXAMPLE DRIFT SEATING ORDER CODE:

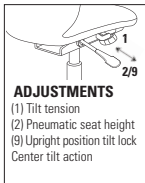
8030P	-S2	-WA50	-SE	-WA50	-R11
Model number	Sealed Seams (back)	Back/arm textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Patch color
-AAM	-NM	-NB			
Base finish	Glide type	Moisture barrier			

Release vinyl for arm and head patches

(R11) White	(R21) Red Barn	(R31) Green
(R12) Chalk	(R22) Brave Red	(R32) Blue
(R13) Stone	(R23) Gypsy Red	(R33) Black
(R14) Taupe	(R24) Cajun	(R34) Cool Grey
(R15) Orange	(R25) Vineyard	(R35) Thunder Grey
(R16) Country	(R26) Olive	(R36) Navy
(R17) Tuscan	(R27) Bonsai	(R37) Dark Chocolate
(R18) Cottage	(R28) Summer's Dream	(R38) Espresso
(R19) Yellow	(R29) Calico	

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:

B, C, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- The soft seat, contoured back and arms provide the perfect balance of style and comfort.
- Wood fixed bases are made from beechwood and available in all standard wood finishes.
- Wood fixed and swivel base models are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Sled bases are standard in paint or plated finishes (see right column for upcharges).
- Sled base models are standard with clear polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- For increased durability on side and lounge chairs, select P and PH suffix models which are available with arm and head patches made from Global's Release vinyl. Please specify color.
- For ease of cleaning on side and lounge chairs, models with F suffix have flip-forward seats (material under seat matches chosen seat textile).
- Sealed seams are available on chair backs and/or seats (with upcharge). For sealed seams on Ottoman, choose model 8026S which is available in sealed seam approved textiles only.
- Moisture barrier can be added to seat cushions only (with upcharge) but cannot be combined with sealed seams.
- Assembled using tamperproof screws and comes shipped fully assembled.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs

SIDE CHAIRS

- Available with six base options: sled, wood fixed, wood four star swivel, Chrome four star swivel, high four star swivel and five star base on casters.
- High four star swivel base is polished aluminum with White non-marking glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Chairs on casters with five star 360° base swivel, are height adjustable with a 4" seat height range and include a tilting mechanism with upright tilt lock. Carpet and hard floor casters are available (see right column for caster options).

LOUNGE CHAIRS

- Available with four base options: sled, wood fixed, wood four star swivel and Chrome four star swivel.
- Chrome four star swivel models are available with 360° self-centering or swivel option. Base only available in polished Chrome.
- Available in two seat heights: 17" with a classic lounge angle or 18" with a reduced back angle for ease of sitting and standing.

STOOLS

- Counter or bar height stools are available with three base options: sled, wood fixed and metal four star swivel.

OTTOMAN

- Features a weighted bottom to always maintain an upright position and White non-marking glides.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
specify model number
- Back seams and textile**
(NS) no sealed back seams
(S2) sealed back seams. See model for upcharge. Specify textile code.
- Seat seams and textile**
(NS) no sealed seat seams
(SE) sealed seat seams. See model for upcharge. Specify textile code.
- Arm and head patch textile**
(for P and PH suffix models) See bottom left for Release vinyl arm and head patches color chart.
- Base height** (lounge seating only)
(S17) 17" seat height
(S18) 18" seat height
- Wood base finish** (wood base models only)

(AAM) Absolute	(NLW) Natural Walnut
(BKM) Black	(ASM) Night
(ACM) Cherry	(NBM) Noce Biondo
(EOM) English Oak	(NGM) Noce Grigio
(ECM) Espresso Cafe	(NEM) Noce Leggero
(TFM) Fruitwood	(NMM) Noce Medio
(HGM) Gray	(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(AHM) Honey	(TWM) Walnut
(TMM) Mahogany	(WTM) WC Cream
(AVM) Maple	(VHM) White
(MWM) Medium Walnut	(WCM) Winter Cherry
- Frame finish** (sled base models only)
For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for the following plated finish:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$41 for side/lounge.
Add \$79 for counter. Add \$79 for bar.
- Base finish** (five star base side chair only)
(A7) polished aluminum
- Cylinder selection**
(Chrome swivel lounge models only)
(DSC) swivel cylinder
(DAC) self-centering
- Glide type** (wood base seating only)
(NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- Glide type** (wire sled base seating)
(CG) clear polycarbonate glides for most surfaces (standard)
(XG) no glides
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$19.
(RG) rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.
- Glide type** (high four star base chairs)
(NM) White polyethylene non-marking for most surfaces (standard)
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- Caster type** (five star base chairs)
(DC) 2" casters for carpeted surfaces.
(RC) 2" casters for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$17.
- Moisture barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
(NB) no moisture barrier.
(MB) moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Ottoman COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 8.5 FT³ 0.24 MT³		8026	803	867	922	983	1086	1179	1274	1355	1458	1554	1683	1867
			8026S	905	969	1024	1085	1188	1281	1376	1457	1560	1656	1785	1969
			sealed seams												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 18.5	18.5	18	-	-	-	-	-								
MM 470	470	457	-	-	-	-	-								
RTA 00			courier			1 per carton									

	Side Chair w/Sled Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³		sealed seam upcharges		(S2)	(SE)
			8023	Add \$33	Add \$25	
			8023F	Add \$33	Add \$40	
			8023P	Add \$49	Add \$25	
			8023PF	Add \$49	Add \$40	

	Side Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³		sealed seam upcharges		(S2)	(SE)
			8030	Add \$33	Add \$25	
			8030F	Add \$33	Add \$40	
			8030P	Add \$49	Add \$25	
			8030PF	Add \$49	Add \$40	

	Side Chair w/Wood Swivel Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³		sealed seam upcharges		(S2)	(SE)
			8031	Add \$33	Add \$25	
			8031F	Add \$33	Add \$40	
			8031P	Add \$49	Add \$25	
			8031PF	Add \$49	Add \$40	

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8023	1389	1453	1507	1570	1671	1765	1859	1941	2043	2139	2269	2453
8023F	1489	1561	1622	1692	1806	1912	2018	2110	2225	2333	2479	2686
flip-forward seat												
8023P	1409	1473	1527	1590	1691	1785	1879	1961	2063	2159	2289	2473
with arm patches												
8023PF	1509	1581	1642	1712	1826	1932	2038	2130	2245	2353	2499	2706
with arm patches + flip-forward seat												
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13					
MM 622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330					
RTA 00			1 per carton									

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8030	1469	1533	1587	1650	1751	1845	1939	2021	2123	2219	2349	2533
8030F	1569	1641	1702	1772	1886	1992	2098	2190	2305	2413	2559	2766
flip-forward seat												
8030P	1489	1553	1607	1670	1771	1865	1959	2041	2143	2239	2369	2553
with arm patches												
8030PF	1589	1661	1722	1792	1906	2012	2118	2210	2325	2433	2579	2786
with arm patches + flip-forward seat												
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13					
MM 622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330					
RTA 00			1 per carton									

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8031	1706	1770	1824	1887	1988	2082	2176	2258	2360	2456	2586	2770
8031F	1806	1878	1939	2009	2123	2229	2335	2427	2542	2650	2796	3003
flip-forward seat												
8031P	1726	1790	1844	1907	2008	2102	2196	2278	2380	2476	2606	2790
with arm patches												
8031PF	1826	1898	1959	2029	2143	2249	2355	2447	2562	2670	2816	3023
with arm patches + flip-forward seat												
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13					
MM 622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330					
RTA 00			1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Side Chair w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8032	1748	1812	1866	1929	2030	2124	2218	2300	2402	2498	2628	2812
					8032F	1848	1920	1981	2051	2165	2271	2377	2469	2584	2692	2838	3045
					flip-forward seat												
					8032P	1768	1832	1886	1949	2050	2144	2238	2320	2422	2518	2648	2832
					with arm patches												
					8032PF	1868	1940	2001	2071	2185	2291	2397	2489	2604	2712	2858	3065
					with arm patches + flip-forward seat												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13					
				MM	622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330					
				RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Side Chair w/High Four Star Swivel Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 26.5 LB 12 KG Carton weight: 35.5 LB 16.1 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³	sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8021	1558	1622	1676	1739	1840	1934	2028	2110	2212	2308	2438	2622
					8021P	1578	1642	1696	1759	1860	1954	2048	2130	2232	2328	2458	2642
					with arm patches												
					Fixed seat cushion only.												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	24.5	23	32	18	17.5	18.5	15	13					
				MM	622	584	813	457	445	470	381	330					
				RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Side Chair w/Five Star Swivel Tilt Base on Casters COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 28.5 LB 13 KG Carton weight: 37.5 LB 17.01 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8022	1701	1765	1819	1882	1983	2077	2171	2253	2355	2451	2581	2765
					8022P	1721	1785	1839	1902	2003	2097	2191	2273	2375	2471	2601	2785
					with arm patches												
					Tilting mechanism with tilt lock. Fixed seat cushion only.												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	24.5	23	32.5	18	17.5	15	15	13					
				MM	622	584	826	457	445	381	381	330					
				RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Low Back Lounge Chair w/Sled Base COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8024	1829	1933	2021	2122	2287	2440	2593	2726	2892	3048	3259	3558
					8024F	1954	2082	2190	2315	2518	2706	2894	3058	3262	3454	3714	4082
					flip-forward seat												
					8024P	1849	1953	2041	2142	2307	2460	2613	2746	2912	3068	3279	3578
					with arm patches												
					8024PF	1974	2102	2210	2335	2538	2726	2914	3078	3282	3474	3734	4102
					with arm patches + flip-forward seat												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16					
				MM	737	762	838	546	508	432	533	406					
				RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																										
	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th></th><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8025</td><td>Add \$68</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8025F</td><td>Add \$68</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr><tr><td>8025P</td><td>Add \$84</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8025PF</td><td>Add \$84</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8025	Add \$68	Add \$29	8025F	Add \$68	Add \$44	8025P	Add \$84	Add \$29	8025PF	Add \$84	Add \$44		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																									
		8025	Add \$68	Add \$29																									
		8025F	Add \$68	Add \$44																									
		8025P	Add \$84	Add \$29																									
8025PF	Add \$84	Add \$44																											
	8025	2329	2433	2521	2622	2787	2940	3093	3226	3392	3548	3759	4058																
	8025F	2454	2582	2690	2815	3018	3206	3394	3558	3762	3954	4214	4582																
	flip-forward seat																												
	8025P	2349	2453	2541	2642	2807	2960	3113	3246	3412	3568	3779	4078																
	with arm patches																												
	8025PF	2474	2602	2710	2835	3038	3226	3414	3578	3782	3974	4234	4602																
	with arm patches + flip-forward seat																												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
		IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16																				
		MM 737	762	838	546	508	432	533	406																				
		RTA 00	1 per carton																										

	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th></th><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8033</td><td>Add \$68</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8033F</td><td>Add \$68</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr><tr><td>8033P</td><td>Add \$84</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8033PF</td><td>Add \$84</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8033	Add \$68	Add \$29	8033F	Add \$68	Add \$44	8033P	Add \$84	Add \$29	8033PF	Add \$84	Add \$44		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																									
		8033	Add \$68	Add \$29																									
		8033F	Add \$68	Add \$44																									
		8033P	Add \$84	Add \$29																									
8033PF	Add \$84	Add \$44																											
	8033	2329	2433	2521	2622	2787	2940	3093	3226	3392	3548	3759	4058																
	8033F	2454	2582	2690	2815	3018	3206	3394	3558	3762	3954	4214	4582																
	flip-forward seat																												
	8033P	2349	2453	2541	2642	2807	2960	3113	3246	3412	3568	3779	4078																
	with arm patches																												
	8033PF	2474	2602	2710	2835	3038	3226	3414	3578	3782	3974	4234	4602																
	with arm patches + flip-forward seat																												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
		IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16																				
		MM 737	762	838	546	508	432	533	406																				
		RTA 00	1 per carton																										

	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th></th><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8034</td><td>Add \$68</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8034F</td><td>Add \$68</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr><tr><td>8034P</td><td>Add \$84</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8034PF</td><td>Add \$84</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8034	Add \$68	Add \$29	8034F	Add \$68	Add \$44	8034P	Add \$84	Add \$29	8034PF	Add \$84	Add \$44		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																									
		8034	Add \$68	Add \$29																									
		8034F	Add \$68	Add \$44																									
		8034P	Add \$84	Add \$29																									
8034PF	Add \$84	Add \$44																											
	8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073																
	8034F	2469	2597	2705	2830	3033	3221	3409	3573	3777	3969	4229	4597																
	flip-forward seat																												
	8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093																
	with arm patches																												
	8034PF	2489	2617	2725	2850	3053	3241	3429	3593	3797	3989	4249	4617																
	with arm patches + flip-forward seat																												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
		IN 29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16																				
		MM 737	762	838	546	508	432	533	406																				
		RTA 00	1 per carton																										

	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th></th><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8016</td><td>Add \$74</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8016F</td><td>Add \$74</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr><tr><td>8016P</td><td>Add \$90</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8016PF</td><td>Add \$90</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8016	Add \$74	Add \$29	8016F	Add \$74	Add \$44	8016P	Add \$90	Add \$29	8016PF	Add \$90	Add \$44		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																									
		8016	Add \$74	Add \$29																									
		8016F	Add \$74	Add \$44																									
		8016P	Add \$90	Add \$29																									
8016PF	Add \$90	Add \$44																											
	8016	1923	2035	2130	2238	2417	2581	2746	2889	3068	3236	3463	3785																
	8016F	2073	2209	2324	2456	2672	2872	3072	3246	3463	3667	3943	4334																
	flip-forward seat																												
	8016P	1943	2055	2150	2258	2437	2601	2766	2909	3088	3256	3483	3805																
	with arm patches																												
	8016PF	2093	2229	2344	2476	2692	2892	3092	3266	3483	3687	3963	4354																
	with arm patches + flip-forward seat																												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																					
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																				
		IN 29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5																				
		MM 737	800	978	546	508	432	533	546																				
		RTA 00	1 per carton																										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																
  High Back Lounge Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 46.5 LB 21.1 KG Carton weight: 56.5 LB 25.63 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th></th><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8029</td><td>Add \$76</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8029F</td><td>Add \$76</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr><tr><td>8029P</td><td>Add \$93</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8029PF</td><td>Add \$93</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr><tr><td>8029PH</td><td>Add \$112</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8029PHF</td><td>Add \$112</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8029	Add \$76	Add \$29	8029F	Add \$76	Add \$44	8029P	Add \$93	Add \$29	8029PF	Add \$93	Add \$44	8029PH	Add \$112	Add \$29	8029PHF	Add \$112	Add \$44		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																															
		8029	Add \$76	Add \$29																															
		8029F	Add \$76	Add \$44																															
		8029P	Add \$93	Add \$29																															
		8029PF	Add \$93	Add \$44																															
		8029PH	Add \$112	Add \$29																															
		8029PHF	Add \$112	Add \$44																															
		8029	2650	2770	2871	2988	3179	3355	3531	3685	3876	4056	4300	4645																					
		8029F	2825	2969	3091	3231	3459	3671	3883	4067	4297	4513	4805	5219																					
flip-forward seat																																			
8029P	2670	2790	2891	3008	3199	3375	3551	3705	3896	4076	4320	4665																							
with arm patches																																			
8029PF	2845	2989	3111	3251	3479	3691	3903	4087	4317	4533	4825	5239																							
with arm patches + flip-forward seat																																			
8029PH	2700	2820	2921	3038	3229	3405	3581	3735	3926	4106	4350	4695																							
with arm + head patches																																			
8029PHF	2875	3019	3141	3281	3509	3721	3933	4117	4347	4563	4855	5269																							
with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat																																			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																										
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																									
IN			29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5																									
MM			737	800	1130	546	508	432	533	699																									
RTA 00			1 per carton																																

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
8037	2650	2770	2871	2988	3179	3355	3531	3685	3876	4056	4300	4645		
8037F	2825	2969	3091	3231	3459	3671	3883	4067	4297	4513	4805	5219		
flip-forward seat														
8037P	2670	2790	2891	3008	3199	3375	3551	3705	3896	4076	4320	4665		
with arm patches														
8037PF	2845	2989	3111	3251	3479	3691	3903	4087	4317	4533	4825	5239		
with arm patches + flip-forward seat														
8037PH	2700	2820	2921	3038	3229	3405	3581	3735	3926	4106	4350	4695		
with arm + head patches														
8037PHF	2875	3019	3141	3281	3509	3721	3933	4117	4347	4563	4855	5269		
with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN			29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5				
MM			737	800	1130	546	508	432	533	699				
RTA 00			1 per carton											

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
8038	2666	2786	2887	3004	3195	3371	3547	3701	3892	4072	4316	4661		
8038F	2841	2985	3107	3247	3475	3687	3899	4083	4313	4529	4821	5235		
flip-forward seat														
8038P	2686	2806	2907	3024	3215	3391	3567	3721	3912	4092	4336	4681		
with arm patches														
8038PF	2861	3005	3127	3267	3495	3707	3919	4103	4333	4549	4841	5255		
with arm patches + flip-forward seat														
8038PH	2716	2836	2937	3054	3245	3421	3597	3751	3942	4122	4366	4711		
with arm + head patches														
8038PHF	2891	3035	3157	3297	3525	3737	3949	4133	4363	4579	4871	5285		
with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN			29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5				
MM			737	800	1130	546	508	432	533	699				
RTA 00			1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES															
	Counter Stool w/Sled Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 23.5 LB 10.7 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 9 FT³ 0.25 MT³	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8051</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>	(S2)	(SE)	8051	Add \$26Add \$17		8051	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																
			8051	Add \$26Add \$17																
			1135	1183	1224	1270			1347	1417	1488	1549	1626	1698	1795	1933				
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H													
IN 19.25	19	34.5		15.5	15.75	24.5		12.5	10											
MM 489	483	876		394	400	622		318	254											
				RTA 00	1 per carton															
	Counter Stool w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 9 FT³ 0.25 MT³	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8052</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>	(S2)	(SE)	8052	Add \$26Add \$17		8052	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																
			8052	Add \$26Add \$17																
			1685	1733	1774	1820			1897	1967	2038	2099	2176	2248	2345	2483				
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H													
IN 19.25	19	34.5		15.5	15.75	24.5		12.5	10											
MM 489	483	876		394	400	622		318	254											
				RTA 00	1 per carton															
	Counter Stool w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 36.5 LB 16.6 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8053</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>	(S2)	(SE)	8053	Add \$26Add \$17		8053	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																
			8053	Add \$26Add \$17																
			2185	2233	2274	2320			2397	2467	2538	2599	2676	2748	2845	2983				
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H													
IN 19.25	20	34.5		15.5	15.75	24.5		12.5	10											
MM 489	508	876		394	400	622		318	254											
				RTA 00	1 per carton															
	Bar Stool w/Sled Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8054</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>	(S2)	(SE)	8054	Add \$26Add \$17		8054	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																
			8054	Add \$26Add \$17																
			1210	1258	1299	1345			1422	1492	1563	1624	1701	1773	1870	2008				
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H													
IN 19.25	20	40		15.5	15.75	29.5		12.5	10											
MM 489	508	1016		394	400	749		318	254											
				RTA 00	1 per carton															
	Bar Stool w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 22.5 LB 10.2 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8055</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>	(S2)	(SE)	8055	Add \$26Add \$17		8055	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																
			8055	Add \$26Add \$17																
			1760	1808	1849	1895			1972	2042	2113	2174	2251	2323	2420	2558				
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H													
IN 19.25	20	40		15.5	15.75	29.5		12.5	10											
MM 489	508	1016		394	400	749		318	254											
				RTA 00	1 per carton															
	Bar Stool w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 45.5 LB 20.64 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><td>(S2)</td><td>(SE)</td></tr><tr><td>8056</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>	(S2)	(SE)	8056	Add \$26Add \$17		8056	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																
			8056	Add \$26Add \$17																
			2260	2308	2349	2395			2472	2542	2613	2674	2751	2823	2920	3058				
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H													
IN 19.25	20	40		15.5	15.75	29.5		12.5	10											
MM 489	508	1016		394	400	749		318	254											
				RTA 00	1 per carton															

DRIFT TABLES



model 8041R2616C



model 8042SQ2816I



model 8042SQ2816WSF

Drift Seating



For Drift seating, please see page 244.

DRIFT TABLE FINISHES COORDINATION CHART			
TFL/HPL TOP FINISH		COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISH	
ACJ	Absolute Acajou	AAM	Absolute
		MWM	Medium Walnut
ASN	Asian Night	ASM	Night
AWC	Avant Cherry	ACM	Cherry
AWH	Avant Honey	AHM	Honey
BLK	Black	BKM	Black
CMB	Clear Maple	AVM	Maple
DES	Dark Espresso	ECM	Espresso Cafe
DWT	Designer White	WHM	White
NBL	Noce Biondo	NBM	Noce Biondo
NEL	Noce Leggero	NEM	Noce Leggero
NGL	Noce Grigio	NGM	Noce Grigio
NML	Noce Medio	NMM	Noce Medio
QTM	Quartered Mahogany	TMM	Mahogany
WCR	Winter Cherry	WCM	Winter Cherry
WHC	White Chocolate	WTM	WC Cream
WHE	Walnut Heights	NLW	Natural Walnut
TFL/HPL TOP FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISHES		WOOD BASE FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING HPL TOP FINISHES	
BRC**	Brushed Cobalt	EOM	English Oak
FAS**	Fashionista	NLW	Natural Walnut
FCL**	First Class	SKM	Shaker Cherry
SBY**	Sheer Beauty		
SOG**	Storm Grey		
**Chrome base models are available for all TFL/HPL top finishes			

Please note that these finishes are coordinating and not exact matches.
Please reach out to your Global Sales representative for physical samples of finishes prior to ordering.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tables are available in three shapes, multiple sizes, two edge styles and three top materials. All offer three base options: sled, four-legged wood and a polished chrome base.
- Table bases are fixed and do not swivel.
- Sled bases are available in two heights.
- Wood bases are made from beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Sled bases are standard in paint and optionally available in Chrome. See upcharges.
- Chrome bases are available in polished chrome only.
- Table tops are available in either laminate or solid surface.
- Laminate flat edge tops are available in either a 1" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) with 2mm edgeband or 1-1/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL) with 2mm edgeband (see upcharge).
- Laminate knife edge tops are only available in 1-3/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL) with 2.5mm edgeband.
- Solid surface tops are 1.25" thick, available with flat or knife edge tops.
- Polished chrome bases are equipped with White non-marking polycarbonate glides that are suitable for most hard and carpeted floor surfaces.
- Tables are shipped fully assembled.

Please specify based on the following criteria:

- **Model number** (suffix determines edge detail)
sled base models
_____ **I** laminate flat edge
_____ **K** laminate knife edge
_____ **SF** solid surface flat edge
_____ **SK** solid surface knife edge
polished chrome base models
_____ **C** laminate flat edge
_____ **CK** laminate knife edge
_____ **CSF** solid surface flat edge
_____ **CSK** solid surface knife edge
four-legged wood base models
_____ **W** laminate flat edge
_____ **WK** laminate knife edge
_____ **WSF** solid surface flat edge
_____ **WSK** solid surface knife edge

- **Top details**
LAMINATE
Surface type (laminate flat edge tables only)
(TFL) Thermally fused laminate
(HPL) High pressure laminate
Top finish (see model for HPL upcharges)
(ACJ) Absolute Acajou (FCL) First Class
(ASN) Asian Night (NBL) Noce Biondo
(AWC) Avant Cherry (NGL) Noce Grigio
(AWH) Avant Honey (NEL) Noce Leggero
(BLK) Black (NML) Noce Medio
(BZD) Blizzard (QTM) Quartered Mahogany
(BRC) Brushed Cobalt (SBY) Sheer Beauty
(CMB) Clear Maple (SDT) Stonedust
(CGY) Custom Grey (SOG) Storm Grey
(DES) Dark Espresso (WHE) Walnut Heights
(DWT) Designer White (WHC) White Chocolate
(FAS) Fashionista (WCR) Winter Cherry

- **SOLID SURFACE**
Top finish (see model for grade 2 upcharges)
(SWH) Designer White - grade 1
(SBT) Beige Tempest - grade 2
(SBX) Black Onyx Mirage - grade 2
(SFW) Frosty White Mirage - grade 2
(SHS) Hot Stone - grade 2
(SMG) Milk Glass Spectra - grade 2
(SNM) Northern Melange - grade 2

- **Base finish**
SLED BASE
For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for the following plated finish:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$33.
WOOD BASE (see coordination chart)
(AAM) Absolute (NLW) Natural Walnut
(BKM) Black (ASM) Night
(ACM) Cherry (NBM) Noce Biondo
(EOM) English Oak (NGM) Noce Grigio
(ECM) Espresso Cafe (NEM) Noce Leggero
(TFM) Fruitwood (NMM) Noce Medio
(HGM) Gray (SKM) Shaker Cherry
(AHM) Honey (TWM) Walnut
(TMM) Mahogany (WTM) WC Cream
(AVM) Maple (WHM) White
(MWM) Medium Walnut (WCM) Winter Cherry

- **POLISHED CHROME BASE**
(CHM) Chrome.
- **Glide type**
SLED BASE GLIDES
(CG) clear polycarbonate glides for most surfaces (standard)
(XG) no glides (carpeted surface)
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$19.
(RG) rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.
WOOD BASE GLIDES
(NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GRADE 2+
 Round Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base	W x D x H						
	Laminate Flat Edge						
	8041R2616C	26 x 26 x 16	30	10.75	\$865	\$91	N/A
	8041R3016C	30 x 30 x 16	34	13	\$898	\$108	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	8041R2616CK	26 x 26 x 16	30	10.75	\$1504	N/A	N/A
	8041R3016CK	30 x 30 x 16	34	13	\$1697	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	8041R2616CSF	26 x 26 x 16	43	10.75	\$2789	N/A	\$171
	8041R3016CSF	30 x 30 x 16	51.5	13	\$2982	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	8041R2616CSK	26 x 26 x 16	43	10.75	\$2847	N/A	\$183
	8041R3016CSK	30 x 30 x 16	51.5	13	\$3070	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate Flat Edge							
8041R2616I	26 x 26 x 16	28	10.25	\$489	\$91	N/A	
8041R3016I	30 x 30 x 16	33	13	\$522	\$108	N/A	
8041R2120I	21 x 21 x 20	23	8.75	\$487	\$89	N/A	
Laminate Knife Edge							
8041R2616IK	26 x 26 x 16	28	10.25	\$1128	N/A	N/A	
8041R3016IK	30 x 30 x 16	33	13	\$1321	N/A	N/A	
8041R2120IK	21 x 21 x 20	23	8.75	\$941	N/A	N/A	
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
8041R2616ISF	26 x 26 x 16	41	10.25	\$2413	N/A	\$171	
8041R3016ISF	30 x 30 x 16	50	13	\$2606	N/A	\$235	
8041R2120ISF	21 x 21 x 20	31.5	8.75	\$2263	N/A	\$118	
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
8041R2616ISK	26 x 26 x 16	41	10.25	\$2471	N/A	\$183	
8041R3016ISK	30 x 30 x 16	50	13	\$2694	N/A	\$253	
8041R2120ISK	21 x 21 x 20	31.5	8.75	\$2369	N/A	\$123	

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate Flat Edge							
8041R2616W	26 x 26 x 16	24	10.75	\$975	\$91	N/A	
8041R3016W	30 x 30 x 16	29	13	\$1008	\$108	N/A	
Laminate Knife Edge							
8041R2616WK	26 x 26 x 16	24	10.75	\$1614	N/A	N/A	
8041R3016WK	30 x 30 x 16	29	13	\$1807	N/A	N/A	
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
8041R2616WSF	26 x 26 x 16	37.5	10.75	\$2899	N/A	\$171	
8041R3016WSF	30 x 30 x 16	46.5	13	\$3092	N/A	\$235	
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
8041R2616WSK	26 x 26 x 16	37.5	10.75	\$2957	N/A	\$183	
8041R3016WSK	30 x 30 x 16	46.5	13	\$3180	N/A	\$253	

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GRADE 2+
 Square Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base	W x D x H						
	Laminate Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216C	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$865	\$91	N/A
	8042SQ2816C	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	36	11.5	\$898	\$108	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216CK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$1300	N/A	N/A
	8042SQ2816CK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	36	11.5	\$1493	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216CSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	34	7.75	\$2488	N/A	\$147
	8042SQ2816CSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	48.5	11.5	\$2832	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216CSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	34	7.75	\$2847	N/A	\$176
	8042SQ2816CSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	48.5	11.5	\$3421	N/A	\$265

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

 Square Table w/Sled Base	Laminate Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216I	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	27	8	\$489	\$91	N/A
	8042SQ2816I	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	35	11.75	\$522	\$108	N/A
	8042SQ1920I	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	23.5	7.75	\$487	\$89	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216IK	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	27	8	\$924	N/A	N/A
	8042SQ2816IK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	35	11.75	\$1117	N/A	N/A
	8042SQ1920IK	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	23.5	7.75	\$881	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216ISF	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	32.5	8	\$2112	N/A	\$147
	8042SQ2816ISF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	53.5	11.75	\$2456	N/A	\$235
	8042SQ1920ISF	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	31.5	7.75	\$2017	N/A	\$123
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216ISK	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	32.5	8	\$2471	N/A	\$176

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

 Square Table w/Wood Four Star Base	Laminate Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216W	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	23	7.75	\$975	\$91	N/A
	8042SQ2816W	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	30	11.5	\$1008	\$108	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216WK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	23	7.75	\$1410	N/A	N/A
	8042SQ2816WK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	30	11.5	\$1603	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216WSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$2598	N/A	\$147
	8042SQ2816WSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	50	11.5	\$2942	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216WSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$2957	N/A	\$176
	8042SQ2816WSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	50	11.5	\$3531	N/A	\$265

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GRADE 2+
 Oval Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base	W x D x H						
	Laminate Flat Edge						
	80430V2616C	26 x 22 x 16	30	9.25	\$865	\$91	N/A
	80430V3116C	31 x 26 x 16	34	11.75	\$898	\$108	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	80430V2616CK	26 x 22 x 16	30	9.25	\$1504	N/A	N/A
	80430V3116CK	31 x 26 x 16	34	11.75	\$1697	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	80430V2616CSF	26 x 22 x 16	41.5	9.25	\$2789	N/A	\$171
	80430V3116CSF	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	\$2982	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	80430V3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	\$3070	N/A	\$253
	80430V3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	\$3070	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate Flat Edge						
80430V2616I	22 x 26 x 16	28.5	8.75	\$489	\$91	N/A
80430V3116I	31 x 26 x 16	36	11.75	\$522	\$108	N/A
80430V2220I	18 x 22 x 20	28	10.75	\$487	\$89	N/A
Laminate Knife Edge						
80430V2616IK	22 x 26 x 16	28.5	8.75	\$1128	N/A	N/A
80430V3116IK	31 x 26 x 16	36	11.75	\$1321	N/A	N/A
80430V2220IK	18 x 22 x 20	28	10.75	\$941	N/A	N/A
Solid Surface Flat Edge						
80430V2616ISF	22 x 26 x 16	34	8.75	\$2413	N/A	\$171
80430V3116ISF	31 x 26 x 16	50	11.75	\$2606	N/A	\$235
80430V2220ISF	18 x 22 x 20	32	10.75	\$2263	N/A	\$118
Solid Surface Knife Edge						
80430V2616ISK	22 x 26 x 16	38	8.75	\$2471	N/A	\$183
80430V3116ISK	31 x 26 x 16	50	11.75	\$2694	N/A	\$253
80430V2220ISK	18 x 22 x 20	32	10.75	\$2369	N/A	\$123

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate Flat Edge						
80430V2616W	26 x 22 x 16	24	9.25	\$975	\$91	N/A
80430V3116W	31 x 26 x 16	29	11.75	\$1008	\$108	N/A
Laminate Knife Edge						
80430V2616WK	26 x 22 x 16	24	9.25	\$1614	N/A	N/A
80430V3116WK	31 x 26 x 16	29	11.75	\$1807	N/A	N/A
Solid Surface Flat Edge						
80430V2616WSF	26 x 22 x 16	36.5	9.25	\$2899	N/A	\$171
80430V3116WSF	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	\$3092	N/A	\$235
Solid Surface Knife Edge						
80430V3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	\$3180	N/A	\$253
80430V3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	\$3180	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

JEO



model 8434



model 8433-4



Optional quilted stitch back (Q)



Optional five prong base with glides (G)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Jeo is a contemporary, retro- inspired series with versatility for a variety of workplace applications.
- The tailored box styling functions well in lounge, conferencing, collaboration and side/guest environments.
- Three seating models: a swivel tilter with a five prong caster base, a swivel self-centering return with a stationary round pedestal base or a matching four legged arm chair.
- Model 8433-4 is standard with a five prong Black nylon base with carpet casters (CX).
- Model 8437 is standard with Black (TBL) four-legged frame.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, leather or a combination of two or more materials. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. The upholstery surfaces are seamed together with tailored double stitch detailing.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chairs are available with an optional quilted stitch back, specify (Q). Add \$131.
- Model 8433-4 has an optional five prong aluminum base, specify (PA). Add \$175.
- Optional five prong aluminum base with hard glides, specify (HG). Add \$49.
- Optional soft casters are available on the five prong base, specify (ID). Add \$21.
- Model 8434 round pedestal base available in Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH), please specify.
- Model 8437 has an optional Tungsten (TTU) or Designer White (TDW) four-legged frame. No upcharge. For Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH) finish, add \$175.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Self-Centering Lounge Chair on Pedestal Base COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Ergonomic features: C													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
8434			1945	2033	2107	2193	2333	2462	2591	2704	2844	2976	3155	3408	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 26	25	30	20	19	16.5		20	15				
			MM 660	635	762	508	483	419		508	381				
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

	Swivel Tilter Chair COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, S													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
8433-4			1295	1383	1457	1543	1683	1812	1941	2054	2194	2326	2505	2758	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 26	25	30	20	19	16.5		20	15				
			MM 660	635	762	508	483	419		508	381				
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

	Armchair COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
8437			1432	1520	1594	1680	1820	1949	2078	2191	2331	2463	2642	2895	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 26	25	32.5	20	19	18		20	15				
			MM 660	635	826	508	483	457		508	381				
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

KATE



model 2811-4



model 2811-8

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary, yet retro series featuring sculpted seat and back cushions.
- Fully upholstered closed arms offer a unique style and function in the workplace.
- Tilter and swivel are standard with a five prong, polished aluminum base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**).
- Armchair and ottoman are standard with steel frame and leg in Chrome finish. These bases are equipped with a Black polypropylene glide as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- An optional Black injection molded base (**BLK**) is available, please specify. No upcharge.
- (**C7**) glides are available, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add \$20.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*



DESCRIPTION

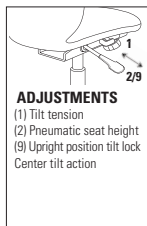
FEATURES

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

**MB Tilter**

COM: 3.75 YD | 3.43 M
Unit weight: 40 LB | 18.2 KG
Carton weight: 50 LB | 22.68 KG
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | 0.54 MT³



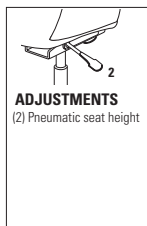
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2811-4	1187	1307	1408	1525	1716	1892	2068	2222	2413	2593	2837	3182

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 26 MM 660	24.5 622	33 838	17.5 445	18 457	17.5-22.5 445-572	19 483	15.5 394	
RTA 00			1 per carton					

**MB Swivel**

COM: 3.75 YD | 3.43 M
Unit weight: 36 LB | 16.4 KG
Carton weight: 46 LB | 20.87 KG
Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ | 0.55 MT³



Ergonomic features:
C, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2811-8	1161	1281	1382	1499	1690	1866	2042	2196	2387	2567	2811	3156

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 26 MM 660	24.5 622	33 838	17.5 445	18 457	17.5-22.5 445-572	19 483	15.5 394	
RTA 00			1 per carton					

**MB Armchair**

COM: 3.75 YD | 3.43 M
Unit weight: 36 LB | 16.4 KG
Carton weight: 46 LB | 20.87 KG
Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ | 0.55 MT³

Ergonomic features:
N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2813	1128	1248	1349	1466	1657	1833	2009	2163	2354	2534	2778	3123

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 26.5 MM 673	26.5 673	33.5 851	17.5 445	18 457	18 457	19 483	15.5 394	
RTA 00			1 per carton					

**Ottoman**

COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M
Unit weight: 17 LB | 7.7 KG
Carton weight: 22 LB | 9.98 KG
Carton volume: 6 FT³ | 0.16 MT³

Ergonomic features:
N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2814	740	788	829	875	952	1022	1093	1154	1231	1303	1400	1538

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 23.5 MM 597	18.75 476	17.75 451	-	-	17.75 451	-	-	
RTA 00			courier 1 per carton					

ML



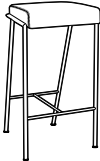
model ML2630

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern seating with a distinctive retro design featuring a steel tube frame, legs and arms.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions.
- Standard with non-marking Black glides.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available in five frame finish options: Chrome (**CHM**), Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), Black (**TBL**), Designer White (**TDW**) or Tungsten (**TTU**), please specify. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Counter Height Stool - 24" Seat Height COM: 0.5 YD 0.46 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML171724	1483	1499	1513	1528	1554	1577	1601	1621	1647	1671	1703	1749
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 18	19	24	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Bar Height Stool - 30" Seat Height COM: 0.5 YD 0.46 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML171730	1517	1533	1547	1562	1588	1611	1635	1655	1681	1705	1737	1783
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 18	20.5	30	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Bar Height Stool - 33" Seat Height COM: 0.5 YD 0.46 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML171733	1550	1566	1580	1595	1621	1644	1668	1688	1714	1738	1770	1816
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 18	21.5	33	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Ottoman COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 5.75 FT³ 0.16 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2121	1454	1494	1528	1567	1630	1689	1748	1799	1863	1923	2004	2119
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 21	21	17	-	-	-	-	-	-				

M ML™

LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Dining Chair COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2326	2083	2139	2186	2241	2330	2412	2494	2566	2655	2739	2853	3014
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 23.25 MM 591	29.5 749	29.75 756	20.5 521	17 432	18 457	17 432	11.5 292				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 Lounge Chair COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2630	2328	2408	2476	2553	2681	2798	2916	3018	3146	3266	3428	3658
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	34.5 876	35 889	23 584	20 508	18 457	18 457	17.5 445				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

ML PARK



model ML4634CH

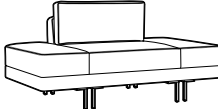
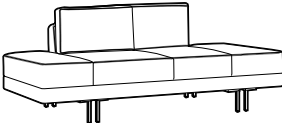
model ML8634

STANDARD FEATURES

- ML Park is a modern armless lounge seating series with a distinctive retro design.
- Features aluminum legs with non-marking Black glides.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions with distinctive seams.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional fixed back cushion (**FC**) is available on lounge models, please specify. Model ML4634, add \$157. Model ML6634, add \$210. Model ML8634, add \$263.
- Available in five leg finish options: Black (**TBL**), Brushed Aluminum (**BAL**), Designer White (**TDW**), Polished Aluminum (**ALU**) or Tungsten (**TTU**), please specify. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Ottoman COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		ML2634	1525	1573	1614	1660	1737	1807	1878	1939	2016	2088	2185	2323		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 26.75	26.75	18.25	-	-	-	-	-							
		MM 679	679	464	-	-	-	-	-							
		RTA 00	courier  1 per carton													
	Lounge Chair COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 85 LB 38.6 KG Carton weight: 95 LB 43.09 KG Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ 1 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		ML4634	2932	3164	3360	3585	3954	4295	4636	4933	5303	5651	6122	6789		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 42.75	36	32	42.75	24	20	20	12							
		MM 1086	914	813	1086	610	508	508	305							
		RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Two Seat Sofa COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 120 LB 54.5 KG Carton weight: 132 LB 59.87 KG Carton volume: 52 FT³ 1.47 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		ML6634	5018	5258	5461	5693	6076	6428	6781	7088	7471	7831	8318	9008		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 66	36	32	66	24	20	20	12							
		MM 1676	914	813	1676	610	508	508	305							
		RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Three Seat Sofa COM: 11 YD 10.06 M Unit weight: 145 LB 65.9 KG Carton weight: 160 LB 72.57 KG Carton volume: 67.25 FT³ 1.9 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		ML8634	5916	6268	6565	6906	7467	7984	8501	8952	9513	10041	10756	11768		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 86	36	32	86	24	20	40	12							
		MM 2184	914	813	2184	610	508	1016	305							
		RTA 00	1 per carton													

PRAIRIE



model 3481



model 3482

STANDARD FEATURES

- Features barrel shaped arms that provide an attractive and enticing appearance.
- Fully upholstered. Tapered wood skirt and legs.
- Fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Elasticized seat suspension system for extra comfort.
- Series includes lounge chair, two seat and three seat sofa.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tapered wood legs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Lounge Chair

COM: 4.25 YD | 3.89 M
Unit weight: 70 LB | 31.8 KG
Carton weight: 80 LB | 36.29 KG
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | 0.54 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3481	1502	1638	1753	1885	2101	2301	2501	2675	2892	3096	3372	3763

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 32	29	30.5	21	19	16	21	14.5	
MM 813	737	775	533	483	406	533	368	
RTA 00	1 per carton							

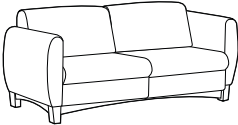


Two Seat Sofa

COM: 6.25 YD | 5.72 M
Unit weight: 96 LB | 43.6 KG
Carton weight: 106 LB | 48.08 KG
Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ | 1.16 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3482	2050	2250	2419	2613	2931	3225	3519	3775	4094	4394	4800	5375

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 52.5	29	30.5	42	19	16	42	14.5	
MM 1334	737	775	1067	483	406	1067	368	
RTA 00	1 per carton							



Three Seat Sofa

COM: 9.5 YD | 8.69 M
Unit weight: 135 LB | 61.4 KG
Carton weight: 150 LB | 68.04 KG
Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ | 1.57 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3483	2599	2903	3160	3454	3939	4385	4832	5221	5706	6162	6779	7653

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 73.5	29	30.5	63.5	19	16	63.5	14.5	
MM 1867	737	775	1613	483	406	1613	368	
RTA 00	1 per carton							

RAMBLER



model RA2652RE



model RA3939SQ

STANDARD FEATURES

- Rambler ottomans feature gently curved shapes that create mobile and stationary spaces in education, workplace and healthcare environments.
- Ottomans are fully upholstered and are available in a variety of sizes and shapes (square, rectangular and trapazoid).
- Standard seat height is 17.5" high (with 3" fixed legs or casters). A 15.5" seat height is also available (with 1" leg).
- Poly legs (3" and 1") are available in Night or Sand finish and are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- 2.5" Black carpet casters (12) are standard or hard surface flooring casters (8R) are optionally available.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify tops separate from sides. Use the Build-It tool on our website for pricing. *Combining different material types (ex. vinyl and fabric) is not recommended due to the potential for puckering.*
- Moisture barrier can be added (with upcharge).
- Sealed seams are not available.
- Ottomans do not gang.
- All models ship fully assembled.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
specify model number
- **Top textile**
specify textile code
- **Side textile**
specify textile code
- **Base type**
(3L) 3" leg with 17.5" seat height
(1L) 1" leg with 15.5" seat height
(CST) casters with 17.5" seat height (upcharges may apply - see below)
- **Leg finish**
(BLK) Night
(SND) Sand
- **Caster type**
(12) 2.5" Black casters for carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.
(8R) 2.5" casters for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$21.
- **Glide type**
(NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- **Moisture barrier**
(NB) no moisture barrier.
(MB) moisture barrier (please refer to model for upcharges)

EXAMPLE RAMBLER ORDER CODE:

RA2222SQ	-WA50	-VY20	-3L	BLK	NM	NB
Model number	Top textile	Side textile	Base type	Leg finish or caster type	Glide type	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 Square Ottoman 22" x 22" COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 33.5 LB 15.2 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Add \$81 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA2222SQ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 22.5	22.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-						
		MM 572	572	445	-	-	-	-	-						
		RTA 00		1 per carton											
 Square Ottoman 26" x 26" COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 38.4 LB 17.5 KG Carton weight: 45.4 LB 20.59 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³	Add \$81 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA2626SQ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 26.5	26.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-						
		MM 673	673	445	-	-	-	-	-						
		RTA 00		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Square Ottoman 39" x 39" COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 63 LB 28.6 KG Carton weight: 76 LB 34.47 KG Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ 0.55 MT³	Add \$165 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA3939SQ	1125	1237	1332	1441	1618	1783	1948	2091	2270	2438	2665	2987
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 39.5 MM 1003	39.5 1003	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00			courier 1 per carton								
 Rectangular Ottoman 26" x 39" COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 57.4 LB 26.1 KG Carton weight: 66.4 LB 30.12 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Add \$122 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA2639RE	870	950	1018	1095	1223	1340	1458	1560	1688	1808	1970	2200
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 39.5 MM 1003	26.5 673	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 Rectangular Ottoman 26" x 52" COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 64 LB 29.1 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	Add \$122 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA2652RE	1105	1185	1253	1330	1458	1575	1693	1795	1923	2043	2205	2435
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 52.5 MM 1334	26.5 673	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 26" COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 31.8 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 38.8 LB 17.6 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³	Add \$122 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA2626TR	655	727	788	858	973	1078	1184	1276	1391	1499	1645	1852
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 27.5 MM 699	27.5 699	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 39" COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Add \$122 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA2639TR	870	950	1018	1095	1223	1340	1458	1560	1688	1808	1970	2200
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 39.5 MM 1003	26.5 673	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 52" COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 59.4 LB 27 KG Carton weight: 70.4 LB 31.93 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	Add \$122 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	RA2652TR	1105	1185	1253	1330	1458	1575	1693	1795	1923	2043	2205	2435
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 52.5 MM 1334	26.5 673	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

RIVER



Sample Layout



Sample Layout

STANDARD FEATURES

- A seating series that is composed of modular units in straight, curved and corner sections, as well as freestanding units. Soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs. Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts.
- Armless units can be ganged together with a quick connect, disconnect feature. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of sight when not in use.
- Front edge of the seat angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and don't rub on the seat. This inward slant matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. All units except for the laptop tables have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable. Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- Personal Harbor high traffic units are rated at 350 lbs., suitable for 24/7 use and should be specified in textiles that meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs (for the fabric portion of the warranty to apply). These units have the same puzzle box frame construction as other River models except the framing wood is 1" thick, rotary cut, birch plywood.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Leather only recommended on seat and may feature a horizontal stitch detail.

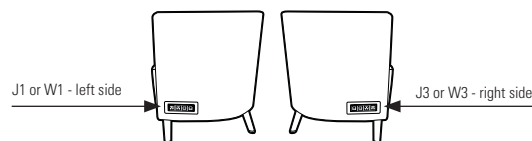
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Most tables and seating units (except round benches) can be specified with power/USB units, which include two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a Black 5' three-prong power cord. Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.
- To add a power/USB unit, please specify (**J1**), (**W1**), (**J2**), (**W2**), (**J3**), (**W3**), (**J4**), (**W4**), (**J6**) or (**W6**) after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both (**J1/J3**) or (**W1/W3**) to the model number. Add \$729 each.
- Coffee, end and laptop tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Blizzard (BZD), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- For leg finish options, please see page 360. No upcharges.
- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl and leather combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Service for more information.

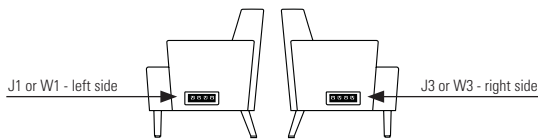
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Soft Seating

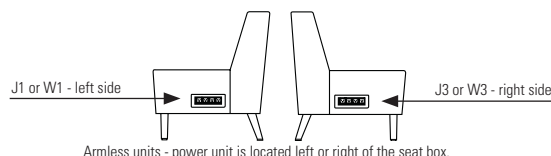
Locations available on left side J1 (Black) or W1 (White), right side J3 (Black), or W3 (White) or both sides J1/J3 (Black) or W1/W3 (White).



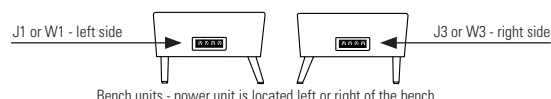
Personal Harbor units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box



Arm units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box



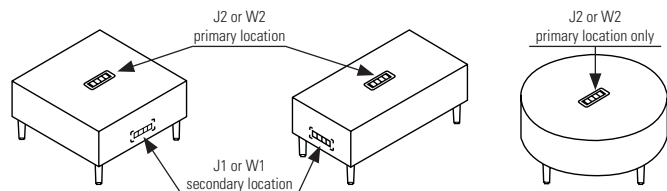
Armless units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box.



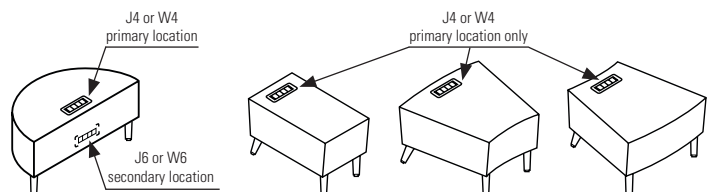
Bench units - power unit is located left or right of the bench.

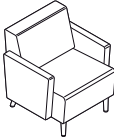
Coffee/End Tables

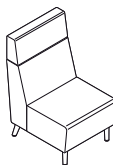
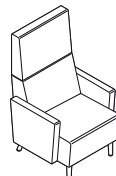
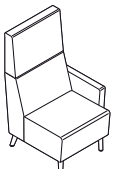
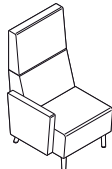
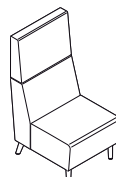
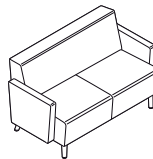
Primary location is on the top of the unit, centered J2 (Black) or W2 (White). Secondary Location is end/side of the unit J1 (Black) or W1 (White).

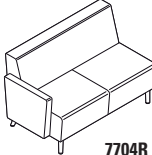


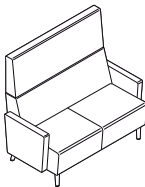
Primary location is on the top rear/edge of the unit J4 (Black) or W4 (White). Secondary Location is the back side of the unit J6 (Black) or W6 (White).

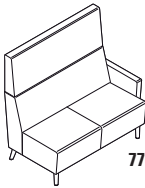
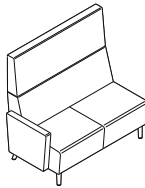


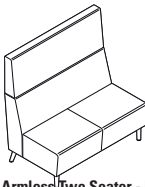
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				7701	1920	2048	2156	2280	2484	2672	2860	3024	3228	3420	3680	4048		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN	29.5	29.5	32	24	19	18		24	14					
				MM	749	749	813	610	483	457		610	356					
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7701L	1676	1780	1868	1969	2134	2287	2440	2573	2739	2895	3106	3405			
			7701R															
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN	27	29.5	32	24	19	18		24	14					
				MM	686	749	813	610	483	457		610	356					
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7701NA	1432	1512	1580	1657	1785	1902	2020	2122	2250	2370	2532	2762			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN	24.5	29.5	32	24	19	18		24	14					
				MM	622	749	813	610	483	457		610	356					
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7702	2154	2298	2420	2559	2789	3000	3212	3396	3626	3842	4134	4548			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN	29.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18		24	24					
				MM	749	749	1054	610	483	457		610	610					
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7702L	1913	2033	2134	2251	2442	2618	2794	2948	3139	3319	3563	3908			
			7702R															
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN	27	29.5	41.5	24	19	18		24	24					
				MM	686	749	1054	610	483	457		610	610					
				RTA 00	1 per carton													

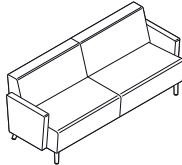
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Lounge Chair - High Back COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7702NA	1669	1765	1846	1939	2092	2233	2374	2497	2650	2794	2989	3265
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H			
			IN 24.5 MM 622	29.5 749	41.5 1054	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610			24 610			
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 32.75 FT³ 0.92 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7703	2247	2399	2527	2675	2917	3140	3363	3558	3800	4028	4337	4774
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H			
			IN 29.5 MM 749	29.5 749	47 1194	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610			29 737			
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 	Lounge Chair-Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 32.75 FT³ 0.92 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7703L 7703R	2004	2132	2240	2364	2568	2756	2944	3108	3312	3504	3764	4132
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H			
			IN 27 MM 686	29.5 749	47 1194	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610			29 737			
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Armless Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 32.75 FT³ 0.92 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7703NA	1761	1865	1953	2054	2219	2372	2525	2658	2824	2980	3191	3490
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H			
			IN 24.5 MM 622	29.5 749	47 1194	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610			29 737			
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Two Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 73 LB 33.2 KG Carton weight: 95 LB 43.09 KG Carton volume: 39 FT³ 1.1 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7704	2702	2878	3027	3197	3478	3736	3995	4220	4501	4765	5122	5628
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H			
			IN 53.5 MM 1359	29.5 749	32 813	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219			14 356			
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

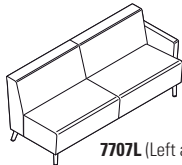
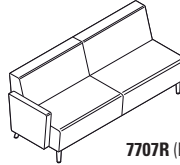
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	7704L (Left arm)		7704R (Right arm)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				2460	2612	2740	2888	3130	3353	3576	3771	4013	4241	4550	4987	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 51	29.5	32	48	19	18	48	14					
				MM 1295	749	813	1219	483	457	1219	356					
				RTA 001 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7704NA	2217	2353	2468	2600	2816	3016	3216	3390	3607	3811	4087	4478
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 48.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	48	14					
				MM 1232	749	813	1219	483	457	1219	356					
				RTA 001 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7705	3172	3380	3556	3757	4089	4394	4700	4966	5298	5610	6032	6630
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 53.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24					
				MM 1359	749	1054	1219	483	457	1219	610					
				RTA 001 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7705L	2929	3113	3268	3447	3740	4010	4280	4516	4809	5085	5459	5988
				7705R												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 51	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24					
				MM 1295	749	1054	1219	483	457	1219	610					
				RTA 001 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7705NA	2687	2855	2997	3160	3427	3674	3921	4136	4404	4656	4997	5480
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 48.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24					
				MM 1232	749	1054	1219	483	457	1219	610					
				RTA 001 per carton												

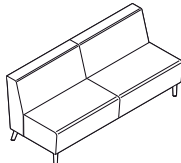
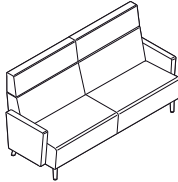
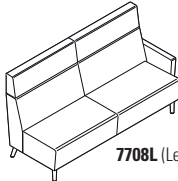
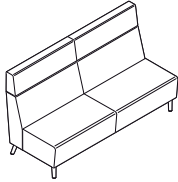
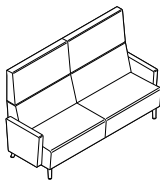
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Two Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 81 LB 36.8 KG Carton weight: 107 LB 48.53 KG Carton volume: 56.75 FT³ 1.6 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
7706				3358	3582	3771	3988	4345	4674	5003	5290	5647	5983	6438	7082	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 53.5 MM 1359	29.5 749	47 1194	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	29 737					
				RTA 00		1 per carton										

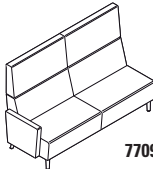
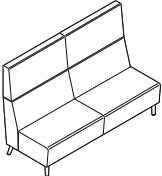
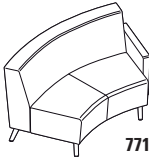
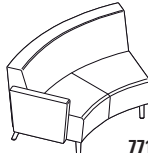
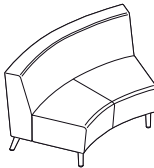
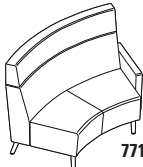
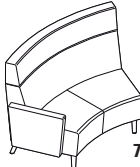
		Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 71 LB 32.3 KG Carton weight: 97 LB 44 KG Carton volume: 56.75 FT³ 1.6 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
7706L (Left arm)		3115	3315	3484	3678	3996	4290	4584	4840	5159	5459	5865	6440				
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
		IN 51 MM 1295	29.5 749	47 1194	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	29 737								
		RTA 00		1 per carton													

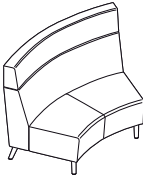
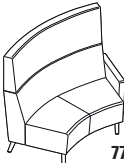
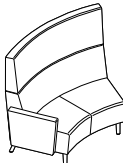
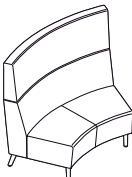
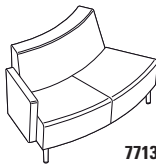
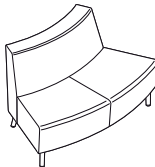
	Armless Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 61 LB 27.7 KG Carton weight: 87 LB 39.46 KG Carton volume: 56.75 FT³ 1.6 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
7706NA				2871	3055	3210	3389	3682	3952	4222	4458	4751	5027	5401	5930	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 48.5 MM 1232	29.5 749	47 1194	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	29 737					
				RTA 00		1 per carton										

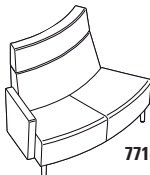
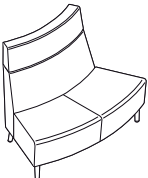
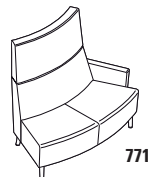
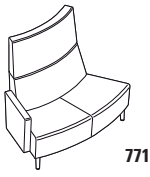
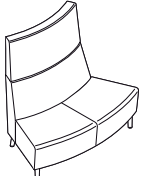
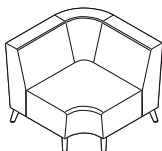
	Three Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM: 8.25 YD 7.54 M Unit weight: 108 LB 49.1 KG Carton weight: 139 LB 63.05 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
7707				4268	4532	4755	5011	5431	5819	6207	6545	6966	7362	7898	8657	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 77.5 MM 1969	29.5 749	32 813	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	14 356					
				RTA 00		1 per carton										

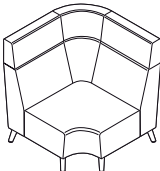
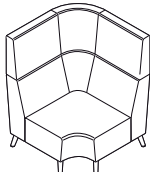
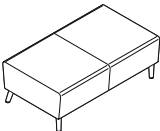
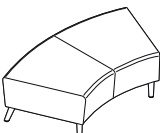
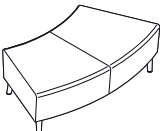
		Three Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 98 LB 44.5 KG Carton weight: 129 LB 58.51 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
7707L (Left arm)		4025	4273	4482	4723	5118	5482	5846	6164	6559	6931	7435	8148				
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
		IN 75 MM 1905	29.5 749	32 813	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	14 356								
		RTA 00		1 per carton													

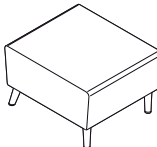
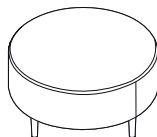
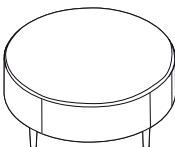
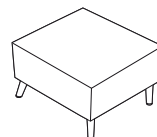
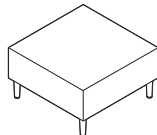
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Three Seater - Standard Back COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 88 LB 40 KG Carton weight: 119 LB 53.98 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7707NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3783	4007	4196	4413	4770	5099	5428	5715	6072	6408	6863	7507
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 72.5	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14				
				MM 1842	749	813	1829	483	457	1829	356				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seater - High Back w/Arms COM: 10.5 YD 9.6 M Unit weight: 112 LB 50.9 KG Carton weight: 148 LB 67.13 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ 1.97 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	7708	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				4973	5309	5593	5918	6454	6947	7441	7871	8407	8911	9593	10559
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 77.5	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24				
				MM 1969	749	1054	1829	483	457	1829	610				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM: 9.75 YD 8.92 M Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 139 LB 63.05 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ 1.97 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7708L 7708R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				4731	5043	5306	5609	6106	6564	7022	7422	7919	8387	9021	9918
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 75	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24				
				MM 1905	749	1054	1829	483	457	1829	610				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Armless Three Seater - High Back COM: 9.25 YD 8.46 M Unit weight: 92 LB 41.8 KG Carton weight: 126 LB 57.15 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ 1.97 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7708NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				4486	4782	5032	5319	5790	6225	6660	7039	7511	7955	8556	9407
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 72.5	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24				
				MM 1842	749	1054	1829	483	457	1829	610				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM: 11 YD 10.06 M Unit weight: 116 LB 52.7 KG Carton weight: 144 LB 65.32 KG Carton volume: 78.75 FT³ 2.22 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	7709	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				5250	5602	5899	6240	6801	7318	7835	8286	8847	9375	10090	11102
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 77.5	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29				
				MM 1969	749	1194	1829	483	457	1829	737				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

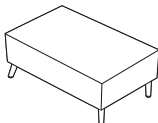
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 7709L (Left arm)	 7709R (Right arm)	Three Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 10.5 YD 9.6 M Unit weight: 106 LB 48.2 KG Carton weight: 134 LB 60.78 KG Carton volume: 78.75 FT³ 2.22 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 75 MM 1905	29.5 749	47 1194	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	29 737				
RTA 00				1 per carton											
 7709NA		Armless Three Seater - Extended Back COM: 9.75 YD 8.92 M Unit weight: 96 LB 43.6 KG Carton weight: 124 LB 56.25 KG Carton volume: 78.75 FT³ 2.22 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 72.5 MM 1842	29.5 749	47 1194	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	29 737				
RTA 00				1 per carton											
 7710L (Left arm)	 7710R (Right arm)	IS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 68 LB 30.9 KG Carton weight: 88 LB 39.92 KG Carton volume: 43 FT³ 1.21 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 57 MM 1448	29.5 749	32 813	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	14 356				
RTA 00				1 per carton											
 7710NA		Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 78 LB 35.38 KG Carton volume: 43 FT³ 1.21 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 55 MM 1397	29.5 749	32 813	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	14 356				
RTA 00				1 per carton											
 7711L (Left arm)	 7711R (Right arm)	IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 72 LB 32.7 KG Carton weight: 94 LB 42.64 KG Carton volume: 54 FT³ 1.52 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 57 MM 1448	29.5 749	41.5 1054	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	24 610				
RTA 00				1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG Carton weight: 84 LB 38.1 KG Carton volume: 54 FT³ 1.52 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7711NA	3185	3377	3539	3725	4031	4313	4595	4841	5147	5435	5825	6377		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 55 MM 1397	29.5 749	41.5 1054	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	24 610							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 	IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 76 LB 34.5 KG Carton weight: 99 LB 44.91 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7712L 7712R	3741	3965	4154	4371	4728	5057	5386	5673	6030	6366	6821	7465		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 57 MM 1448	29.5 749	47 1194	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	29 737							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 66 LB 30 KG Carton weight: 89 LB 40.37 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7712NA	3498	3714	3896	4106	4450	4767	5084	5361	5705	6029	6468	7089		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 55 MM 1397	29.5 749	47 1194	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	29 737							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 	OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG Carton weight: 82 LB 37.19 KG Carton volume: 43 FT³ 1.21 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7713L 7713R	2943	3111	3253	3416	3683	3930	4177	4392	4660	4912	5253	5736		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 54.5 MM 1384	29.5 749	32 813	48 1219	19 483	18 457	36 914	14 356							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG Carton volume: 43 FT³ 1.21 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7713NA	2699	2843	2965	3104	3334	3545	3757	3941	4171	4387	4679	5093		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 54 MM 1372	29.5 749	32 813	48 1219	19 483	18 457	36 914	14 356							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
 7714L (Left arm)	 7714R (Right arm)	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			7714L	3486	3694	3870	4071	4403	4708	5014	5280	5612	5924	6346	6944			
			7714R															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN	54.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18		36	24						
			MM	1384	749	1054	1219	483	457		914	610						
			RTA 00		1 per carton													
 7714NA		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			7714NA	3242	3434	3596	3782	4088	4370	4652	4898	5204	5492	5882	6434			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN	54	29.5	41.5	48	19	18		36	24						
			MM	1372	749	1054	1219	483	457		914	610						
			RTA 00		1 per carton													
			 7715L (Left arm)	 7715R (Right arm)	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7715L	3797	4021				4210	4427	4784	5113	5442	5729	6086	6422	6877	7521			
7715R																		
OVERALL DIMENSIONS						SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W	D	H				W	D	H	W	H								
IN	54.5	29.5				47	48	19	18		36	29						
MM	1384	749				1194	1219	483	457		914	737						
RTA 00		1 per carton																
 7715NA		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			7715NA	3553	3769	3951	4161	4505	4822	5139	5416	5760	6084	6523	7144			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN	54	29.5	47	48	19	18		36	29						
			MM	1372	749	1194	1219	483	457		914	737						
			RTA 00		1 per carton													
			 7716		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7716	3676	3852				4001	4171	4452	4710	4969	5194	5475	5739	6096	6602			
OVERALL DIMENSIONS						SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W	D	H				W	D	H	W	H								
IN	38	38				32	24	19	18		24	14						
MM	965	965				813	610	483	457		610	356						
RTA 00		1 per carton																

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Corner Unit - High Back COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 82 LB 37.19 KG Carton volume: 49 FT³ 1.38 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7717	4666	4914	5123	5364	5759	6123	6487	6805	7200	7572	8076	8789
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 38 MM 965	38 965	41.5 1054	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	24 610					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back COM: 8.5 YD 7.77 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 88 LB 39.92 KG Carton volume: 49 FT³ 1.38 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7718	5181	5453	5683	5946	6380	6779	7179	7527	7961	8369	8921	9703
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 38 MM 965	38 965	47 1194	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	29 737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Two Seater Bench COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7725	1796	1868	1929	1999	2113	2219	2325	2417	2532	2640	2786	2993
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 48.5 MM 1232	28 711	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	IS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7726	2609	2705	2786	2879	3032	3173	3314	3437	3590	3734	3929	4205
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 54 MM 1372	28 711	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	OS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7727	2597	2693	2774	2867	3020	3161	3302	3425	3578	3722	3917	4193
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 54 MM 1372	28 711	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Square Single Seater Bench COM: 1.75 YD <i>1.6 M</i> Unit weight: 25 LB <i>11.4 KG</i> Carton weight: 30 LB <i>13.61 KG</i> Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ <i>0.26 MT³</i>	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5 MM 622	28 711	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	36" Dia. - Round Bench COM: 3 YD <i>2.74 M</i> Unit weight: 41 LB <i>18.6 KG</i> Carton weight: 46 LB <i>20.87 KG</i> Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ <i>0.51 MT³</i>	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36 MM 914	36 914	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	42" Dia. - Round Bench COM: 3.25 YD <i>2.97 M</i> Unit weight: 45 LB <i>20.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 50 LB <i>22.68 KG</i> Carton volume: 22 FT³ <i>0.62 MT³</i>	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 42 MM 1067	42 1067	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 48 LB <i>21.8 KG</i> Carton weight: 61 LB <i>27.67 KG</i> Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ <i>0.32 MT³</i>	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	List price											
			7731	1392										
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 30 MM 762	30 762	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 70 LB <i>31.8 KG</i> Carton weight: 85 LB <i>38.56 KG</i> Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ <i>0.46 MT³</i>	For Power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	List price											
			7732	1582										
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36 MM 914	36 914	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

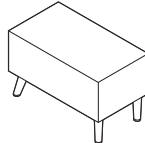
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³		List price							
			77331400							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS		BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 40	20	17	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 1016	508	432	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00		1 per carton					

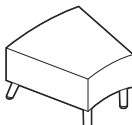
	36\" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³		List price							
			77341729							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS		BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 36	36	17	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 914	914	432	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00		1 per carton					

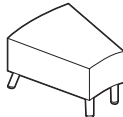
	42\" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 80 LB 36.4 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton volume: 22 FT³ 0.62 MT³		List price							
			77351889							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS		BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 42	42	17	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 1067	1067	432	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00		1 per carton					

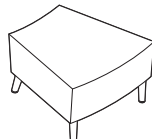
	36\" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 8.5 FT³ 0.24 MT³		List price							
			77361223							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS		BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 36	18	17	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 914	457	432	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00		1 per carton					

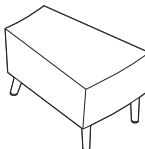
	42\" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³		List price							
			77371483							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS		BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 42	21	17	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 1067	533	432	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00		1 per carton					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	Rectangular Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³		List price							
			7738	1401						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 15	27.25	17	-	-	-	-	-			
MM 381	692	432	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 00	1 per carton						

	IS Curve Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³		List price							
			7739	1850						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 27.25	27.25	17	-	-	-	-	-			
MM 692	692	432	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 00	1 per carton						

	IS Curve Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³		List price							
			7740	1499						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 18.25	27.25	17	-	-	-	-	-			
MM 464	692	432	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 00	1 per carton						

	OS Curve - Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³		List price							
			7741	1850						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 27.25	27.25	17	-	-	-	-	-			
MM 692	692	432	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 00	1 per carton						

	OS Curve - Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³		List price							
			7742	1499						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 18.25	27.25	17	-	-	-	-	-			
MM 464	692	432	-	-	-	-	-			
			RTA 00	1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	18" Round Laminate Laptop Table w/14" Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	No power/USB unit.	List price												
			7743	1063											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 18 MM 457	18 457	25.25 641	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table w/14" Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	No power/USB unit.	List price												
			7745	1035											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 16 MM 406	16 406	25.25 641	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Personal Harbor - Standard Back COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton volume: 31.75 FT³ 0.89 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. *High traffic model.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7746	3124	3300	3449	3619	3900	4158	4417	4642	4923	5187	5544	6050
			7786*	3568	3744	3893	4063	4344	4602	4861	5086	5367	5631	5988	6494
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
IN 45 MM 1143	29.5 749	32 813	24 610	19 483	18 457	27 686	14 356								
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Personal Harbor - High Back COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 86 LB 39.1 KG Carton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG Carton volume: 40.25 FT³ 1.13 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. *High traffic model.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7747	4397	4645	4854	5095	5490	5854	6218	6536	6931	7303	7807	8520
			7787*	4970	5218	5427	5668	6063	6427	6791	7109	7504	7876	8380	9093
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
IN 45 MM 1143	29.5 749	41.5 1054	24 610	19 483	18 457	27 686	24 610								
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Personal Harbor - Extended Back COM: 8.5 YD 7.77 M Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 117 LB 53.07 KG Carton volume: 45.75 FT³ 1.29 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. *High traffic model.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7748	4946	5218	5448	5711	6145	6544	6944	7292	7726	8134	8686	9468
			7788*	5389	5661	5891	6154	6588	6987	7387	7735	8169	8577	9129	9911
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
IN 45 MM 1143	29.5 749	47 1194	24 610	19 483	18 457	27 686	29 737								
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

RIVER+ SEATING



model R27802

model R27824S

River+ Benches & Tables



For River+ benches, please see page 291.
For River+ tables, please see page 296.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ SEATING ORDER CODE:

R27802	-NS	-CE90	-NS	-CE90	-	-FO
Model number	Sealed Seams (back)	Back textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Shelf finish	Connector finish
-CHM	-S6	-NC				
Leg finish	Leg selection	Additional weight				

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
Additional weight See each model for amount of added weight and upcharge. For models ending in S, applies only to leg selection (S6).	CW
Bottom selection Black lining (standard) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.* Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**	SB SU BS
Power unit finish Jet Black White	J W
Power/USB unit position (see electrical placement images, not available on corner units) Front left Front right Side left Side right Power/USB unit position (models with shelf only) Center back	\$717 per unit F1 F2 S1 S2 CB
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	TP
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	MB
Accessory hook finish (for models with shelf) Night. No Upcharge. Fog. No Upcharge. Latte. No Upcharge.	BK FO LB

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, curved and corner sections.
- Same seat height units with no upholstered arms can be linked together to create a variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard (factory installed) and swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. Standard leg height is 6.5". The leg height makes it easy to clean under the product.
- Legs are standard in Chrome (CHM) with Black nylon non-scratch height adjustable glides.
- Modular, aluminum loop arms are sold separately (with or without nylon armcaps). These relocatable arms are field installed at any seat to back connector.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- Seat to back connector components join back and seat; maintaining offset for cleanout. Connector is available in three finishes.
- All River+ seating models meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and are backed by Global's Heavy Duty warranty.
- River+ seating is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For heavy duty application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000+ double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Leather only recommended on seat and may feature a horizontal stitch detail.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

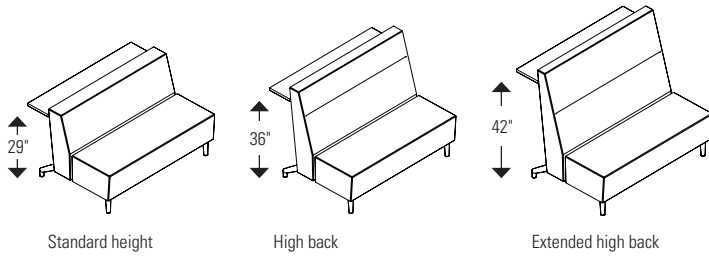
- To add sealed seams to your product, please specify (S2), (SE) - see each model for upcharges.
- A 10" deep, 1" thick back shelf is available on two and three seater units, as well as select corner units, in many low pressure laminate finishes. Shelf supports are aluminum with accessory hook in three finishes. Weight capacity: Shelf - 50 lbs. per seat; Hook - 20 lbs. each.
- Units with shelf available with 6.5" leg. Back legs on these models are (E6) extended legs, as standard.
- To specify tapered legs on shelf models to match models without shelf, select (C6) leg with counterweight. Available on models ending in "S". Upcharges vary.
- Floor mount legs are available. Please specify (F6). Models with shelf will have extended legs. Fastening hardware not included.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify (CW) - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- Underside of seat is standard with black lining (SB). For improved housekeeping and infection control practices, the underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Please specify (SU) - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Please specify (BS) - see each model for upcharge. Note: electrical option and ganging are not available with steel bottom.
- Most seating (except corner units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlet, one double USB terminal with a matching 120" three-prong power cord.
- Power/USB units can be specified in a variety predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations. Electrical units must be factory installed.

- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (J) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (W) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.
- Tamperproof fasteners can be requested for a higher level of safety (ganging brackets are not included). Please specify (TP) - see each model for upcharge.
- For moisture barrier on seat, please specify (MB) - see each model for upcharge.

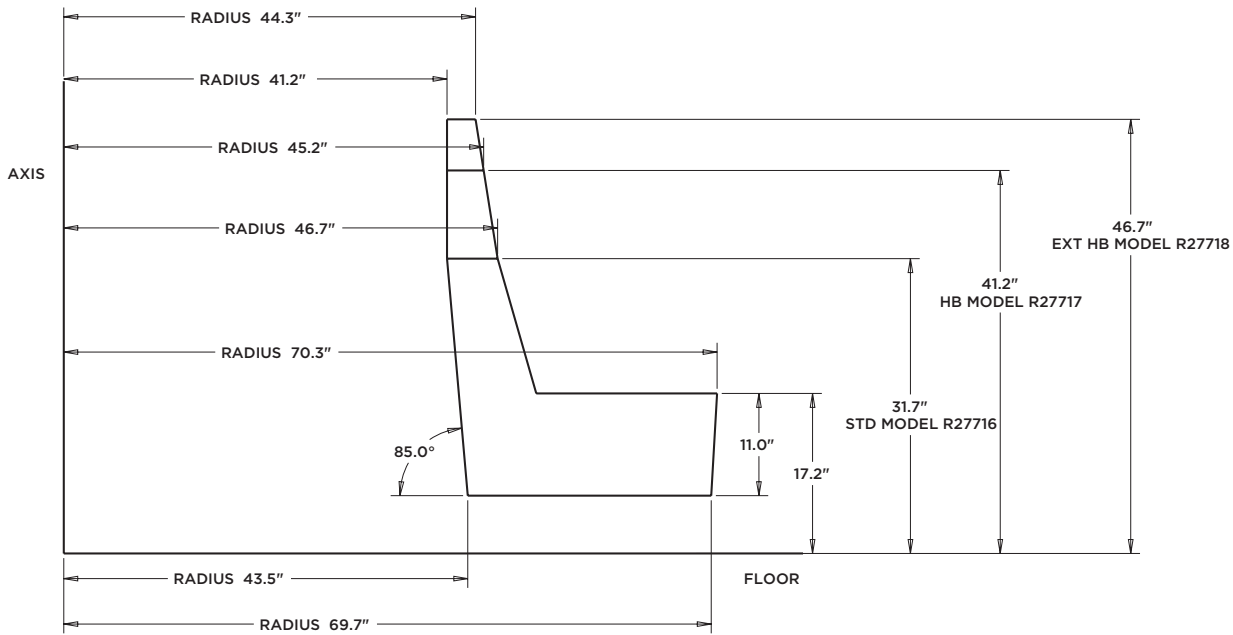
Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
R27801 to R27803 Lounge chairs
R27804 to R27806 Two seaters
R27807 to R27809 Three seaters
R27810 to R27812 Bariatric lounge chairs
R27815 to R27817 Inside curve two seaters
R27818 to R27820 Outside curve two seaters
R27821 to R27823 90 degree corners
R27824 to R27826 120 degree corners
- Add (S) to model # if ordering with a back shelf (excludes lounge chairs and bariatric models).
- **Back + upholstered arms sealed seams (NS)** Standard seams.
(S2) Back sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Back + upholstered arms textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Seat sealed seams (NS)** Standard seams.
(SE) Seat sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Seat textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Back shelf finish** (for models ending in S)
(colors shown on website)
(ACJ) Absolute Acajou (FCL) First Class
(ASN) Asian Night (NBL) Noce Biondo
(AWC) Avant Cherry (NGL) Noce Grigio
(AWH) Avant Honey (NEL) Noce Leggero
(BLK) Black (NML) Noce Medio
(BZD) Blizzard (QTM) Quartered Mahogany
(BRC) Brushed Cobalt (SBY) Sheer Beauty
(CMB) Clear Maple (SDT) Stonedust
(CGY) Custom Grey (SOG) Storm Grey
(DES) Dark Espresso (WHE) Walnut Heights
(DWT) Designer White (WHC) White Chocolate
(FAS) Fashionista (WCR) Winter Cherry
- **Seat to back connector finish**
(BK) Night. No upcharge.
(FO) Fog. No upcharge.
(LB) Latte. No upcharge.
- **Leg finish**
For leg finish options, please see page 360.
No upcharges.
- **Leg selection** (models without shelf)
(S6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/floor mount. Add \$90 for straight units; \$113 for curved, corner units.
(F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/floor mount. Add \$90 for straight units; \$113 for curved, corner units.
- **Leg selection** (models with shelf)
(E6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" extended leg w/adjustable glides.
(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" extended leg w/floor mount. Add \$90 for straight units; \$113 for curved, corner units.
(C6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/adjustable glides and counterweight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Additional weight** (not available on all models)
(NC) No added weight. No upcharge.
(CW) Counterweight. See each model for weight added and upcharge.

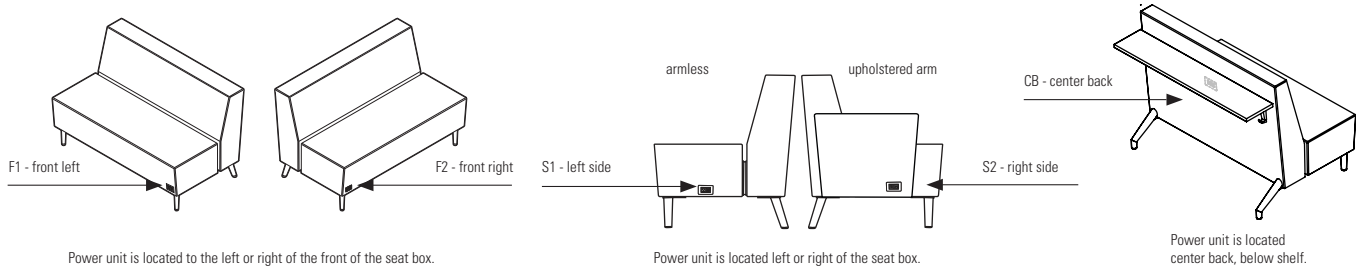
SHELF HEIGHTS

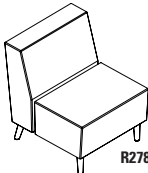


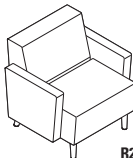
DIMENSIONS

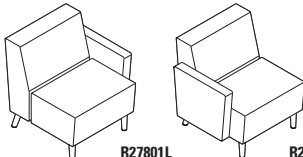


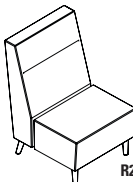
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

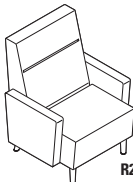


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27801	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	R27801	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1691	1811	1912	2029	2220	2396	2572	2726	2917	3097	3341	3686
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 26 MM 660	30 762	32 813	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	14 356				
Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³		Add \$52, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	RTA 00	1 per carton										

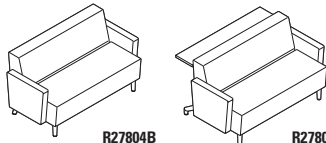
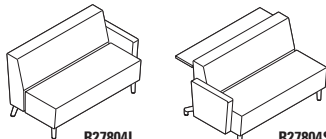
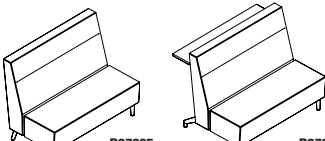
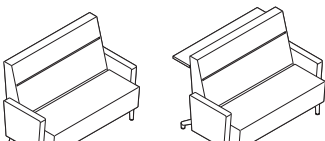
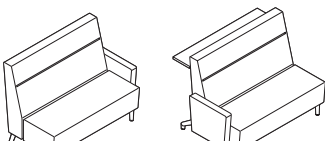
 R27801B	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	R27801B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2285	2469	2624	2803	3096	3366	3636	3872	4165	4441	4815	5344
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 33 MM 838	30 762	32 813	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	14 356				
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 67 LB 30.5 KG Carton weight: 82 LB 37.19 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³		Add \$91, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$57 for (SU) or \$285 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$77 for (MB)	RTA 00	1 per carton										

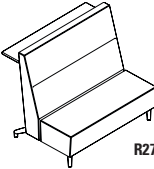
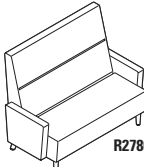
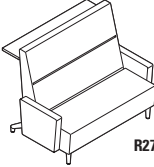
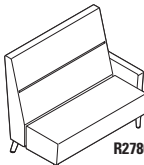
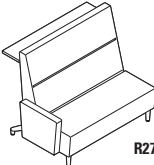
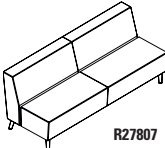
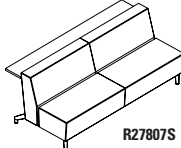
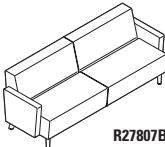
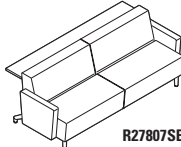
 R27801L R27801R	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	R27801L R27801R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1988	2140	2268	2416	2658	2881	3104	3299	3541	3769	4078	4515
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 29.5 MM 749	30 762	32 813	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	14 356				
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³		Add \$71, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$57 for (SU) or \$285 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$77 for (MB)	RTA 00	1 per carton										

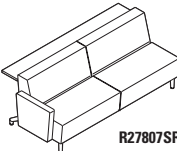
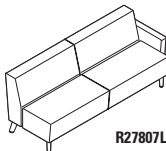
 R27802	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	R27802	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1878	2022	2143	2284	2513	2724	2935	3120	3349	3565	3858	4272
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 26 MM 660	30.5 775	41.5 1054	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	23.5 597				
Lounge Chair - High Back COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 71 LB 32.21 KG Carton volume: 24.75 FT³ 0.7 MT³		Add \$72, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	RTA 00	1 per carton										

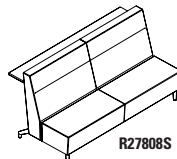
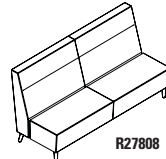
 R27802B	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	R27802B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2472	2680	2855	3058	3389	3694	3999	4266	4597	4909	5332	5930
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 33 MM 838	30.5 775	41.5 1054	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	23.5 597				
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 72 LB 32.7 KG Carton weight: 88.5 LB 40.14 KG Carton volume: 31.25 FT³ 0.88 MT³		Add \$112, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	RTA 00	1 per carton										

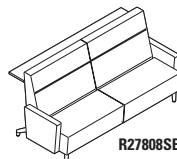
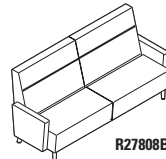
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
 R27802L R27802R		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27802L R27802R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				2175	2351	2499	2671	2951	3209	3467	3693	3973	4237	4595	5101			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 29.5 MM 749	30.5 775	41.5 1054	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	23.5 597							
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
 R27803		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27803	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				1972	2124	2252	2400	2642	2865	3088	3283	3525	3753	4062	4499			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 26 MM 660	31 787	47 1194	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	29 597							
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
 R27803B		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27803B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				2566	2782	2964	3174	3518	3835	4152	4429	4773	5097	5536	6157			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 33 MM 838	31 787	47 1194	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	29 737							
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
 R27803L R27803R		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27803L R27803R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				2269	2453	2608	2787	3080	3350	3620	3856	4149	4425	4799	5328			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 29.5 MM 749	31 787	47 1194	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	29 737							
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
 R27804 R27804S		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27804 R27804S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				2647	2799	2927	3075	3317	3540	3763	3958	4200	4428	4737	5174			
				shelf model IN W52 D40.5 H32 MM W1321 D1029 H813														
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
				IN 52 MM 1321	30 762	32 813	52 1321	19 483	18 457	52 1321	14 356							
				RTA 00	1 per carton													

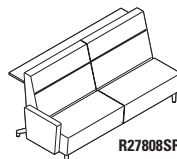
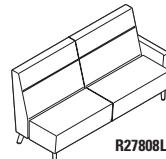
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 R27804B R27804SB Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 111 LB 50.5 KG Carton weight: 133 LB 60.33 KG Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ 1.2 MT³		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27804B	3241	3457	3639	3849	4193	4510	4827	5104	5448	5772	6211	6832
					R27804SB	3803	4019	4201	4411	4755	5072	5389	5666	6010	6334	6773	7394
					shelf model IN W59 D40.5 H32 MM W1499 D1029 H813												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					IN 59	30	32	52	19	18	52	14					
					MM 1499	762	813	1321	483	457	1321	356					
					RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27804L R27804SR Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 101 LB 45.9 KG Carton weight: 123 LB 55.79 KG Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ 1.2 MT³		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27804L	2944	3128	3283	3462	3755	4025	4295	4531	4824	5100	5474	6003
					R27804R												
					R27804SL	3506	3690	3845	4024	4317	4587	4857	5093	5386	5662	6036	6565
					R27804SR												
					shelf model IN W55.5 D40.5 H32 MM W1410 D1029 H813												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					IN 55.5	30	32	52	19	18	52	14					
					MM 1410	762	813	1321	483	457	1321	356					
					RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27805 R27805S Two Seater - High Back COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 94 LB 42.7 KG Carton weight: 116 LB 52.62 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27805	2946	3122	3271	3441	3722	3980	4239	4464	4745	5009	5366	5872
					R27805S	3508	3684	3833	4003	4284	4542	4801	5026	5307	5571	5928	6434
					shelf model IN W52 D41 H41.5 MM W1321 D1041 H1054												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					IN 52	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5					
					MM 1321	775	1054	1321	483	457	1321	597					
					RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27805B R27805SB Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 114 LB 51.8 KG Carton weight: 116 LB 52.62 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27805B	3540	3780	3983	4215	4598	4950	5303	5610	5993	6353	6840	7530
					R27805SB	4102	4342	4545	4777	5160	5512	5865	6172	6555	6915	7402	8092
					shelf model IN W59 D41 H41.5 MM W1499 D1041 H1054												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					IN 59	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5					
					MM 1499	775	1054	1321	483	457	1321	597					
					RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27805L R27805SR Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 104 LB 47.3 KG Carton weight: 128 LB 58.06 KG Carton volume: 54 FT³ 1.52 MT³		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27805L	3243	3451	3627	3828	4160	4465	4771	5037	5369	5681	6103	6701
					R27805R												
					R27805SL	3805	4013	4189	4390	4722	5027	5333	5599	5931	6243	6665	7263
					R27805SR												
					shelf model IN W55.5 D41 H41.5 MM W1410 D1041 H1054												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
					IN 55.5	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5					
					MM 1410	775	1054	1321	483	457	1321	597					
					RTA 00	1 per carton											

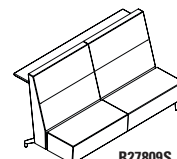
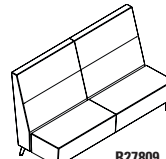
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27806	3117	3293	3442	3612	3893	4151	4410	4635	4916	5180	5537	6043
				R27806S	3678	3854	4003	4173	4454	4712	4971	5196	5477	5741	6098	6604
Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 106 LB 48.2 KG Carton weight: 71 LB 32.21 KG Carton volume: 24.75 FT³ 0.7 MT³		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		Add \$123, \$71 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		IN 52	31	47	52	19	18	52	29					
				MM 1321	787	1194	1321	483	457	1321	737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27806B	3711	3967	4183	4431	4839	5215	5591	5919	6327	6711	7231	7967
				R27806SB	4272	4528	4744	4992	5400	5776	6152	6480	6888	7272	7792	8528
Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 126 LB 57.3 KG Carton weight: 151 LB 68.49 KG Carton volume: 60.5 FT³ 1.71 MT³		Ganging not available.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		Add \$162, \$71 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		IN 59	31	47	52	19	18	52	29					
				MM 1499	787	1194	1321	483	457	1321	737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27806L	3414	3638	3827	4044	4401	4730	5059	5346	5703	6039	6494	7138
				R27806R												
Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 116 LB 52.7 KG Carton weight: 141 LB 63.96 KG Carton volume: 60.5 FT³ 1.71 MT³		Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).		R27806SL	3975	4199	4388	4605	4962	5291	5620	5907	6264	6600	7055	7699
				R27806SR												
				shelf model IN W55.5 D41.5 H47 MM W1410 D1054 H1194												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		Add \$142, \$71 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		IN 55.5	31	47	52	19	18	52	29					
				MM 1410	787	1194	1321	483	457	1321	737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27807	3783	4039	4256	4503	4912	5287	5664	5991	6400	6784	7303	8039
				R27807S	4531	4787	5004	5251	5660	6035	6412	6739	7148	7532	8051	8787
Three Seater - Standard Back COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 120 LB 54.5 KG Carton weight: 152 LB 68.95 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		Add \$101, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		IN 78	30	32	78	19	18	78	14					
				MM 1981	762	813	1981	483	457	1981	356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27807B	4377	4697	4968	5277	5788	6257	6728	7137	7648	8128	8777	9697
				R27807SB	5125	5445	5716	6025	6536	7005	7476	7885	8396	8876	9525	10445
Three Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms COM: 10 YD 9.14 M Unit weight: 140 LB 63.6 KG Carton weight: 170 LB 77.11 KG Carton volume: 60.5 FT³ 1.71 MT³		Ganging not available.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		Add \$137, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		IN 85	30	32	78	19	18	78	14					
				MM 2159	762	813	1981	483	457	1981	356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton												

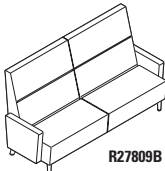
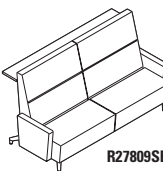
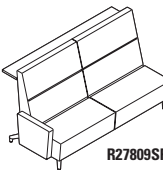
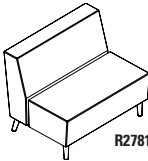
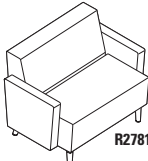
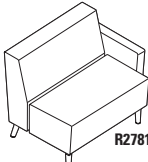
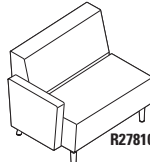
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 Three Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 130 LB 59.1 KG Carton weight: 160 LB 72.57 KG Carton volume: 60.5 FT³ 1.71 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$120, \$84 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27807L	4080	4368	4612	4890	5350	5772	6196	6564	7024	7456	8040	8868	
		R27807R													
		R27807SL	4828	5116	5360	5638	6098	6520	6944	7312	7772	8204	8788	9616	
		R27807SR													
shelf model in W81.5 D40.5 H32 MM W2070 D1029 H813															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 81.5 MM 2070			30	32	78	19	18	78	14						
			762	813	1981	483	457	1981	356						
RTA 00			1 per carton												

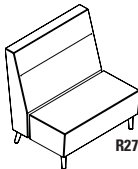
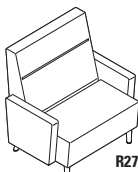
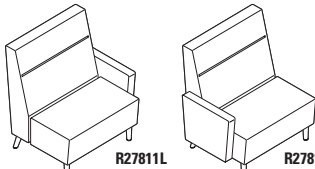
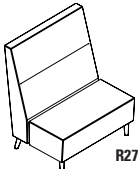
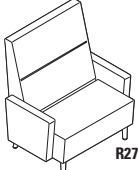
 Three Seater - High Back COM: 9.25 YD 8.46 M Unit weight: 138 LB 62.7 KG Carton weight: 177 LB 80.29 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ 1.97 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$136, \$84 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27808	4486	4782	5032	5319	5791	6225	6660	7039	7511	7955	8556	9407
		R27808S	5234	5530	5780	6067	6539	6973	7408	7787	8259	8703	9304	10155
		shelf model in W78 D41 H41.5 MM W1981 D1041 H1054												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 78 MM 1981			30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5					
			775	1054	1981	483	457	1981	597					
RTA 00			1 per carton											

 Three Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 11.25 YD 10.29 M Unit weight: 158 LB 71.8 KG Carton weight: 190.5 LB 86.41 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ 1.97 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$175, \$84 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27808B	5080	5440	5744	6093	6667	7195	7724	8185	8759	9299	10030	11065
		R27808SB	5828	6188	6492	6841	7415	7943	8472	8933	9507	10047	10778	11813
		shelf model in W85 D41 H41.5 MM W2159 D1041 H1054												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 85 MM 2159			30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5					
			775	1054	1981	483	457	1981	597					
RTA 00			1 per carton											

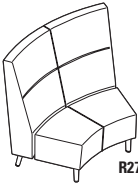
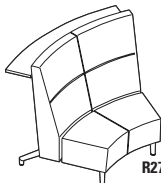
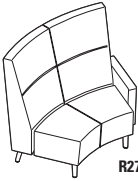
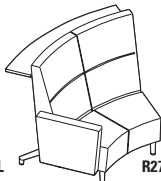
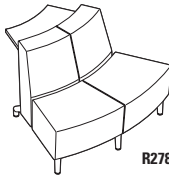
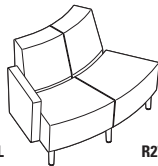
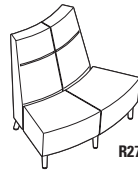
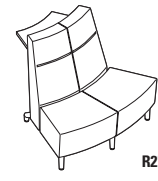
 Three Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 10.25 YD 9.37 M Unit weight: 148 LB 67.3 KG Carton weight: 180.5 LB 81.87 KG Carton volume: 76.75 FT³ 2.17 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$155, \$84 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27808L	4783	5111	5388	5706	6229	6710	7192	7612	8135	8627	9293	10236
		R27808R												
		R27808SL	5531	5859	6136	6454	6977	7458	7940	8360	8883	9375	10041	10984
		R27808SR												
shelf model in W81.5 D41 H41.5 MM W2070 D1041 H1054														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 81.5 MM 2070			30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5					
			775	1054	1981	483	457	1981	597					
RTA 00			1 per carton											

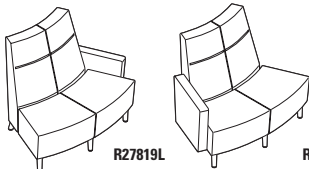
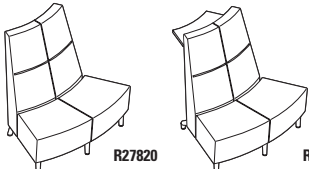
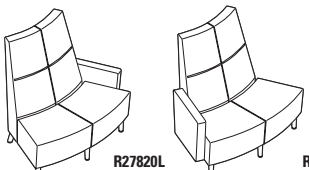
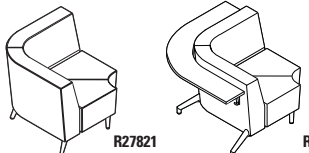
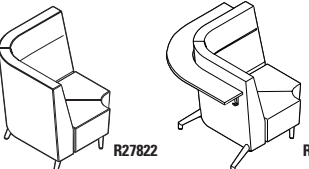
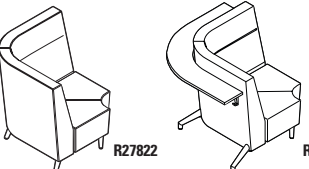
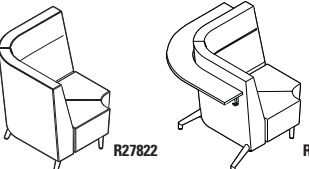
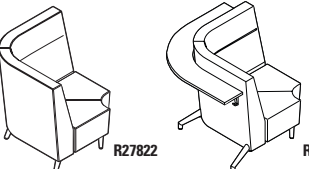
 Three Seater - Extended Back COM: 10 YD 9.14 M Unit weight: 135 LB 61.4 KG Carton weight: 165 LB 74.84 KG Carton volume: 79.25 FT³ 2.24 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$143, \$84 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27809	4764	5084	5355	5664	6175	6644	7115	7524	8035	8515	9164	10084
		R27809S	5512	5832	6103	6412	6923	7392	7863	8272	8783	9263	9912	10832
		shelf model in W78 D41.5 H47 MM W1981 D1054 H1194												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 78 MM 1981			31	47	78	19	18	78	29					
			787	1194	1981	483	457	1981	737					
RTA 00			1 per carton											

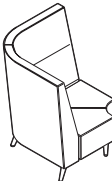
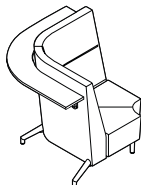
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 R27809B	 R27809SB	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$174, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27809B	5358	5742	6067	6438	7051	7614	8179	8670	9283	9859	10638	11742		
			R27809SB	6106	6490	6815	7186	7799	8362	8927	9418	10031	10607	11386	12490		
shelf model in W85 D41.5 H47 MM W2159 D1054 H1194																	
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS											
W D H			W D H			W H											
IN 85 31 47 78 19 18 78 29			MM 2159 787 1194 1981 483 457 1981 737														
RTA 00			1 per carton														
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 R27809L	 R27809SR		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$162, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27809L	5061	5413	5711	6051	6613	7129	7647	8097	8659	9187	9901	10913	
		R27809R		5809	6161	6459	6799	7361	7877	8395	8845	9407	9935	10649	11661		
R27809SL	shelf model in W81.5 D41.5 H47 MM W2070 D1054 H1194																
R27809SR																	
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W D H				W D H			W H										
IN 81.5 31 47 78 19 18 78 29				MM 2070 787 1194 1981 483 457 1981 737													
RTA 00				1 per carton													
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 R27810		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$61, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	R27810	2303	2439	2554	2686	2902	3102	3302	3476	3693	3897	4173	4564		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W D H			W D H			W H											
IN 39 30 32 39 19 18 39 14			MM 991 762 813 991 483 457 991 356														
RTA 00			1 per carton														
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 R27810B				For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$102, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	R27810B	2897	3097	3266	3460	3778	4072	4366	4622	4941	5241	5647	6222
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W D H					W D H			W H									
IN 46 30 32 39 19 18 39 14					MM 1168 762 813 991 483 457 991 356												
RTA 00					1 per carton												
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27810L	 R27810R	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$82, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)			R27810L	2600	2768	2910	3073	3340	3587	3834	4049	4317	4569	4910	5393
					R27810R												
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS											
W D H			W D H			W H											
IN 42.5 30 32 39 19 18 39 14			MM 1080 762 813 991 483 457 991 356														
RTA 00			1 per carton														
Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 79 LB 35.9 KG Carton weight: 98 LB 44.45 KG Carton volume: 33 FT³ 0.93 MT³																	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27811 Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 77 LB 35 KG Carton weight: 98 LB 44.45 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$81, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	R27811	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2585	2737	2865	3013	3255	3478	3701	3896	4138	4366	4675	5112
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 39 MM 991	30.5 775	41.5 1054	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	23.5 597				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27811B Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 97 LB 44.1 KG Carton weight: 117.5 LB 53.3 KG Carton volume: 42.25 FT³ 1.19 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$120, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	R27811B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3179	3395	3577	3787	4131	4448	4765	5042	5386	5710	6149	6770
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 46 MM 1168	30.5 775	41.5 1054	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	23.5 597				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27811L R27811R Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 87 LB 39.5 KG Carton weight: 107.5 LB 48.76 KG Carton volume: 42.25 FT³ 1.19 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$100, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	R27811L R27811R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2882	3066	3221	3400	3693	3963	4233	4469	4762	5038	5412	5941
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 42.5 MM 1080	30.5 775	41.5 1054	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	23.5 597				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27812 Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 91 LB 41.4 KG Carton weight: 115 LB 52.16 KG Carton volume: 41 FT³ 1.16 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$85, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	R27812	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2697	2865	3007	3170	3437	3684	3931	4146	4414	4666	5007	5490
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 39 MM 991	31 787	47 1194	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	29 737				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27812B Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 111 LB 50.5 KG Carton weight: 132.5 LB 60.1 KG Carton volume: 47.25 FT³ 1.33 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$127, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	R27812B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3291	3523	3719	3944	4313	4654	4995	5292	5662	6010	6481	7148
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 46 MM 1168	31 787	47 1194	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	29 737				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27812L R27812R	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27812L R27812R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2994	3194	3363	3557	3875	4169	4463	4719	5038	5338	5744	6319
Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 101 LB 45.9 KG Carton weight: 122.5 LB 55.57 KG Carton volume: 47.25 FT³ 1.33 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	Add \$106, \$52 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 42.5	31	47	39	19	18	39	29				
			MM 1080	787	1194	991	483	457	991	737				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27815 R27815S	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27815 R27815S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2643	2803	2938	3093	3348	3583	3818	4023	4278	4518	4843	5303
IS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 5 YD 4.57 M Unit weight: 67 LB 30.5 KG Carton weight: 93 LB 42.18 KG Carton volume: 42.75 FT³ 1.21 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	Add \$85, \$61 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 50.5	30	32	42	19	18	51	14				
			MM 1283	762	813	1067	483	457	1295	356				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27815L R27815SR	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27815L R27815SR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2940	3132	3294	3480	3786	4068	4350	4596	4902	5190	5580	6132
IS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 77 LB 35 KG Carton weight: 102 LB 46.27 KG Carton volume: 43.5 FT³ 1.23 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	Add \$106, \$61 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 54	30	32	42	19	18	51	14				
			MM 1372	762	813	1067	483	457	1295	356				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27816 R27816S	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27816 R27816S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3185	3361	3510	3680	3961	4219	4478	4703	4984	5248	5605	6111
IS Curve Two Seater - High Back COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 78 LB 35.5 KG Carton weight: 106 LB 48.08 KG Carton volume: 53.75 FT³ 1.52 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	Add \$115, \$61 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 51	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5				
			MM 1295	775	1054	1067	483	457	1295	597				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27816L R27816SR	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27816L R27816SR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3482	3690	3866	4067	4399	4704	5010	5276	5608	5920	6342	6940
IS Curve Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 88 LB 40 KG Carton weight: 115 LB 52.16 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	Add \$134, \$61 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 54.5	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5				
			MM 1384	775	1054	1067	483	457	1295	597				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 R27817 IS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 84 LB 38.2 KG Carton weight: 118 LB 53.52 KG Carton volume: 61 FT³ 1.72 MT³	 R27817S For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$123, \$61 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		R27817	3498	3690	3852	4038	4344	4626	4908	5154	5460	5748	6138	6690		
			R27817S	4414	4606	4768	4954	5260	5542	5824	6070	6376	6664	7054	7606		
		shelf model in W59 D41.5 H47 MM W1499 D1054 H1194															
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
		W D H			W D H			W H									
		IN 51.5			31 47			42 19 18									
		MM 1308			787 1194			1067 483 457									
		RTA 00			1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 R27817L IS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 94 LB 42.7 KG Carton weight: 122 LB 55.34 KG Carton volume: 62.25 FT³ 1.76 MT³	 R27817SR For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$142, \$61 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		R27817L	3795	4019	4208	4425	4782	5111	5440	5727	6084	6420	6875	7519		
			R27817SR	4711	4935	5124	5341	5698	6027	6356	6643	7000	7336	7791	8435		
		shelf model in W62.5 D41.5 H47 MM W1588 D1054 H1194															
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
		W D H			W D H			W H									
		IN 54			31 47			42 19 18									
		MM 1372			787 1194			1067 483 457									
		RTA 00			1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 R27818 OS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 67 LB 30.5 KG Carton weight: 93 LB 42.18 KG Carton volume: 42.75 FT³ 1.21 MT³	 R27818S For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$75, \$68 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		R27818	2699	2835	2950	3082	3298	3498	3698	3872	4089	4293	4569	4960		
			R27818S	3198	3334	3449	3581	3797	3997	4197	4371	4588	4792	5068	5459		
		shelf model in W50 D40.5 H32 MM W1270 D1029 H813															
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
		W D H			W D H			W H									
		IN 50			30 32			50 19 18									
		MM 1270			762 813			1270 483 457									
		RTA 00			1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 R27818L OS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 77 LB 35 KG Carton weight: 102 LB 46.27 KG Carton volume: 43.5 FT³ 1.23 MT³	 R27818R For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$96, \$68 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		R27818L	2996	3164	3306	3469	3736	3983	4230	4445	4713	4965	5306	5789		
			R27818R														
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
		W D			H W D			H WH									
		IN 53.5			30 32			50 19 18									
		MM 1359			762 813			1270 483 457									
		RTA 00			1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 R27819 OS Curve Two Seater - High Back COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 73 LB 33.2 KG Carton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG Carton volume: 53.75 FT³ 1.52 MT³	 R27819S For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$99, \$68 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		R27819	3242	3410	3552	3715	3982	4229	4476	4691	4959	5211	5552	6035		
			R27819S	3741	3909	4051	4214	4481	4728	4975	5190	5458	5710	6051	6534		
		shelf model in W50 D41 H41.5 MM W1270 D1041 H1054															
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
		W D H			W D H			W H									
		IN 50			30.5 41.5			50 19 18									
		MM 1270			775 1054			1270 483 457									
		RTA 00			1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 R27819L R27819R	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$118, \$68 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27819L	3539	3739	3908	4102	4420	4714	5008	5264	5583	5883	6289	6864	
		R27819R													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H			W D H			W H							
 R27820 R27820S	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$104, \$68 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27820	3553	3753	3922	4116	4434	4728	5022	5278	5597	5897	6303	6878	
		R27820S	4052	4252	4421	4615	4933	5227	5521	5777	6096	6396	6802	7377	
		shelf model IN W50 D41.5 H47 MM W1270 D1054 H1194													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
 R27820L R27820R	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$126, \$68 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27820L	3850	4082	4278	4503	4872	5213	5554	5851	6221	6569	7040	7707	
		R27820R													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H			W D H			W H							
 R27821 R27821S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$95, \$47 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27821	3676	3868	4030	4216	4522	4804	5086	5332	5638	5926	6316	6868	
		R27821S	4674	4866	5028	5214	5520	5802	6084	6330	6636	6924	7314	7866	
		shelf model IN W48.5 D48.5 H32 MM W1232 D1232 H813													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
 R27822 R27822S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$127, \$47 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27822	4666	4914	5123	5364	5759	6123	6487	6805	7200	7572	8076	8789	
		R27822S	5664	5912	6121	6362	6757	7121	7485	7803	8198	8570	9074	9787	
		shelf model IN W49 D49 H41.5 MM W1245 D1245 H1054													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
 R27822 R27822S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$127, \$47 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27822	38.5	38.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	23.5					
		R27822S	978	978	1054	610	483	457	610	597					
		shelf model IN W49 D49 H41.5 MM W1245 D1245 H1054													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
 R27822 R27822S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$127, \$47 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27822	38.5	38.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	23.5					
		R27822S	978	978	1054	610	483	457	610	597					
		shelf model IN W49 D49 H41.5 MM W1245 D1245 H1054													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
 R27822 R27822S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$127, \$47 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27822	38.5	38.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	23.5					
		R27822S	978	978	1054	610	483	457	610	597					
		shelf model IN W49 D49 H41.5 MM W1245 D1245 H1054													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27823	 R27823S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$131, \$47 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)													
			R27823	5181	5445	5668	5924	6344	6732	7120	7458	7879	8275	8811	9570
									</						

R

RIVER+ SEATING

LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
			List price							
		R2771	274							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Loop Arm w/Armcap COM: N/A Unit weight: 5 LB 2.3 KG Carton weight: 7 LB 3.18 KG Carton volume: 0.6 FT³ 0.01 MT³	Arms sold separately (1 pc). Armcap finish: (BK) Night, (FO) Fog, (LB) Latte	IN	2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-
		MM	64	356	495	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 1		1 per carton					

RIVER+ BENCHES



model R27832

model R27842



model R27845



model R27840

River+ Seating & Tables



For River+ seating, please see page 277.
For River+ tables, please see page 296.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ BENCH ORDER CODE:

R27832	-NS	-CE90	-CHM	-S6	-AS	-NC
Model number	Sealed Seams	Textile	Leg finish	Leg selection	Leg angle	Additional weight
-SB	-W	-F1				
Bottom selection	Power finish	Power/USB position				

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	TP
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	MB

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. Standard leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with angled back legs to match River+ seating units.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.
- River+ is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For heavy duty application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

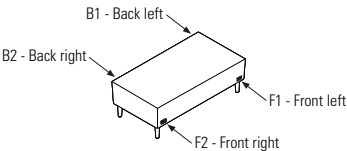
- To add sealed seams to your product, please specify **(SS)** - see each model for upcharge.
- Legs are available in 3" and 8" heights. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify. Upcharges vary. *Fastening hardware not included.*
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify **(CW)** - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- The underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Please specify **(SU)** - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Please specify **(BS)** - see each model for upcharge.
- Most benches (except corner and freestanding units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlet, one double USB terminal and a Black 120" three-prong power cord.
- Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add \$717 per unit.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black **(J)** face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White **(W)** face plate with White power/USB receptacles.

Please add option codes in the following order:

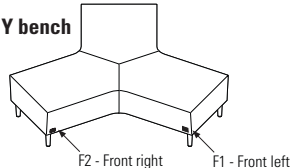
- **Model number**
R27831 to R27833 Straight benches
R27834 to R27835 Curved benches
R27836 to R27839 Corner benches
R27840 to R27841 Boomerang benches
R27842 Y bench
R27843 to R27846 Round non-linking benches
R27847 to R27850 Square non-linking benches
- **Seat sealed seams**
(NS) Standard seams.
(SS) Sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Leg finish**
For leg finish options, please see page 360. No upcharges.
- **Leg selection**
(S6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S3) Low seat (14"), 3" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.
(F3) Low seat (14"), 3" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.
(F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.
- **Leg angle**
(AS) Straight legs. No upcharge.
(SA) Straight front legs, angled back legs (available only for 6.5" and 8" high legs on straight, curved, corner and boomerang units). No upcharge.
- **Additional weight**
(NC) No additional weight.
(CW) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Bottom selection**
(SB) Standard bottom.
(SU) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.*
(BS) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**
- **Power unit finish**
(NP) No power
(J) Jet Black
(W) White
- **Power/USB unit position** (straight, curved, boomerang and Y benches only, as shown below). Add \$717 per unit.
(F1) Front left
(F2) Front right
(B1) Back left
(B2) Back right

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

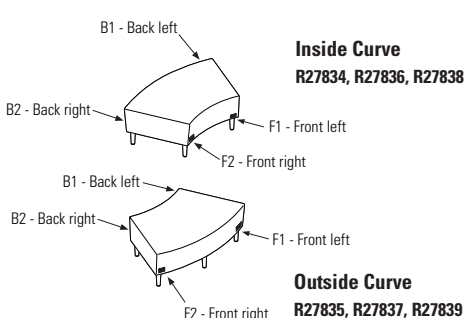
Straight benches



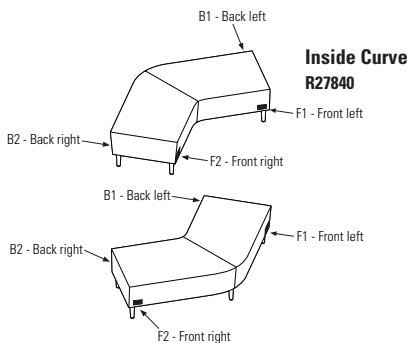
Y bench

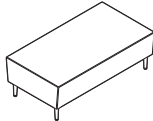
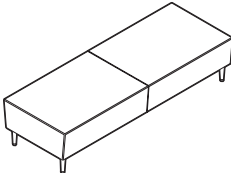
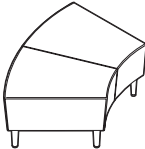


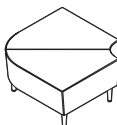
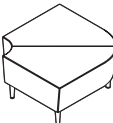
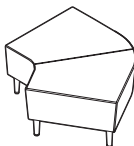
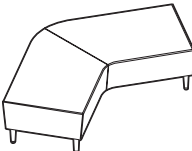
Curved benches

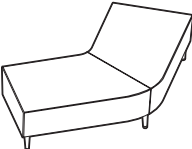


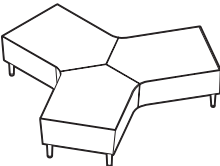
Boomerang benches

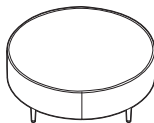
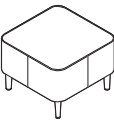
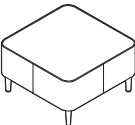
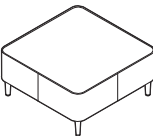
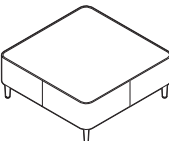


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Single Seater Bench COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$47 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$47 for (SU) or \$247 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	R27831	1157	1213	1260	1315	1404	1486	1568	1640	1729	1813	1927	2088
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 26 MM 660	28.5 724	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 Two Seater Bench COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 20.5 FT³ 0.58 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$59 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$407 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27832	1796	1884	1958	2044	2184	2313	2442	2555	2695	2827	3006	3259
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 52 MM 1321	28.5 724	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 Three Seater Bench COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 88 LB 40 KG Carton weight: 103 LB 46.72 KG Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ 0.85 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$88 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$101 for (SU) or \$521 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27833	2489	2633	2755	2894	3124	3335	3547	3731	3961	4177	4469	4883
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 78 MM 1981	28.5 724	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 Inside Curve Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 22.75 FT³ 0.64 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$327 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27834	2609	2705	2786	2879	3032	3173	3314	3437	3590	3734	3929	4205
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 50 MM 1270	30.5 775	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 Outside Curve Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 22.75 FT³ 0.64 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$327 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27835	2609	2705	2786	2879	3032	3173	3314	3437	3590	3734	3929	4205
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 50 MM 1270	30.5 775	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

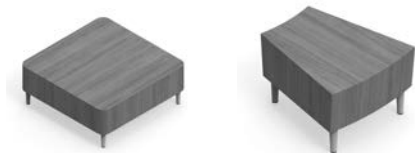
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$382 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27836	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2609	2713	2801	2902	3067	3220	3373	3506	3672	3828	4039	4338
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36.5 MM 927	36.5 927	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$382 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27837	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2609	2713	2801	2902	3067	3220	3373	3506	3672	3828	4039	4338
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36.5 MM 927	36.5 927	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27838	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2609	2721	2816	2924	3103	3267	3432	3575	3754	3922	4149	4471
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36.5 MM 927	51.5 1308	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27839	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2609	2721	2816	2924	3103	3267	3432	3575	3754	3922	4149	4471
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36.5 MM 927	51.5 1308	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$84 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$114 for (SU) or \$736 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27840	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3233	3401	3543	3706	3973	4220	4467	4682	4950	5202	5543	6026
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 82 MM 2083	45 1143	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Outside Curve Boomerang Bench COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 84 LB 38.2 KG Carton weight: 126 LB 57.15 KG Carton volume: 47.75 FT³ 1.35 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$84 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$114 for (SU) or \$736 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27841	3233	3401	3543	3706	3973	4220	4467	4682	4950	5202	5543	6026
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 82 MM 2083	45 1143	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

 Y Bench COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 122 LB 55.5 KG Carton weight: 203 LB 92.08 KG Carton volume: 101.25 FT³ 2.86 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$141 for (SS) Add \$158 for (F_) Add \$800 for 54 lbs. (CW) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$917 for (BS) Add \$51 for (TP) Add \$324 for (MB)	R27842	5623	5879	6095	6343	6751	7127	7503	7831	8239	8623	9143	9879	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 82 MM 2083	70 1778	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-						
		RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$59 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$101 for (SU) or \$491 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27846	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2130	2250	2351	2468	2659	2835	3011	3165	3356	3536	3780	4125
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 48	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 1219	1219	445	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$43 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$38 for (SU) or \$189 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	R27847	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			968	1016	1057	1103	1180	1250	1321	1382	1459	1531	1628	1766
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 610	610	445	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$51 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$1067 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$233 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	R27848	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1290	1378	1452	1538	1678	1807	1936	2049	2189	2321	2500	2753
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 30	30	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 762	762	445	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$77 for (SU) or \$311 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27849	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1598	1694	1775	1868	2021	2162	2303	2426	2579	2723	2918	3194
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36	36	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 914	914	445	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$61 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$96 for (SU) or \$430 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27850	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1955	2059	2147	2248	2413	2566	2719	2852	3018	3174	3385	3684
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 42	42	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 1067	1067	445	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

RIVER+ TABLES



model R27858

model R27864



model 7743

River+ Seating & Benches



For River+ seating, please see page 277.
For River+ benches, please see page 291.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination with River+ seating and bench units to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Front and back faces of end (linking) tables angles slightly inwards. This inward slant matches the inward angles of River seating so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. All units have the same standard leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with an angled back leg to visually align with River seating units.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the finishes listed on the right. Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Legs of coffee and end (linking) tables are available in 3" and 8" heights. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify **(CW)** - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- Most tables (except freestanding units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlets, one double USB terminals and a Black 120" three-prong power cord.
- Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add \$881 per unit.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black **(J)** face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White **(W)** face plate with White power/USB receptacles.

Please add option codes in the following order:

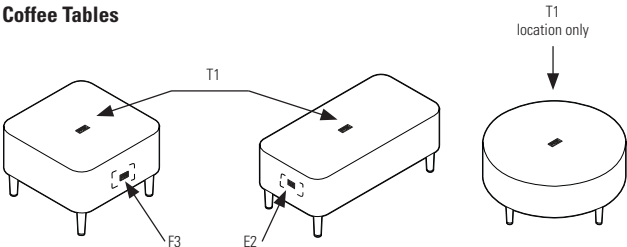
- **Model number**
R27855 to R27858 Square coffee tables
R27859 Rectangular coffee table
R27860 to R27861 Round coffee tables
R27862 to R27864 Linking/end tables
7443 and 7745 Freestanding tables
- **Laminate finishes** (colors shown on website)
(ACJ) Absolute Acajou
(ASN) Asian Night
(AWC) Avant Cherry
(AWH) Avant Honey
(BLK) Black
(BZD) Blizzard
(BRC) Brushed Cobalt
(CMB) Clear Maple
(CGY) Custom Grey
(DES) Dark Espresso
(DWT) Designer White
(FAS) Fashionista
(FCL) First Class
(NBL) Noce Biondo
(NGL) Noce Grigio
(NEL) Noce Leggero
(NML) Noce Medio
(QTM) Quartered Mahogany
(SBY) Sheer Beauty
(SDT) Stonedust
(SGG) Storm Grey
(WHE) Walnut Heights
(WHC) White Chocolate
(WCR) Winter Cherry
- **Leg finish**
For leg finish options, please see page 360.
No upcharges.
- **Leg selection**
(S6) Standard height (6.5") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S3) Low (3") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S8) High (8") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(F6) Standard height (6.5"), fixed to floor. Add \$90.
(F3) Low (3"), fixed to floor. Add \$90.
(F8) High (8"), fixed to floor. Add \$90.
- **Leg angle** (linking/end tables only)
(AS) Straight legs. No upcharge.
(SA) Straight front legs, angled back legs. No upcharge.
- **Additional weight**
(NC) No additional weight.
(CW) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power unit finish**
(J) Jet Black
(W) White
- **Power/USB unit position** (coffee and linking/end tables only, as shown below). Add \$881 per unit.
(NP) No power. No upcharge.
(E1) Left end (rectangular coffee table only)
(E2) Right end (rectangular coffee table only)
(F3) Front center (square coffee table only)
(T1) Top
- **Fasteners**
(RS) Standard
(TP) Tamperproof. Add \$119.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ TABLE ORDER CODE:

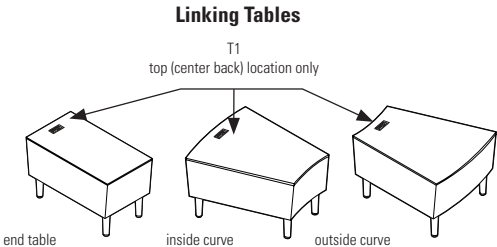
R27858	-ACJ	-CHM	-S6	-AS	-NC	-W	-T1	-RS
Model number	Laminate	Leg finish	Leg selection	Leg angle	Additional weight	Power finish	Power/USB	Fasteners

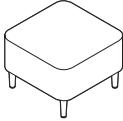
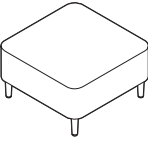
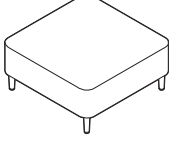
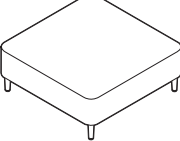
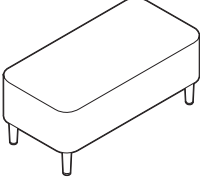
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

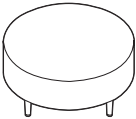
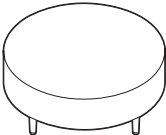
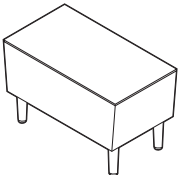
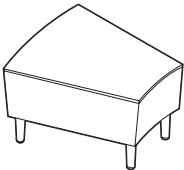
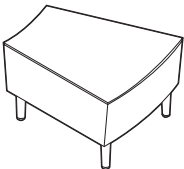
Coffee Tables

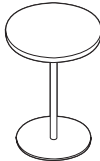
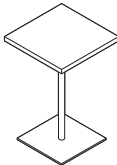


Linking Tables



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	24" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 10.7 FT³ 0.3 MT³		List price							
			R27855 1329							
	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 15.3 FT³ 0.43 MT³		List price							
			R27856 1392							
	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 75 LB 34.01 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.04 KG Carton volume: 20.6 FT³ 0.58 MT³		List price							
			R27857 1541							
	42" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 115 LB 52.16 KG Carton weight: 115 LB 52.16 KG Carton volume: 26.7 FT³ 0.75 MT³		List price							
			R27858 1706							
	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 55 LB 24.94 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 14.2 FT³ 0.4 MT³		List price							
			R27859 1400							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
	36" Dia. Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 63 LB <i>28.57 KG</i> Carton weight: 63 LB <i>28.58 KG</i> Carton volume: 15.3 FT³ <i>0.43 MT³</i> For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. Add \$267 for 18 lbs. (CW)	List price	
		R27860	1729
	42" Dia. Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 85 LB <i>38.55 KG</i> Carton weight: 85 LB <i>38.56 KG</i> Carton volume: 20.6 FT³ <i>0.58 MT³</i> For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. No additional weight required.	List price	
		R27861	1889
	Rectangular Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 40 LB <i>18.14 KG</i> Carton weight: 40 LB <i>18.14 KG</i> Carton volume: 20.6 FT³ <i>0.58 MT³</i> For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)	List price	
		R27862	1401
	Inside Curve Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 47 LB <i>21.31 KG</i> Carton weight: 47 LB <i>21.32 KG</i> Carton volume: 13.3 FT³ <i>0.37 MT³</i> For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)	List price	
		R27863	1850
	Outside Curve Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 47 LB <i>21.31 KG</i> Carton weight: 47 LB <i>21.32 KG</i> Carton volume: 13.3 FT³ <i>0.37 MT³</i> For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)	List price	
		R27864	1850

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	No power/USB unit.	List price								
			77431063								
	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	No power/USB unit.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
			IN	18	18	25.25	-	-	-	-	-
			MM	457	457	641	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			courier			1 per carton		

SIRENA



models 3371 Lounge Chairs, 3373 Two Seat Sofa, 3400 Coffee Table and 3402 End Table



model 3371



model 3372CRTL

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern club style seating includes: lounge chair, two and three seat sofas.
- Complete with modern tables for reception areas, meeting rooms and private office use.
- Distinctive round style feet are finished in Black only.
- All models have fixed, non-removable seat cushions with arm height at 25" in the front.
- When ordering models with tablet, please specify for left hand or for right hand tablet. See models below.
- Tablets rotate and are non-removable. Overall tablet size is 17"W by 14"D.
- Laminate tops are 1" thick.
- Table legs are 1.5" steel tubing, tapered toward the bottom to 7/8", equipped with self-leveling, pivoting steel glides.
- (C1M) dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Casters are available on lounge chairs only.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Laminate tables, tablets and book shelves are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Quatered Mahogany (QTM), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify.
- Table legs are available in Black (TBL) or Tungsten (TTU). No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL#

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Lounge Chair Fabric

COM: 4.25 YD | 3.89 M
Unit weight: 45 LB | 20.5 KG
Carton weight: 52 LB | 23.59 KG
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | 0.54 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371	-	1148	1263	1395	1611	1811	2011	2185	2402	2606	2882	3273

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5
MM 775	749	724	508	508	445	483	292
RTA 00		1 per carton					

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371C	-	1242	1357	1489	1705	1905	2105	2279	2496	2700	2976	3367

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 30.5	29.5	29.5	20	20	18	19	12.5
MM 775	749	749	508	508	457	483	318
RTA 00		1 per carton					



Lounge Chair w/Casters

COM: 4.25 YD | 3.89 M
Unit weight: 47 LB | 21.4 KG
Carton weight: 52 LB | 23.59 KG
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | 0.54 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371LTL 3371RTL	-	1561	1676	1808	2024	2224	2424	2598	2815	3019	3295	3686

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5
MM 826	749	724	508	508	445	483	292
RTA 00		1 per carton					



3371LTL

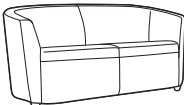
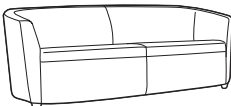


3371RTL

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet

COM: 4.25 YD | 3.89 M
Unit weight: 53 LB | 24.1 KG
Carton weight: 58 LB | 26.31 KG
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | 0.54 MT³

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 3371CLTL	 3371CRTL	Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3371CLTL	-	1652	1767	1899	2115	2315	2515	2689	2906	3110	3386	3777
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 32	29.5	29.5	20	20	18	19	12.5								
MM 813	749	749	508	508	457	483	318								
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3372				-	1371	1486	1618	1834	2034	2234	2408	2625	2829	3105	3496
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5								
MM 775	749	724	508	508	445	483	292								
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3372C				-	1464	1579	1711	1927	2127	2327	2501	2718	2922	3198	3589
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5								
MM 775	749	724	508	508	445	483	292								
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3372LTL				-	1782	1897	2029	2245	2445	2645	2819	3036	3240	3516	3907
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5								
MM 826	749	724	508	508	445	483	292								
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3372LTL				-	1782	1897	2029	2245	2445	2645	2819	3036	3240	3516	3907
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5								
MM 826	749	724	508	508	445	483	292								
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3372CLTL				-	1874	1989	2121	2337	2537	2737	2911	3128	3332	3608	3999
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5								
MM 826	749	724	508	508	445	483	292								
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Two Seat Sofa COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 82 LB 37.3 KG Carton weight: 92 LB 41.73 KG Carton volume: 48 FT³ 1.35 MT³				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				3373	-	2036	2225	2442	2799	3128	3457	3744	4101	4437	4892	5536		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W D H			W D H			W H								
				IN 62 29.5 28.5 MM 1575 749 724	53 20 17.5 1346 508 445			53 11.5 1346 292										
		RTA 00		1 per carton														
	Three Seat Sofa COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 97 LB 44.1 KG Carton weight: 107 LB 48.53 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				3374	-	2405	2614	2855	3250	3614	3978	4296	4691	5063	5567	6280		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W D H			W D H			W H								
				IN 81.5 29.5 28.5 MM 2070 749 724	72.5 20 17.5 1842 508 445			72.5 11.5 1842 292										
		RTA 00		1 per carton														
		List price																
	Coffee Table - 48" Laminate Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 17.25 FT³ 0.48 MT³			3400	1214													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W D H			W D H			W H								
				IN 48 22 14.5 MM 1219 559 368	- - - - - -			- - - - - -										
				RTA 00		1 per carton												
		List price																
	Coffee Table - 56" Laminate Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 19 FT³ 0.53 MT³			3401	1346													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W D H			W D H			W H								
				IN 56 22 14.5 MM 1422 559 368	- - - - - -			- - - - - -										
				RTA 00		1 per carton												
		List price																
	End Table - Laminate Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 7.75 FT³ 0.21 MT³			3402	1007													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W D H			W D H			W H								
				IN 17 22 14.5 MM 432 559 368	- - - - - -			- - - - - -										
				RTA 00		courier		1 per carton										

VENTURE



48"W Two Seater Banquette
model 8506-48



78"W Three Seater Banquette
model 8506-78



60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back
model 8508-60

STANDARD FEATURES

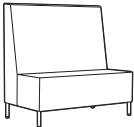
- Venture is a solid and durable banquette seating series ideal for impromptu meetings.
- Banquettes are available with or without fully upholstered backs. Open back banquettes are intended to be placed against walls or in other layouts where the back will not be visible.
- Heavy duty frame with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- Cushions are fixed and non-removable and made with highly resilient foam for extra comfort.
- Ganging bracket kit (8509) gangs two single back models back to back or side by side and double back models side by side. Kit contains two brackets.
- Standard with metal legs and Black glides, suitable for carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Closed back models are fully upholstered for use in open settings and to support reconfiguration.
- Open back models have a Black outer back protective dust cover to be use against walls or for ganging back to back.
- Double back models (#8508-48, #8508-60, #8508-72, #8508-78) measure 55"d, 48"h, weigh over 100 lbs. and may require coordination for special handling and accommodation. For added convenience, they can also be ordered in knocked down (KD) packaging with assembly instructions (no upcharge).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- **Leg finish** (no upcharge)
(**TBL**) Black
(**CHM**) Chrome
(**TTU**) Tungsten
- **Packaging options** (no upcharge)
available on double back models only
(**ST**) fully assembled (standard)
(**KD**) knocked down

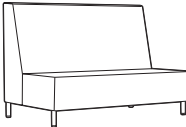
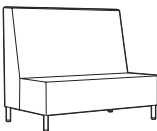
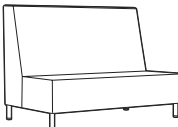
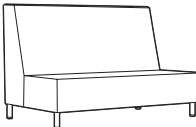
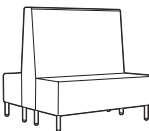
EXAMPLE VENTURE ORDER CODE:

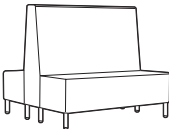
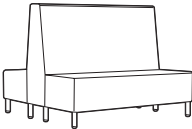
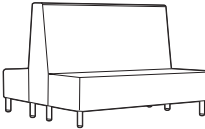
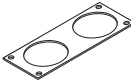
8506-48	EL58	EL65	TBL	ST
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Leg Finish	Packaging

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	48"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 80 LB 36.4 KG Carton weight: 104 LB 47.17 KG Carton volume: 50.75 FT³ 1.43 MT³	8506-48	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3174	3390	3572	3782	4126	4443	4760	5037	5381	5705	6144	6765
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 48 MM 1219	28 711	48 1219	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	30 762				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

	60"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 100 LB 45.5 KG Carton weight: 127 LB 57.61 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³	8506-60	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3703	3959	4175	4423	4831	5207	5583	5911	6319	6703	7223	7959
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 60 MM 1524	28 711	48 1219	60 1524	19 483	18 457	60 1524	30 762				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

	72"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 120 LB 54.5 KG Carton weight: 153 LB 69.4 KG Carton volume: 75 FT³ 2.12 MT³	8506-72	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			4122	4410	4653	4932	5391	5814	6237	6606	7065	7497	8082	8910
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 72 MM 1829	28 711	48 1219	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	30 762				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	78"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 10 YD 9.14 M Unit weight: 130 LB 59.1 KG Carton weight: 163 LB 73.94 KG Carton volume: 79.75 FT³ 2.25 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8506-78	4409	4729	4999	5309	5819	6289	6759	7169	7679	8159	8809	9729
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN	78	28	48	78	19	18			78	30		
		MM	1981	711	1219	1981	483	457			1981	762		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	48"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM: 5 YD 4.57 M Unit weight: 80 LB 36.4 KG Carton weight: 105 LB 47.63 KG Carton volume: 50.75 FT³ 1.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8507-48	3012	3172	3307	3462	3717	3952	4187	4392	4647	4887	5212	5672
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN	48	28	48	48	19	18			48	30		
		MM	1219	711	1219	1219	483	457			1219	762		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	60"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 100 LB 45.5 KG Carton weight: 127 LB 57.61 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8507-60	3504	3696	3858	4044	4350	4632	4914	5160	5466	5754	6144	6696
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN	60	28	48	60	19	18			60	30		
		MM	1524	711	1219	1524	483	457			1524	762		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	72"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 120 LB 54.5 KG Carton weight: 153 LB 69.4 KG Carton volume: 75 FT³ 2.12 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8507-72	3885	4109	4298	4515	4872	5201	5530	5817	6174	6510	6965	7609
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN	72	28	48	72	19	18			72	30		
		MM	1829	711	1219	1829	483	457			1829	762		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	78"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 130 LB 59.1 KG Carton weight: 163 LB 73.94 KG Carton volume: 79.75 FT³ 2.25 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8507-78	4134	4390	4606	4854	5262	5638	6014	6342	6750	7134	7654	8390
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN	78	28	48	78	19	18			78	30		
		MM	1981	711	1219	1981	483	457			1981	762		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	48"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 128 LB 58.2 KG Carton weight: 163 LB 73.94 KG Carton volume: 89.75 FT³ 2.54 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8508-48	4545	4833	5076	5355	5814	6237	6660	7029	7488	7920	8505	9333
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN	48	55	48	48	19	18			48	30		
		MM	1219	1397	1219	1219	483	457			1219	762		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)													

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM: 10 YD <i>9.14 M</i> Unit weight: 160 LB <i>72.7 KG</i> Carton weight: 198 LB <i>89.81 KG</i> Carton volume: 111 FT³ <i>3.14 MT³</i>		Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)															
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				8508-60	5325	5645	5915	6225	6735	7205	7675	8085	8595	9075	9725	10645		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN	60	55	48	60	19	18	60	30						
				MM	1524	1397	1219	1524	483	457	1524	762						
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
	72"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM: 11 YD <i>10.06 M</i> Unit weight: 192 LB <i>87.3 KG</i> Carton weight: 242 LB <i>109.77 KG</i> Carton volume: 132.5 FT³ <i>3.75 MT³</i>		Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)															
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				8508-72	5993	6345	6642	6983	7544	8061	8578	9029	9590	10118	10833	11845		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN	72	55	48	72	19	18	72	30						
				MM	1829	1397	1219	1829	483	457	1829	762						
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
	78"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM: 12 YD <i>10.97 M</i> Unit weight: 208 LB <i>94.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 255 LB <i>115.67 KG</i> Carton volume: 141.75 FT³ <i>4.01 MT³</i>		Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)															
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				8508-78	6530	6914	7238	7610	8222	8786	9350	9842	10454	11030	11810	12914		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN	78	55	48	78	19	18	78	30						
				MM	1981	1397	1219	1981	483	457	1981	762						
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Ganging Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB - <i>KG</i> Carton weight: 0.5 LB <i>0.23 KG</i> Carton volume: 0.1 FT³ <i>0.03 MT³</i>		Kit includes 2 brackets.	List price														
				8509	75													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN	2.5	6	0.25	-	-	-	-	-						
				MM	64	152	6	-	-	-	-	-						
				RTA 00	1 per carton													
																		

VITROLA



model 8271 model 8275



model 8274, 8275 and 8276

STANDARD FEATURES

- Classic soft seating upholstery design with swooping arms.
- Available in lounge, high back lounge, two seat sofa and three seat sofa.
- Matching ottoman and accent pillow complete the offering.
- Fully upholstered with piping details at the bottom of frame.
- Seat cushions are fixed or sewn tight.
- Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Legs are equipped with White non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Back upholstery is continuous without seams. In the event the textile cannot be railroaded, stitch lines will be required (one for 2 seater and two for 3 seater).
- All models ship fully assembled.

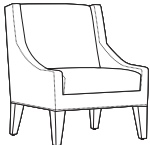
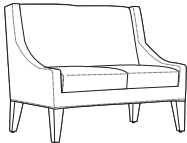
OPTIONAL FEATURES

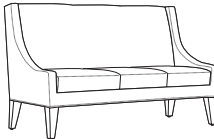
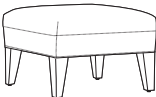
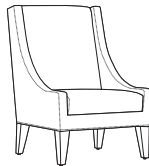
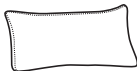
Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
8271 Lounge chair
8272 Two seat sofa
8273 Three seat sofa
8274 Ottoman
8275 High back lounge chair
8276 Accent pillow
- **Fabric**
Specify fabric code.
- **Wood Legs**
(**AAM**) Absolute
(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry
(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Café
(**HGM**) Grey
(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany
(**AVM**) Maple
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**ASM**) Night
(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**TWM**) Walnut
(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry
(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE VITROLA ORDER CODE:

8271	WA50	HGM
Model #	Fabric	Wood Legs

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Lounge Chair COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 80 LB 36.4 KG Carton weight: 90 LB 40.82 KG Carton volume: 20.25 FT³ 0.57 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8271	1423	1591	1733	1896	2163	2410	2657	2872	3140	3392	3733	4216
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
		IN	28	31	34		22	20	18		22	16		
		MM	711	787	864		559	508	457		559	406		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Two Seat Sofa COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 107 LB 48.53 KG Carton volume: 36.5 FT³ 1.03 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8272	2349	2581	2777	3002	3371	3712	4053	4350	4720	5068	5539	6206
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
		IN	51	31	34		45	20	18		45	16		
		MM	1295	787	864		1143	508	457		1143	406		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

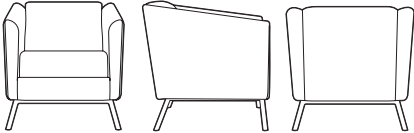
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Three Seat Sofa COM: 9.25 YD 8.46 M Unit weight: 125 LB 56.8 KG Carton weight: 140 LB 63.5 KG Carton volume: 51.75 FT³ 1.46 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8273	3113	3409	3659	3946	4417	4852	5287	5666	6138	6582	7183	8034
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 74.25 MM 1886	31 787	34 864	68.25 1734	20 508	18 457	68.25 1734	16 406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Ottoman COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 8 FT³ 0.22 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8274	525	581	628	683	772	854	936	1008	1097	1181	1295	1456
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 24 MM 610	24 610	17 432	24 610	- -	17 432	- -	- -					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	High Back Lounge Chair COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 85 LB 38.6 KG Carton weight: 96 LB 43.54 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8275	1652	1852	2021	2215	2533	2827	3121	3377	3696	3996	4402	4977
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 28 MM 711	31 787	42 1067	22 559	20 508	18 457	22 559	18 457					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Accent Pillow COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 3 LB 1.4 KG Carton weight: 4 LB 1.81 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8276	175	199	219	243	281	316	351	382	420	456	505	574
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 23 MM 584	6 152	8 203	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

WIND SEATING

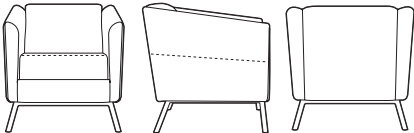


model 3361 (lounge chair), model 3362 (two seat sofa) + model 3367 (coffee table)

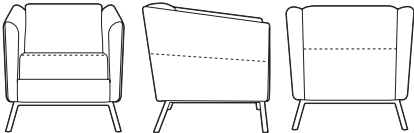
ADDITIONAL STITCH DETAIL - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Standard detailing - when upholstered in fabric or vinyl



Additional detailing - when upholstered in leather



Additional detailing - when upholstered in genuine leather

For Wind tables, please see page 310.
For Wind Linear series, please see page 312. This series includes models with ganging solutions.

STANDARD FEATURES

- The Wind series includes freestanding lounge chairs and tables.
- Wind seating is a contemporary version of the traditional lounge chair with raised legs and is scaled down for smaller spaces.
- Wind seating models are available with metal or wood legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details. Casters are not available on this series.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
3361 to 3363 Metal leg seating
3431 to 3433 Wood leg seating
- **Back + arm textile** (includes front rail)
Specify fabric code.
- **Seat textile**
Specify fabric code.
- **Leg finish** (metal)
For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$49 for lounge chair. Add \$84 for two seat sofa. Add \$174 for three seat sofa.
(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$132 for lounge chair. Add \$204 for two seat sofa. Add \$399 for three seat sofa.
(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$132 for lounge chair. Add \$204 for two seat sofa. Add \$399 for three seat sofa.
- **Leg finish** (wood)
(AAM) Absolute (NLW) Natural Walnut
(BKM) Black (ASM) Night
(ACM) Cherry (NBM) Noce Biondo
(EOM) English Oak (NGM) Noce Grigio
(ECM) Espresso Cafe (NEM) Noce Leggero
(TFM) Fruitwood (NMM) Noce Medio
(HGM) Gray (SKM) Shaker Cherry
(AHM) Honey (TWM) Walnut
(TMM) Mahogany (WTM) WC Cream
(AVM) Maple (WHM) White
(MWM) Medium Walnut (WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Glide type** (metal legs only)
(GL) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(NM) non-marking glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide type** (wood leg seating only)
(NM) non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard)
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3361	-	1711	1832	1973	2202	2413	2624	2809	3038	3254	3547	3961
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN			27.5	29	28.5	19.5	19	17		19	12			
MM			699	737	724	495	483	432		483	305			
Lounge Chair, Metal Legs														
COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M														
Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG														
Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG														
Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³														
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

Lounge Chair, Metal Legs
COM: 4.5 YD | 4.11 M
Unit weight: 55 LB | 25 KG
Carton weight: 62 LB | 28.12 KG
Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ | 0.46 M³

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Two Seat Sofa, Metal Legs COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 102 LB 46.27 KG Carton volume: 30 FT³ 0.84 MT³	3362	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	2288	2471	2680	3024	3341	3659	3935	4280	4604	5042	5663
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 54.5 MM 1384	29 737	28.5 724	46.5 1181	19 483	17 432	46.5 1181	12 305				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa, Metal Legs COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 125 LB 56.8 KG Carton weight: 135 LB 61.23 KG Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ 1.2 MT³	3363	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	2863	3107	3385	3845	4267	4691	5059	5519	5951	6535	7363
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 78 MM 1981	29 737	28.5 724	70.5 1791	19 483	17 432	70.5 1791	12 305				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Lounge Chair, Wood Legs COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	3431	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	1968	2130	2317	2622	2904	3186	3432	3738	4026	4416	4968
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 27.5 MM 699	29 737	28.5 724	19.5 495	19 483	17 432	19 483	12 305				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Two Seat Sofa, Wood Legs COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 91 LB 41.4 KG Carton weight: 98 LB 44.45 KG Carton volume: 30 FT³ 0.84 MT³	3432	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	2631	2814	3023	3367	3684	4002	4278	4623	4947	5385	6006
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 54.5 MM 1384	29 737	28.5 724	46.5 1181	19 483	17 432	46.5 1181	12 305				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa, Wood Legs COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 119 LB 54.1 KG Carton weight: 129 LB 58.51 KG Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ 1.2 MT³	3433	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	3292	3536	3814	4274	4696	5120	5488	5948	6380	6964	7792
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 78 MM 1981	29 737	28.5 724	70.5 1791	19 483	17 432	70.5 1791	12 305				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

WIND TABLES



model 3367 (rectangular coffee table)

For Wind seating, please see page 308.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind tables complement the modern decor of many environments, pairing naturally with Wind and Wind Linear lounge seating and other contemporary series (such as Kate, Erin and Marche).
- Wind table models are only available with metal legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details.
- Table tops are offered in thermally fused laminate finishes to coordinate with Global casegoods and wood seating. They are also available in high pressure laminate (HPL) at a 20% upcharge. Please specify HPL in addition to finish code.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
Specify model number
- **Laminate top finish (LPL)**
Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).
- **Leg finish**
For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$73.
(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$189.
(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$189.
- **Glide type**
(GL) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(NM) non-marking glides for most surfaces.
No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



End Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 24 LB | 10.9 KG
Carton weight: 36 LB | 16.33 KG
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | 0.32 MT³

List price

3366 661
Laminate top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	24	24	17
MM	610	610	432

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	-	-
	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton



Rectangular Coffee Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 39 LB | 17.7 KG
Carton weight: 52 LB | 23.59 KG
Carton volume: 16 FT³ | 0.45 MT³

List price

3367 886
Laminate top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	48	20	15
MM	1219	508	381

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	-	-
	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton



Square End Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7 KG
Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94 KG
Carton volume: 22 FT³ | 0.62 MT³

List price

3368 1214
Laminate top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	36	36	15
MM	914	914	381

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	-	-
	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton



Round End Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 30 LB | 13.6 KG
Carton weight: 35 LB | 15.88 KG
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | 0.32 MT³

List price

3870 721
Laminate top

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	24	24	17
MM	610	610	432

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	-	-
	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
		List price								
		3871	1115							
		Laminate top								
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN		36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-	
MM		914	914	381	-	-	-	-	-	
		RTA 00								
		1 per carton								

WIND LINEAR SEATING



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3880 coffee tables

For Wind Linear tables, please see page 316.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- This modular furniture series includes single arm and armless sofas, benches, bridges and tables.
- Seating can be used as stand-alone products or can be ganged together. See ganging features below for more information.
- Wind Linear seating models are available with metal or wood legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details. Casters are not available on this series.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion.

GANGING

- Metal leg (seating):
Table bridges can mount outside or in-between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Requires table attaching bracket kit 3360.
- Wood leg (seating):
Seat-to-seat ganging bracket option is available to gang seating together at armless ends. Option must be selected at the time of the order, the ganging bracket is factory installed and cannot be added in the field. Wind Linear bridge/end tables (models 3882 + 3884) can mount in between seats.
- Benches and ottomans cannot gang with seating units.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
3361L/R/NA, 3363L/R/NA, 3361B + 3363B
Metal leg seating
3431L/R/NA, 3433L/R/NA, 3434B + 3435B
Wood leg seating
- **Back + arm textile** (includes front rail)
Specify fabric code.
- **Seat textile**
Specify fabric code.
- **Leg finish** (metal)
For metal leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge.
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add \$130 for single seaters. Add \$200 for three seat sofas. Add \$107 for ottoman. Add \$193 for bench.
(**SBR**) Satin Brass. Add \$275 for single seater. Add \$449 for three seat sofa. Add \$228 for ottoman. Add \$441 for bench.
- (**ACO**) Antique Copper. Add \$275 for single seater. Add \$449 for three seat sofa. Add \$228 for ottoman. Add \$441 for bench.
- **Leg finish** (wood)
(**AAM**) Absolute
(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry
(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Gray
(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany
(**AVM**) Maple
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**ASM**) Night
(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut
(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Glide type** (metal legs only)
(**GL**) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide type** (wood leg seating only)
(**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard)
(**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(**RG**) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- **Ganging** (wood leg seating only)
(**NG**) no ganging (standard)
(**GS**) ganging seat to seat. See models for upcharges.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 3361R  3361L Single Seater - w/Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG Carton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ 0.8 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			3361R	-	1866	1995	2142	2384	2607	2831	3025	3268	3496	3804	4241
			3361L												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 39.5	29	28.5	36	19	17	36	12					
			MM 1003	737	724	914	483	432	914	305					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

Single Seater - w/Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs
COM: 4.75 YD | 4.34 M
Unit weight: 62 LB | 28.2 KG
Carton weight: 72 LB | 32.66 KG
Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ | 0.8 MT³

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Single Seater - Armless, Metal Legs COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ 0.8 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3361NA	-	1673	1761	1862	2028	2180	2333	2466	2632	2788	2999	3298
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 36.5 29 28.5 MM 927 737 724				36.5 19 17 927 483 432				36.5 12 927 305				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa - w/Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 105 LB 47.7 KG Carton weight: 120 LB 54.43 KG Carton volume: 41 FT³ 1.16 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3363R 3363L	-	2672	2882	3122	3517	3881	4246	4563	4959	5331	5834	6547
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 75 29 28.5 MM 1905 737 724				71 19 17 1803 483 432				71 12 1803 305				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa - Armless, Metal Legs COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 96 LB 43.6 KG Carton weight: 111 LB 50.35 KG Carton volume: 39.25 FT³ 1.11 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3363NA	-	2479	2655	2857	3187	3493	3799	4065	4397	4709	5131	5729
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 72 29 28.5 MM 1829 737 724				72 19 17 1829 483 432				72 12 1829 305				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Ottoman, Metal Legs COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 12.5 FT³ 0.35 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3361B	-	1290	1337	1392	1481	1563	1645	1717	1806	1890	2004	2165
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 35.5 20.5 17.5 MM 902 521 445				- - - - - -				- - - - - -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Bench, Metal Legs COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 80 LB 36.29 KG Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ 0.53 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3363B	-	1943	2038	2146	2325	2489	2654	2797	2976	3144	3371	3693
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 72 20.5 17.5 MM 1829 521 445				- - 17.5 - - 445				- - - - - -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
  3431R3431L Single Seater - w/Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 70 LB 31.75 KG Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ 0.8 MT³				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			3431R 3431L	-	2146	2275	2422	2664	2887	3111	3305	3548	3776	4084	4521		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	39.5	29	28.5	36	19	17	36	12						
MM	1003	737	724	914	483	432	914	305									
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 3431NA Single Seater - Armless, Wood Legs COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ 0.8 MT³			3431NA	-	1924	2012	2113	2279	2431	2584	2717	2883	3039	3250	3549		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	36.5	29	28.5	36.5	19	17	36.5	12						
			MM	927	737	724	927	483	432	927	305						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
  3433R3433L Three Seat Sofa - w/Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 99 LB 45 KG Carton weight: 111 LB 50.35 KG Carton volume: 41 FT³ 1.16 MT³			3433R 3433L	-	3073	3283	3523	3918	4282	4647	4964	5360	5732	6235	6948		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	75	29	28.5	71	19	17	71	12						
			MM	1905	737	724	1803	483	432	1803	305						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 3433NA Three Seat Sofa - Armless, Wood Legs COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 90 LB 40.9 KG Carton weight: 105 LB 47.63 KG Carton volume: 39.25 FT³ 1.11 MT³			3433NA	-	2851	3027	3229	3559	3865	4171	4437	4769	5081	5503	6101		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	72	29	28.5	72	19	17	72	12						
			MM	1829	737	724	1829	483	432	1829	305						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 3434B Ottoman, Wood Legs COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 12.5 FT³ 0.35 MT³			3434B	-	1484	1531	1586	1675	1757	1839	1911	2000	2084	2198	2359		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	35.5	20.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-						
			MM	902	521	445	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00	1 per carton													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Bench, Wood Legs COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 66 LB 30 KG Carton weight: 76 LB 34.47 KG Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ 0.53 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3435B	-	2234	2329	2437	2616	2780	2945	3088	3267	3435	3662	3984		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 72	20.5	17.5	-	-	17.5	-	-							
		MM 1829	521	445	-	-	445	-	-							
		RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Bolster Cushion COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 1 LB 0.5 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 1.3 FT³ 0.03 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3885	-	133	160	191	242	289	336	377	428	476	541	633		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 16	5	7	-	-	-	-	-							
		MM 406	127	178	-	-	-	-	-							
		RTA 00		1 per carton												

WIND LINEAR TABLES



model 3878 (side table - rectangular)

For Wind Linear seating, please see page 312.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- Seating and freestanding tables can be used as stand-alone products. Seating units can be linked together using bridge tables to create infinite configurations.
- Tables are available with metal legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details. Casters are not available on this series.
- Models are offered in thermally fused laminate finishes to coordinate with Global casegoods and wood seating.

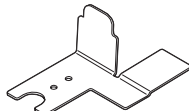
GANGING

- Table bridges can mount outside or in-between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Requires table attaching bracket kit 3360.
- Bridge corner and end tables mount between chairs and/or sofa units only (at armless ends). Bridge table (model 3884) is only to be used with ottomans and/or benches. Both require table attaching bracket kit 3360.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
3878, 3879, 3880, 3881L + 3883
Metal leg tables
3882 + 3884
Bridge tables (no legs)
- **Laminate top finish (LPL)**
Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).
- **Leg finish (metal)**
For metal leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge (except on bridge corner table model 3881 - add \$61)
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$73.
(SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$189.
(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$189.
- **Glide type (metal legs only)**
(GL) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(NM) Non-marking glides for most surfaces.
No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES		
	Side Table - Rectangular, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	Freestanding.	List price		
			38781112		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
			IN 20 25 16 MM 508 635 406	- - - - - -	- - - -
			RTA 00 courier 1 per carton		
	Side Table - 25" Square, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	Freestanding.	List price		
			38791241		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
			IN 25 25 16 MM 635 635 406	- - - - - -	- - - -
			RTA 00 courier 1 per carton		
	Coffee Table - 54", Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 16 FT³ 0.45 MT³	Freestanding.	List price		
			38801393		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
			IN 54 20 15 MM 1372 508 381	- - - - - -	- - - -
			RTA 00 1 per carton		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
 3881R3881L	Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price							
			3881R		1502					
			3881L							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 25	25	12	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 635	635	305	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00		courier		1 per carton			
	Bridge End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 3.4 FT³ 0.09 MT³	Requires bracket kit (3360). To be used with chair and sofa models. Not usable with bench or ottoman models.	List price							
			3882		789					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 20	25	5	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 508	635	127	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00		courier		1 per carton			
	Low Side Table, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	Freestanding.	List price							
			3883		1098					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 20	25	12	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 508	635	305	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00		courier		1 per carton			
	Bridge Table - 20" Square COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 3.4 FT³ 0.09 MT³	Requires bracket kit (3360). To be used with bench and ottoman models. Not usable with chair or sofa models	List price							
			3884		710					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 20	20	5	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 508	508	127	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00				1 per carton			
	Table Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 1 LB 0.5 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	Kit includes 4 brackets and hardware. Use with models 3881L, 3881R, 3882, 3884, 3436R and 3436L. 1 kit per carton.	List price							
			3360		125					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 5	7.5	3	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 127	191	76	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00		courier					

heavy duty / 24 hr



Concorde Executive 24HR.....323



G1 Ergo Select TS.....324



Granada TS.....319



Granada Deluxe TS.....319



Malaga TS.....320



ObusForme Comfort TS.....321



ObusForme Comfort XL.....326



Robust.....331



Saxon.....332



Truform TS.....321



Vion TS.....333



Yorkdale TS.....322

TS MODELS



model TS3140-3 Malaga model TS5451-3 Truform

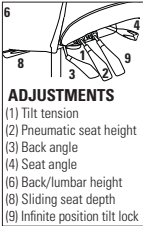
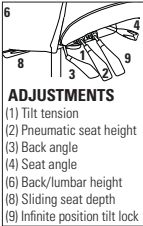
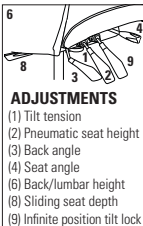
STANDARD FEATURES

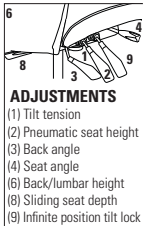
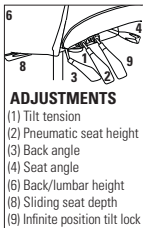
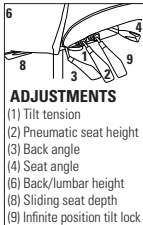
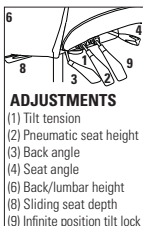
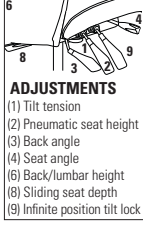
- TS models are available within standard series. TS stands for “three shift” and all of the TS models are rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-tilters are standard with pneumatic seat height, sliding seat depth adjustment, forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock, free floating back angle control and tilt tension control.
- Heavy duty stools are standard with a fixed back, seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments, swivels with adjustable Chrome footrest.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3” wide back upright.
- All models (except Truform) have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.
- All models (except Truform) are standard with clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**) are standard on all models, except Truform which comes standard with (**C1**).

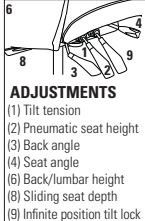
OPTIONAL FEATURES

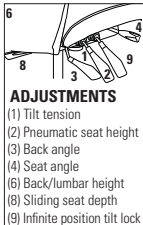
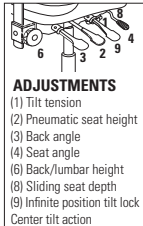
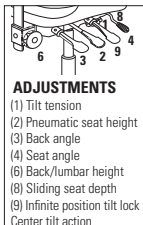
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available (except Truform TS). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add \$9.
- For 24 hour application, Global’s Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add \$20. For hard surface flooring casters on Truform models, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Select series are available with multiple seat sizes. See measurements below.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Granada TS LB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS3212	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1050	1098	1139	1185	1262	1332	1403	1464	1541	1613	1710	1848
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	24 610	40 1016	20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17.5-21.5 445-546	19 483	17.5-21.5 445-546				
 Granada TS HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS3217	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1088	1144	1191	1246	1335	1417	1499	1571	1660	1744	1858	2019
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	24.5 622	43 1092	20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17.5-21.5 445-546	19 483	21.5-25.5 546-648				
 Granada Deluxe TS HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS1170-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1140	1204	1258	1320	1422	1516	1610	1692	1794	1890	2020	2204
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	45 1143	21 533	18-20.5 457-521	17.5-21.5 445-546	20 508	23-28.25 584-718				

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																										
 Granada Deluxe TS MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12															
			TS1171-3	1097	1153	1200	1255	1344	1426	1508	1580	1669	1753	1867	2028															
			<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th colspan="2">H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 26 MM 660</td><td>23.5 597</td><td>41 1041</td><td>21 533</td><td>18-20.5 457-521</td><td>17.5-21.5 445-546</td><td>20 508</td><td colspan="2">19-24.25 483-616</td></tr></table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	41 1041	21 533	18-20.5 457-521	17.5-21.5 445-546	20 508
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																							
IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	41 1041	21 533	18-20.5 457-521	17.5-21.5 445-546	20 508	19-24.25 483-616																							
 Granada Deluxe TS HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12															
			TS1190-3	1265	1329	1383	1445	1547	1641	1735	1817	1919	2015	2145	2329															
			<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th colspan="2">H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 26 MM 660</td><td>23.5 597</td><td>45 1143</td><td>21 533</td><td>18-20.5 457-521</td><td>17.5-21.5 445-546</td><td>20 508</td><td colspan="2">23-28.25 584-718</td></tr></table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	45 1143	21 533	18-20.5 457-521	17.5-21.5 445-546	20 508
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																							
IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	45 1143	21 533	18-20.5 457-521	17.5-21.5 445-546	20 508	23-28.25 584-718																							
 Granada Deluxe TS MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12															
			TS1191-3	1222	1278	1325	1380	1469	1551	1633	1705	1794	1878	1992	2153															
			<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th colspan="2">H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 26 MM 660</td><td>23.5 597</td><td>41 1041</td><td>21 533</td><td>18-20.5 457-521</td><td>17.5-21.5 445-546</td><td>20 508</td><td colspan="2">19-24.25 483-616</td></tr></table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	41 1041	21 533	18-20.5 457-521	17.5-21.5 445-546	20 508
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																							
IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	41 1041	21 533	18-20.5 457-521	17.5-21.5 445-546	20 508	19-24.25 483-616																							
 Malaga TS HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12															
			TS3140-3	1368	1424	1471	1526	1615	1697	1779	1851	1940	2024	2138	2299															
			<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th colspan="2">H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 25 MM 635</td><td>25 635</td><td>44 1118</td><td>20 508</td><td>17.5-20 445-508</td><td>16.75-20.75 425-527</td><td>18.5 470</td><td colspan="2">25-29 635-737</td></tr></table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		IN 25 MM 635	25 635	44 1118	20 508	17.5-20 445-508	16.75-20.75 425-527	18.5 470
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																							
IN 25 MM 635	25 635	44 1118	20 508	17.5-20 445-508	16.75-20.75 425-527	18.5 470	25-29 635-737																							
 Malaga TS LB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12															
			TS3141-3	1306	1354	1395	1441	1518	1588	1659	1720	1797	1869	1966	2104															
			<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th colspan="2">H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 25 MM 635</td><td>24.5 622</td><td>39.75 1010</td><td>20 508</td><td>17.5-20 445-508</td><td>16.75-20.75 425-527</td><td>18.5 470</td><td colspan="2">20.5-24.5 521-622</td></tr></table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		IN 25 MM 635	24.5 622	39.75 1010	20 508	17.5-20 445-508	16.75-20.75 425-527	18.5 470
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																							
IN 25 MM 635	24.5 622	39.75 1010	20 508	17.5-20 445-508	16.75-20.75 425-527	18.5 470	20.5-24.5 521-622																							

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																																																																																												
	ObusForme Comfort TS	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 78 LB 35.38 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	<table><tr><th></th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th></tr><tr><td>TS1240-3</td><td>1283</td><td>1355</td><td>1416</td><td>1486</td><td>1600</td><td>1706</td><td>1812</td><td>1904</td><td>2019</td><td>2127</td><td>2273</td><td>2480</td></tr><tr><td colspan="13">TS1240P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="4">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="4">BACK DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td><td></td><td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td><td></td><td>W</td><td>H</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>48</td><td></td><td>21</td><td>17.5-20</td><td>16-20</td><td></td><td>19.5</td><td>27-32.25</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>1219</td><td></td><td>533</td><td>445-508</td><td>406-508</td><td></td><td>495</td><td>686-819</td><td colspan="3" rowspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2" rowspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>RTA 2</td><td></td><td colspan="7" rowspan="2">1 per carton</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="2"></td></tr></table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TS1240-3	1283	1355	1416	1486	1600	1706	1812	1904	2019	2127	2273	2480	TS1240P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508													OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H						IN 26	25	48		21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5	27-32.25						MM 660	635	1219		533	445-508	406-508		495	686-819										RTA 2		1 per carton								
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																
				TS1240-3	1283	1355	1416	1486	1600	1706	1812	1904	2019	2127	2273	2480																																																																																																																
				TS1240P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508																																																																																																																												
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS																																																																																																																								
W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H																																																																																																																							
IN 26	25	48		21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5	27-32.25																																																																																																																							
MM 660	635	1219		533	445-508	406-508		495	686-819																																																																																																																							
				RTA 2		1 per carton																																																																																																																										
		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S		<table><tr><th></th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th></tr><tr><td>TS1241-3</td><td>1222</td><td>1286</td><td>1340</td><td>1402</td><td>1504</td><td>1598</td><td>1692</td><td>1774</td><td>1876</td><td>1972</td><td>2102</td><td>2286</td></tr><tr><td colspan="13">TS1241P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="4">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="4">BACK DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td><td></td><td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td><td></td><td>W</td><td>H</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>44</td><td></td><td>21</td><td>17.5-20</td><td>16-20</td><td></td><td>19.5</td><td>22-27.25</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>1118</td><td></td><td>533</td><td>445-508</td><td>406-508</td><td></td><td>495</td><td>559-692</td><td colspan="3" rowspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2" rowspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>RTA 2</td><td></td><td colspan="7" rowspan="2">1 per carton</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="2"></td></tr></table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TS1241-3	1222	1286	1340	1402	1504	1598	1692	1774	1876	1972	2102	2286	TS1241P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508													OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H						IN 26	25	44		21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5	22-27.25						MM 660	635	1118		533	445-508	406-508		495	559-692										RTA 2		1 per carton								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																				
TS1241-3	1222	1286	1340	1402	1504	1598	1692	1774	1876	1972	2102	2286																																																																																																																				
TS1241P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508																																																																																																																																
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS																																																																																																																								
W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H																																																																																																																							
IN 26	25	44		21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5	22-27.25																																																																																																																							
MM 660	635	1118		533	445-508	406-508		495	559-692																																																																																																																							
				RTA 2		1 per carton																																																																																																																										
		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S		<table><tr><th></th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th></tr><tr><td>TS1260-3</td><td>1410</td><td>1482</td><td>1543</td><td>1613</td><td>1727</td><td>1833</td><td>1939</td><td>2031</td><td>2146</td><td>2254</td><td>2400</td><td>2607</td></tr><tr><td colspan="13">TS1260P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="4">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="4">BACK DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td><td></td><td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td><td></td><td>W</td><td>H</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>48</td><td></td><td>21</td><td>17.5-20</td><td>16-20</td><td></td><td>19.5</td><td>27-32.25</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>1219</td><td></td><td>533</td><td>445-508</td><td>406-508</td><td></td><td>495</td><td>686-819</td><td colspan="3" rowspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2" rowspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>RTA 2</td><td></td><td colspan="7" rowspan="2">1 per carton</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="2"></td></tr></table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TS1260-3	1410	1482	1543	1613	1727	1833	1939	2031	2146	2254	2400	2607	TS1260P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508													OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H						IN 26	25	48		21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5	27-32.25						MM 660	635	1219		533	445-508	406-508		495	686-819										RTA 2		1 per carton								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																				
TS1260-3	1410	1482	1543	1613	1727	1833	1939	2031	2146	2254	2400	2607																																																																																																																				
TS1260P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508																																																																																																																																
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS																																																																																																																								
W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H																																																																																																																							
IN 26	25	48		21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5	27-32.25																																																																																																																							
MM 660	635	1219		533	445-508	406-508		495	686-819																																																																																																																							
				RTA 2		1 per carton																																																																																																																										
		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V		<table><tr><th></th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th></tr><tr><td>TS1261-3</td><td>1351</td><td>1415</td><td>1469</td><td>1531</td><td>1633</td><td>1727</td><td>1821</td><td>1903</td><td>2005</td><td>2101</td><td>2231</td><td>2415</td></tr><tr><td colspan="13">TS1261P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="4">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="4">BACK DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td><td></td><td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td><td></td><td>W</td><td>H</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>44</td><td></td><td>21</td><td>17.5-20</td><td>16-20</td><td></td><td>19.5</td><td>22-27.25</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>1118</td><td></td><td>533</td><td>445-508</td><td>406-508</td><td></td><td>495</td><td>559-692</td><td colspan="3" rowspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2" rowspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>RTA 2</td><td></td><td colspan="7" rowspan="2">1 per carton</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="2"></td></tr></table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TS1261-3	1351	1415	1469	1531	1633	1727	1821	1903	2005	2101	2231	2415	TS1261P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508													OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H						IN 26	25	44		21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5	22-27.25						MM 660	635	1118		533	445-508	406-508		495	559-692										RTA 2		1 per carton								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																				
TS1261-3	1351	1415	1469	1531	1633	1727	1821	1903	2005	2101	2231	2415																																																																																																																				
TS1261P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508																																																																																																																																
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS																																																																																																																								
W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H																																																																																																																							
IN 26	25	44		21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5	22-27.25																																																																																																																							
MM 660	635	1118		533	445-508	406-508		495	559-692																																																																																																																							
				RTA 2		1 per carton																																																																																																																										
		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V		<table><tr><th></th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th></tr><tr><td>TS5450-3</td><td>1117</td><td>1181</td><td>1235</td><td>1297</td><td>1399</td><td>1493</td><td>1587</td><td>1669</td><td>1771</td><td>1867</td><td>1997</td><td>2181</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="4">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="4">BACK DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td><td></td><td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td><td></td><td>W</td><td>H</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>42</td><td></td><td>20</td><td>18-20.5</td><td>16.5-20.5</td><td></td><td>20</td><td>23.5-26</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>1067</td><td></td><td>508</td><td>457-521</td><td>419-521</td><td></td><td>508</td><td>597-660</td><td colspan="3" rowspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2" rowspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>RTA 2</td><td></td><td colspan="7" rowspan="2">1 per carton</td><td colspan="2" rowspan="2"></td></tr></table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TS5450-3	1117	1181	1235	1297	1399	1493	1587	1669	1771	1867	1997	2181	OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H						IN 26	25	42		20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20	23.5-26						MM 660	635	1067		508	457-521	419-521		508	597-660										RTA 2		1 per carton																					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																				
TS5450-3	1117	1181	1235	1297	1399	1493	1587	1669	1771	1867	1997	2181																																																																																																																				
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS																																																																																																																								
W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H																																																																																																																							
IN 26	25	42		20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20	23.5-26																																																																																																																							
MM 660	635	1067		508	457-521	419-521		508	597-660																																																																																																																							
				RTA 2		1 per carton																																																																																																																										
		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		<table><tr><th></th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th></tr><tr><td>TS5450-3</td><td>1117</td><td>1181</td><td>1235</td><td>1297</td><td>1399</td><td>1493</td><td>1587</td><td>1669</td><td>1771</td><td>1867</td><td>1997</td><td>2181</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="4">SEAT DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="4">BACK DIMENSIONS</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td><td></td><td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td><td></td><td>W</td><td>H</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>42</td><td></td><td>20</td><td>18-20.5</td><td>16.5-20.5</td><td></td><td>20</td><td>23.5-26</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>1067</td><td></td><td>508</td><td>457-521</td><td>419-521</td><td></td><td>508</td><td>597-660</td><td colspan="3" rowspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td>RTA 2</td><td></td><td colspan="7">1 per carton</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr></table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	TS5450-3	1117	1181	1235	1297	1399	1493	1587	1669	1771	1867	1997	2181	OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS						W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H						IN 26	25	42		20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20	23.5-26						MM 660	635	1067		508	457-521	419-521		508	597-660										RTA 2		1 per carton																					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																				
TS5450-3	1117	1181	1235	1297	1399	1493	1587	1669	1771	1867	1997	2181																																																																																																																				
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS																																																																																																																								
W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H																																																																																																																							
IN 26	25	42		20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20	23.5-26																																																																																																																							
MM 660	635	1067		508	457-521	419-521		508	597-660																																																																																																																							
				RTA 2		1 per carton																																																																																																																										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 Truform TS MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS5451-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			1057	1113	1160	1215	1304	1386	1468	1540	1629	1713	1827	1988	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
 Yorkdale TS HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	TS2330	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			971	1027	1074	1129	1218	1300	1382	1454	1543	1627	1741	1902	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
 Yorkdale TS LB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	TS2331	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			916	964	1005	1051	1128	1198	1269	1330	1407	1479	1576	1714	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		RTA 1		1 per carton											
		RTA 2		1 per carton											

CONCORDE EXECUTIVE 24HR



model 2424



Push Button
Located within easy reach.
Promotes good posture
as you move to various
positions.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with push button controls that are conveniently located in full view for easy use.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Seat cushion with Velcro attachment is easily removed and make cleaning easy.
- Rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 lbs.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1.25" wider on each side, a total of 2.5" extra width.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment and five position tilt lock. Tilt tension control.
- Ratchet style back height adjustment.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base and button covers with dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**).
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models are not available with (**C7**) glides.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add \$20.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 HB Synchro-Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 81.5 LB 36.97 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	ADJUSTMENTS - Tilt tension - Sliding seat depth - 7 position back height - Synchro tilt action - Anti kick back - 2 button control Right arm - Pneumatic seat height Left arm - 5 position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		2424	-	2716	2784	2861	2989	3106	3224	3326	3454	3574	3736	3966		
		Seat depth adjust: 16" to 18"														
		2424-18	-	2716	2784	2861	2989	3106	3224	3326	3454	3574	3736	3966		
		Deep seat - Seat depth adjust: 18" to 20"														
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN	28.5	27	50	21	16-18	18-22	21	28-31								
MM	724	686	1270	533	406-457	457-559	533	711-787								
RTA 00			1 per carton													

G1 ERGO SELECT TS



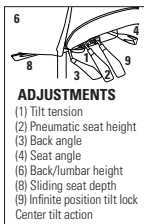
model TS7331-3 H1



model TS7333-3 G5

MECHANISM:

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- TS models are available within the standard G1 Ergo Select series. TS stands for "three shift" and each TS model is rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Models feature a heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism, cylinder and molded heavy duty seat foam.
- Standard with pneumatic seat height, forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock, free floating back angle control, tilt tension control and side activated sliding seat depth.
- Available in three back heights and two seat sizes (standard or generous).
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA and CGSB specifications.
- For 24 hour applications, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. Grade 2 and above textiles are recommended for 24/7 applications.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). 14 coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
TS7331 Medium back with arms.
TS7332 High back with arms.
TS7333 Extended high back with arms.
- Textile**
Specify textile code.
- Mechanism**
(3) Multi-tilter mechanism.
- Seat size**
(S) Standard
(G) Generous
- Arms**
(G5) G5 arms. No upcharge.
(H1) Ergo Select arms. Add \$66.
(H2) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps. Add \$106.
- Base**
(B7) Black nylon B7B base. No upcharge.
(A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.
- Casters**
(B2) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(B8) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
- Stitch detail**
(MS) Color matched stitching. Decorative top stitch. No upcharge.
(XP) Black **(XB)** Beige
(XG) Copen **(XA)** Graphite
(XK) Mahogany **(XJ)** Natural
(XH) Navy #3 **(XD)** New Grey
(XF) Nickel **(XN)** Off-White
(XL) Rubytone **(XI)** Scarlett
(XC) Smoke **(XE)** Taupe
(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT TS ORDER CODE:

TS7332	-WA53	-3	-S	-H1	-B7	-82	-MS
Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select TS dimensional information: based on measurements with heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism

	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Standard seat (S) Heavy duty 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	16.0" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment 406mm - 546mm = 140mm adj.	7.3" - 11.4"	16.5" - 18.75" 419mm - 476mm	17.5" - 21.5"
Generous seat (G) Heavy duty 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment 438mm - 578mm = 140mm adj.	185mm - 290mm	17.25" - 19.5" 438mm - 495mm	444mm - 546mm

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Medium Back COM: 1.65 YD 1.51 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	TS7331	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1252	1305	1349	1401	1485	1562	1640	1707	1791	1871	1978	2130
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24 MM 610	21.5 546	42 1067	18.5 470	15.5-18.5 394-470	17.5-21.5 445-546	19 483	22 559				
		RTA 2	1 per carton											
	High Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	TS7332	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1278	1334	1381	1436	1525	1607	1689	1761	1850	1934	2048	2209
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5 MM 622	23 584	45.5 1156	19.75 502	16.5-19.5 419-495	17.5-21.5 445-546	19 483	24.5 622				
		RTA 2	1 per carton											
	Extended High Back COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 69 LB 31.3 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	TS7333	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1302	1366	1420	1483	1584	1678	1772	1854	1956	2052	2182	2366
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5 MM 622	24 610	51 1295	19.75 502	16.5-19.5 419-495	17.5-21.5 445-546	19 483	27 686				
		RTA 2	1 per carton											

OBUSFORME COMFORT XL



model 1251-0

model 1252-8



Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.

For ObusForme Comfort Heavy Duty TS (three shift) models, please refer to page 321

STANDARD FEATURES

- ObusForme Comfort XL is a great addition to the ObusForme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Specifically intended for users of above average height and/or weight (not intended for average size users).
- All models provide additional height and/or seat depth, designed to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair (BIFMA X5.11).
- Features an elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine, with a compound curved back and seat.
- Standard seat foam is extra thick dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.

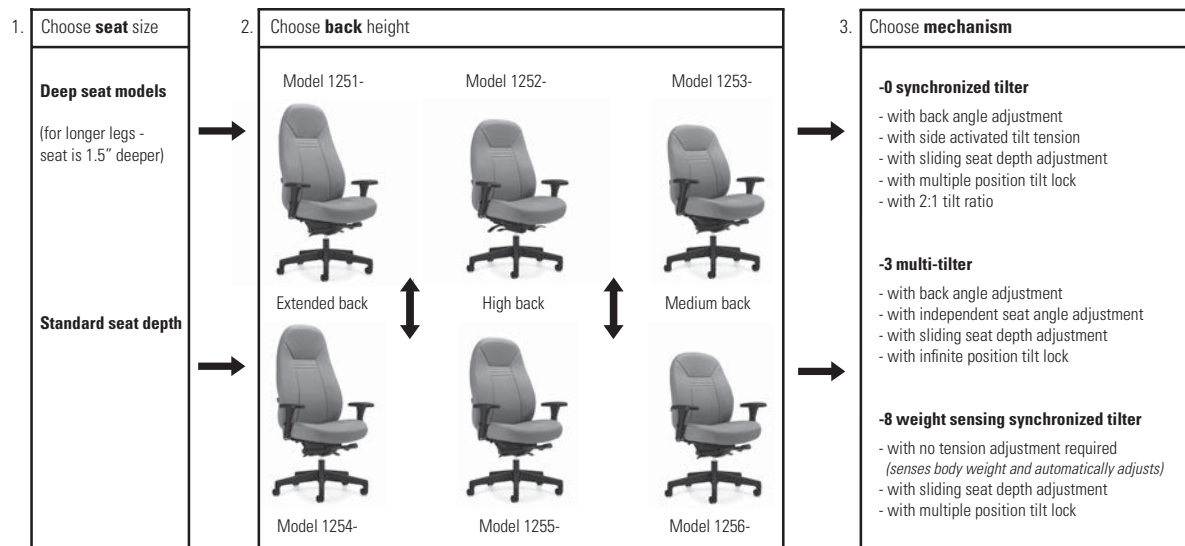
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on all models.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5.25" is standard on all models.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base (28" in diameter) in Black only with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- All models are rated for 400 lbs.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

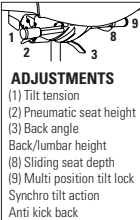
OPTIONAL FEATURES

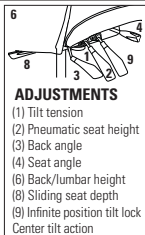
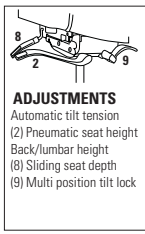
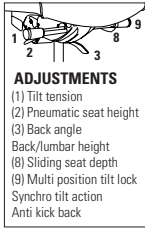
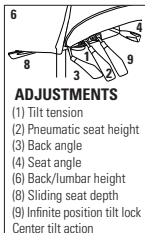
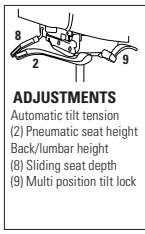
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.

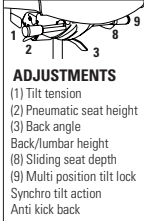
Big & Tall ObusForme Comfort XL: Product Map

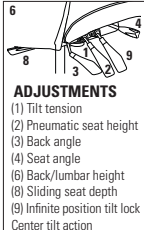
For users of above average height or weight

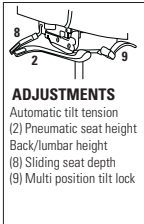


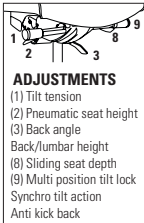
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Extended Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 69 LB 31.3 KG Carton volume: 26 FT³ 0.73 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back Extra tall/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1251-0	1286	1374	1448	1534	1674	1803	1932	2045	2185	2317	2496	2749
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 28	26	53	23.5	19-22	17-21	22	31-36.25					
MM 711	660	1346	597	483-559	432-533	559	787-921							
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

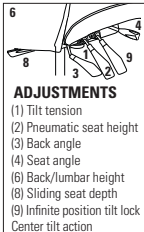
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Extended Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 71 LB 32.21 KG Carton volume: 26 FT³ 0.73 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Extra tall/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	1251-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1286	1374	1448	1534	1674	1803	1932	2045	2185	2317	2496	2749
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	28	26	53	23.5	19-22	17-21	22	31-36.25						
MM	711	660	1346	597	483-559	432-533	559	787-921						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 26 FT³ 0.73 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Extra tall/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	1251-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1286	1374	1448	1534	1674	1803	1932	2045	2185	2317	2496	2749
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	28	26	53	23.5	19-22	17-22	22	31-36.25						
MM	711	660	1346	597	483-559	432-559	559	787-921						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 High Back Synchro-Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 66.5 LB 30.16 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back High/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	1252-0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1225	1305	1373	1450	1578	1695	1813	1915	2043	2163	2325	2555
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	28	26	48.5	23.5	19-22	17-21	22	26.5-31.75						
MM	711	660	1232	597	483-559	432-533	559	673-806						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 68.5 LB 31.07 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action High/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	1252-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1225	1305	1373	1450	1578	1695	1813	1915	2043	2163	2325	2555
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	28	26	48.5	23.5	19-22	17-21	22	26.5-31.75						
MM	711	660	1232	597	483-559	432-533	559	673-806						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 63.5 LB 28.8 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock High/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	1252-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1225	1305	1373	1450	1578	1695	1813	1915	2043	2163	2325	2555
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	28	26	48.5	23.5	19-22	17-22	22	26.5-31.75						
MM	711	660	1232	597	483-559	432-559	559	673-806						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

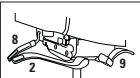
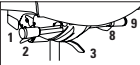
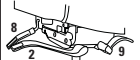
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back	Mid/wide back. Wide/deep seat.	1253-0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 28	26	44.5	23.5	19-22	17-21	22	22-27.25								
MM 711	660	1130	597	483-559	432-533	559	559-692								
		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00	1 per carton											

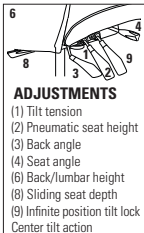
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	Mid/wide back. Wide/deep seat.	1253-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 28	26	44.5	23.5	19-22	17-21	22	22-27.25								
MM 711	660	1130	597	483-559	432-533	559	559-692								
		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 00	1 per carton											

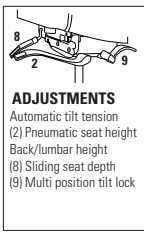
	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	Mid/wide back. Wide/deep seat.	1253-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 28	26	44.5	23.5	19-22	17-22	22	22-27.25								
MM 711	660	1130	597	483-559	432-559	559	559-692								
		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00	1 per carton											

	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back	Extra tall/wide back. Wide seat/std depth.	1254-0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1225	1313	1387	1473	1613	1742	1871	1984	2124	2256	2435	2688
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 28	24.5	53	23.5	17-22	17-21	22	31-36.25								
MM 711	622	1346	597	432-559	432-533	559	787-921								
		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00	1 per carton											

	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	Extra tall/wide back. Wide seat/std depth.	1254-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1225	1313	1387	1473	1613	1742	1871	1984	2124	2256	2435	2688
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 28	24.5	53	23.5	17-20	17-21	22	31-36.25								
MM 711	622	1346	597	432-508	432-533	559	787-921								
		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 26 FT³ 0.73 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Extra tall/wide back. Wide seat/std depth. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	1254-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1225	1313	1387	1473	1613	1742	1871	1984	2124	2256	2435	2688
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 28	24.5	53	23.5	17-20	17-22	22	31-36.25				
MM 711	622	1346	597	432-508	432-559	559	787-921							
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 High Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 65.5 LB 29.71 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back High/wide back.Wide seat/std depth. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	1255-0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 28	24.5	48.5	23.5	17-20	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
MM 711	622	1232	597	432-508	432-533	559	673-806							
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 67.5 LB 30.62 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action High/wide back. Wide seat/std depth. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	1255-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 28	24.5	48.5	23.5	17-20	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
MM 711	622	1232	597	432-508	432-533	559	673-806							
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 62.5 LB 28.35 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock High/wide back. Wide seat/std depth. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	1255-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 28	24.5	48.5	23.5	17-20	17-22	22	26.5-31.75				
MM 711	622	1232	597	432-508	432-559	559	673-806							
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 Mid Back Synchro-Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back Mid/wide back. Wide seat/std depth. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	1256-0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1107	1187	1255	1332	1460	1577	1695	1797	1925	2045	2207	2437
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-20	17-21	22	22-27.25				
MM 711	622	1130	597	432-508	432-533	559	559-692							
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Mid Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 64 LB 29.03 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Mid/wide back. Wide seat/std depth.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1256-3	1107	1187	1255	1332	1460	1577	1695	1797	1925	2045	2207	2437
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 28	24.5	44.5		23.5	17-20	17-21		22	22-27.25				
	MM 711	622	1130		597	432-508	432-533		559	559-692				
		RTA 00		1 per carton										

 Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Mid/wide back. Wide seat/std depth.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1256-8	1107	1187	1255	1332	1460	1577	1695	1797	1925	2045	2207	2437
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 28	24.5	44.5		23.5	17-20	17-22		22	22-27.25				
	MM 711	622	1130		597	432-508	432-559		559	559-692				
		RTA 00		1 per carton										

ROBUST



model 2527



model 2526



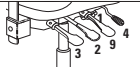
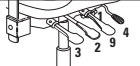
Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy duty chair rated for multi-shift users up to 500 lbs.
- Standard with a six prong, oval tubular steel base (32" in diameter) in Black only.
- Standard with a solid steel loop style arm. The arm is vinyl dipped to be warm to the touch and impact absorbent.
- Arms are width adjustable for an extra 2" on each side, providing additional room and comfort for users.
- Side tension adjustment can be reached from a seated position.
- Standard with Ultracell high density, highly resilient foam on seat and back.
- Large diameter 3" Black casters provide easier mobility. Casters are suitable for hard surface flooring or carpet.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric only.
Robust has a two-tone fabric combination; chosen fabric + Black trim.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

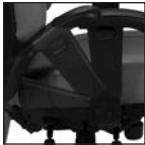
- There are no caster or arm options for this series.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$9.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Headrest COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 92 LB 41.8 KG Carton weight: 118 LB 53.52 KG Carton volume: 33.5 FT³ 0.94 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, F, G, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2526	-	2418	2506	2607	2772	2925	3078	3211	3377	3533	3744	4043
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 29 MM 737	27.5 699	50.5 1283	25.5 648	20 508	16.5-20.5 419-521	22 559	30 762					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 90 LB 40.9 KG Carton weight: 114 LB 51.71 KG Carton volume: 29.5 FT³ 0.83 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, F, G, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2527	-	2240	2321	2414	2567	2708	2849	2972	3125	3269	3464	3740
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 29 MM 737	26.5 673	42.5 1080	25.5 648	20 508	16.5-20.5 419-521	22 559	24 610					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

SAXON



model 2512-3



Arm Feature
Arms are designed to flip up and down to accommodate people wearing equipment belts.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated for multi-shift use by persons up to 350 lbs.
- Standard with a dual cushion Ultracell foam seat and heavily padded back for exceptional comfort.
- Abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is standard. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only.
- Standard with (VL) fold up arms. Arms fold up and down to accommodate users who wear equipment belts, such as police officers and 911 operators.
- Standard with ratchet back height adjustment (2.25").
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Back support upright is 3" wide for extra strength.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- Upholstery options: fabric and vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

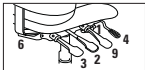
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$20.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION



HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06 M
Unit weight: 53 LB | 24.1 KG
Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36 MT³

FEATURES



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2512-3	-	1530	1591	1661	1775	1881	1987	2079	2194	2302	2448	2655

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 27.5	25	39.5	22.5	19-21.5	18-22	20	19.5-22
MM 699	635	1003	572	483-546	457-559	508	495-559
RTA 2			1 per carton				

VION TS



model TS6321-3



model TS6331-3

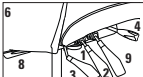
VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	Base	SPECIFY CODE	Arm Options	SPECIFY CODE
Black	Black	BLK	Adjustable "T" arm (Black) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Adjustable "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent)	AS AF AC AD
	Polished aluminum	BAU Add \$131		
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow) Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow, Chrome accent)	SHA SHF FC CF
	Polished aluminum	SAU Add \$131		
Fog	Fog	FOG Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm (Fog, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent)	FA FF FC CF
	Polished aluminum	FAU Add \$131	Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Shadow) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (polished aluminum)	C SHC CC CA Add \$111
* All arms have Black SSU armcaps.				

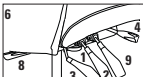
STANDARD FEATURES

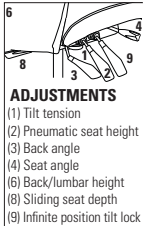
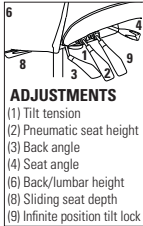
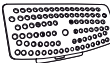
- TS models are available within the standard Vion series. TS stands for "three shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-tilters are standard with pneumatic seat height. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with sliding armcaps.
- Mesh back models are available in ten standard Vion Mesh colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- For 24 hour applications, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. Grade 2 and above textiles are recommended for 24/7 applications.
- Upholstered back models feature Black fabric (Jenny JN02) on the back side.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

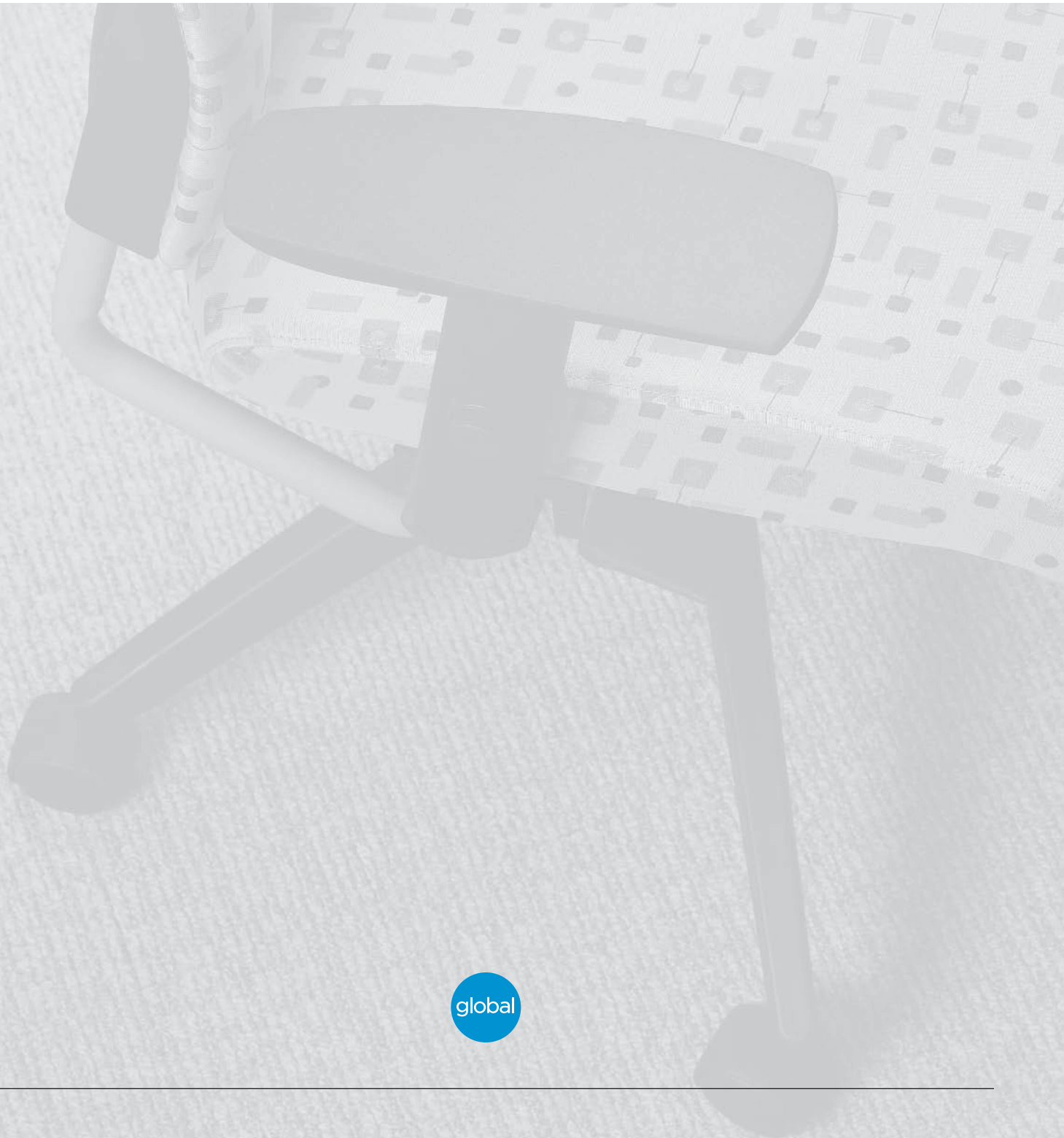
- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in ten Dimension Mesh colors: Berry (DBE), Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Citrus (DCT), Cobalt (DCO), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD), Shadow (DGM). Add \$25.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional lumbar pad can be added at time of order, please specify (**LS**). Add \$17. Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339, add \$33. The lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add \$106.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Please specify by adding (**P**) to the model code. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Vion TS HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Mesh Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	TS6321-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				1340	1372	1399	1430	1481	1528	1575	1616	1667	1715	1780	1872	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	18.5	23					
MM 648	610	1041	508	432-495	445-546	470	584									
					1 per carton											

	Vion TS MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Mesh Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	TS6322-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 25.5	24	39	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	18.5	21					
MM 648	610	991	508	432-495	445-546	470	533									
					1 per carton											

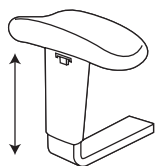
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Vion TS HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			TS6331-3 TS6331-3MO	1340 1400	1380 1464	1414 1518	1453 1580	1516 1682	1575 1776	1634 1870	1685 1952	1749 2054	1809 2150	1890 2280	2005 2464
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN MM	25.5 648	24 610	41 1041	20 508	17-19.5 432-495	17.5-21.5 445-546	18.5 470	23 584			
						1 per carton									
	Vion TS MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			TS6332-3 TS6332-3MO	1279 1340	1319 1404	1353 1458	1392 1520	1455 1622	1514 1716	1573 1810	1624 1892	1688 1994	1748 2090	1829 2220	1944 2404
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN MM	25.5 648	24 610	39 991	20 508	17-19.5 432-495	17.5-21.5 445-546	18.5 470	21 533			
						1 per carton									
				List price											
				6339	33										
	Vion S Lumbar Pad Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.5 LB 0.2 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN MM	10.25 260	3.5 89	5.25 133	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -			
						1 per carton									

arm, caster and base options



HOW TO SELECT ARMRESTS

GLOBAL HAS A WIDE SELECTION OF ARMRESTS TO SUIT ALMOST EVERY WORK TASK. ARMRESTS ARE AN IMPORTANT FEATURE OF A CHAIR – THEY REDUCE STRESS AND TENSION ON THE SPINE, NECK AND SHOULDER MUSCLES BY SUPPORTING THE WEIGHT OF YOUR ARMS. THIS MAKES YOU MORE COMFORTABLE AND ULTIMATELY MORE PRODUCTIVE. HEIGHT, WIDTH AND ANGLE ADJUSTABLE ARMRESTS ENABLE YOU TO POSITION YOUR ARMS AT A COMFORTABLE WORKING POSITION, BASED ON THE TASK AT HAND.



COMFORT TIPS

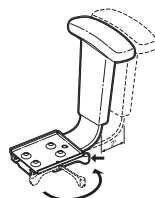
- Wrists should be in a straight or neutral position - avoid bending your wrists.
- When mousing, use whole arm movements instead of flexing your wrist.
- Rest your palm on the mouse pad for support.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

- A full range of arms is available with armcaps in self-skinned urethane (SSU).
- Use the features available on Global's adjustable arms to accommodate your ergonomic requirements.

THE VARI-WIDTH ARM FEATURES MAXIMUM COMFORT WHILE ENABLING YOU TO MAINTAIN TOP PRODUCTIVITY LEVELS.

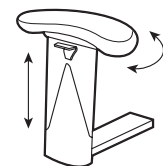
VARI-WIDTH



Easy to use levers enable you to adjust the distance between armrests quickly and simply. An ergonomic feature, Vari-Width maximizes shoulder support as it accommodates the specific width requirements of each user.

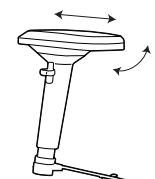
- Metal adapter plates provide width adjustability. One adapter plate is attached under each side of the seat. Arms are inserted into the adapter plates.
- Arms extend outward up to 2" on each side. A lever locks each arm in any position.
- Vari-Width is available only with Global's height adjustable arms. The arm chart (on the following pages) specifies all arm options available for the Vari-Width series. Vari-Width is standard on many chairs; they can also be retroactively installed on chairs.
- When ordering, please specify series, arm and (WA) ie. Yorkdale 2331 (3N) and (WA). When ordering as retrofit, please specify 2280-WA.

ROTATING ARMCAPS



Rotating armcaps articulate inward and/or outward. This positions the arm to support mousing or keyboarding activities. Rotating armcaps can also be used to narrow the space between the arms for slender people seeking arm support while keyboarding.

SLIDING ARMCAPS



Select arms have sliding armcaps. They can slide over top of the seat to narrow the space between the arms for smaller users. Sliding armcaps also slide forward for arm support for larger users or slide to the rear allowing slender users to sit closer to their worksurface.

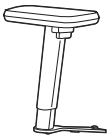
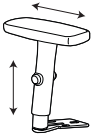
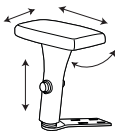
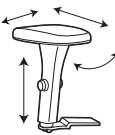
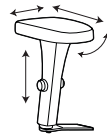
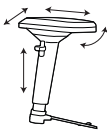
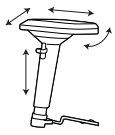
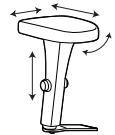
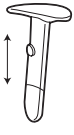
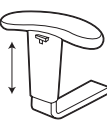
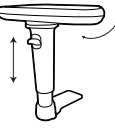
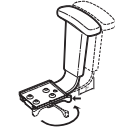
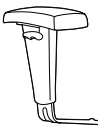
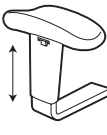
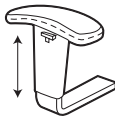
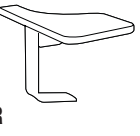
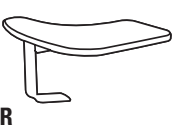
SERIES	STATUS	ARM	DESCRIPTION	UPCHARGE
ASPEN	STD	AS	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
AURORA	STD	3P	Height adjustable arm, waterfall edge armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$101
ECHO	STD	3P	Height adjustable arm, waterfall edge armcap	-
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$31
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$141
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$101
ENTERPRISE	STD	TD	Height adjustable arm, teardrop armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
G1 ERGO SELECT	STD	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	H1	G1 height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$66
	OPT	H2	G1 height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$106
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$111
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
GRANADA	STD	3N	Height adjustable arm, Luxcurve armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$70
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$70
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$140
GRANADA DELUXE	STD	3B	Height adjustable arm, urethane armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$101
GRAPHIC	STD	G4	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
LOOVER	STD	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$111
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
MALAGA	STD	TD	Height adjustable arm, teardrop armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$101
OBUSFORME	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
OBUSFORME COMFORT	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
OBUSFORME COMFORT XL	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71

ARM SELECTIONS

SERIES	STATUS	ARM	DESCRIPTION	UPCHARGE
SAXON	STD	VL	Swing away height adjustable arm, urethane armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
SCORE	STD	3M	Height adjustable arm, concave oval armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	WA	Width adjustable arm extensions	\$84
SPRITZ	STD	G4	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap	-
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$111
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
	OPT	WA	Width adjustable arm extensions	\$84
SUPRA-X	STD	SC	Height adjustable arm, oval armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
SYNOPSIS	STD	3B	Height adjustable arm, urethane armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$101
TRITEK ERGO SELECT (GENEROUS SEAT)	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
TRITEK ERGO SELECT (STANDARD/PETITE SEAT)	STD	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
TRIUMPH	STD	G1	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	FUTURE STD	G4	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap	-
TRUFORM	STD	SC	Height adjustable arm, oval armcap	-
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$31
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$141
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$101
TYE	STD	3N	Height adjustable arm, Luxcurve armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$70
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$70
	OPT	WA	Width adjustable arm extensions	\$84
VION	STD	AS	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap (Chrome: AC / Fog: FA, FC)	-
	STD	ZT	Swing away/folding, height adjustable arm (not available on petite seat)	-
	OPT	AF	Height adjustable arm, fixed armcap (Chrome: AD / Fog: FF, CF)	\$0
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap (Fog: CC)	\$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$111
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$72
YORKDALE	STD	3N	Height adjustable arm, Luxcurve armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$70
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$70

OPTIONAL ARMS

Purchased separately from the chair. Cost listed below arm descriptions. Refer to chart for series compatibility.

 AS Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward. For non-sliding armcap, specify (AF). \$189	 C Black nylon fixed "C" arm with self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$189 For polished aluminum version of C arm, specify (CA). \$300	 GL Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward. \$189	 G1 Height and width adjustable T-arm. Rectilinear self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, side-to-side, rotates inward. \$189	 G2 Special low rise version of G3 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G3 functions. \$189
 G3 Height and width adjustable T-arm. Curved self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, side-to-side, rotates inward. \$189	 G4 Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward. \$189	 G5 Lockable, height and width adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, side-to-side, rotates inward & outward. \$189	 G6 Special low rise version of G5 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G5 functions. \$189	 G7 Special wide version of G3 arm, retains all G3 functions. \$189
 G8 Special low rise version of G7 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G7 functions. \$189	 SC Height adjustable forward swept arm. Oval soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$158	 TD Height adjustable T-arm. Teardrop shaped, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$158	 T6 Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, rotates 360°. 4" adjustment, highest position sits higher than standard arms. \$260	 WA Vari-Width metal adapter plate. Permits arms to extend outward up to 2" each side. Lever locks arm in position. \$84
 ZT Swing away/folding, height adjustable T-arm. Teardrop shaped, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$210	 3B Height adjustable T-arm. Soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$158	 3M Height adjustable T-arm. Concave oval, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$158	 3N Height adjustable T-arm. Luxcurve soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$119	 3P Height adjustable T-arm. Waterfall edge, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$158
 3R Height adjustable T-arm. Concave oval, hard durometer self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. For abusive environments. \$158	 4415R Right hand tablet arm. Notepad sized 10.5"w x 21"l. Hinges up and folds to side. Black upright and tablet. For left hand, specify 4415L. \$308	 4425R Right hand tablet arm. Notepad sized 16"w x 21"l. Hinges up and folds to side. Black upright and tablet. For left hand, specify 4425L. \$377		

CASTER SELECTIONS

	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	FLOORING	QUANTITY	LIST PRICE
	C1SET	Universal carpet caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, no collar. Available on all bases.	Black	carpet	set of 5	\$75
	C7SET	Slipper glide Allows base to remain at caster height. Available on all bases.	Black	any surface	set of 5	\$75
	C9RSET	Universal hard floor caster 2.5" dual wheel caster, hooded, no collar. Available on all bases.	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	set of 5	\$96
	C10SET	Integrated carpet caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, large collar. Available on Auburn, Concorde, Kate, Malaga and Saxon bases only.	Black	carpet	set of 5	\$84
	C10RSET	Integrated hard floor caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, large collar Available on Auburn, Concorde, Kate, Malaga and Saxon bases only.	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	set of 5	\$104
	C14RSET	Automatically locking caster 2" dual wheel caster, steel hood, no collar. Brake activated while seated. Available on all bases.	Black	any surface	set of 5	\$314
	C65SET	Integrated carpet caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, standard collar. Available on all bases except those with slender ends like (B5) and Governor (B7) .	Black	carpet	set of 5	\$75
	C65RSET	Integrated hard floor caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, standard collar. Available on all bases except those with slender ends like (B5) and Governor (B7) .	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	set of 5	\$96
	C66RSET	Dual wheel roll resistant caster 2" dual wheel caster, steel hood, standard collar. Roll resistance activated when not in use. Available on all bases except those with slender ends like (B5) and Governor (B7) .	Black	any surface	set of 5	\$141
	C82SET	Large carpet caster 2.5" dual wheel caster, no hood no collar. Available on all bases.	Black	carpet	set of 5	\$75

CASTER NOTES:

- The casters shown above are sold in sets for replacement purposes. This price list can also be used to calculate the upcharge to change casters at time of ordering a chair. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will not be credited.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your sales representative or Global Customer Service representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternative casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

GLIDES	SURFACE	CARPET	VINYL SHEET	LVT	VCT	RUBBER	CORK	HARDWOOD	LAMINATE	CERAMIC TILE, STONE	MARBLE, GRANITE	CONCRETE
NO GLIDE (XG) 		●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG) 		●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	●
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG) 		●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG) 		NR	●	●	NR	NR	●	NR	●	NR	NR	NR
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG) 		NR	●	●	●	NR	NR	●	●	●	●	NR

NOTE: The above is only a guideline based on clean and properly finished floors. Glides that are not recommended for use will not be covered by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty. Site conditions can dramatically affect how appropriate a glide is for any application. Regular inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. See descriptions below.

● = BEST FOR APPLICATION

NR = NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE

NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.

CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.

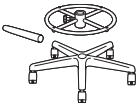
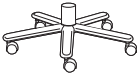
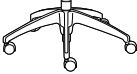
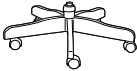
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.

FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.

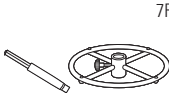
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.

* Glides with felt pads (FG) and rubber pads (RG) are also available on four-legged guest chairs in the following series: Caprice, Comet, Diplomat, Lite, Locust, Sidero, Sonic, Supra, Twilight and Vion. Glide and flooring surface combinations follow the recommendations above.

BASE SELECTIONS

MODEL #	MODEL NAME	LIST PRICE
 2241	Stool conversion kit Includes extension hub for chair's existing pneumatic cylinder, raises seat height by 8 inches. Height adjustable Chrome footrest (18" diameter). Injection molded base in Black only (26.5" diameter). To ensure stability, this kit is recommended for use with task chairs only.	\$252
 2243	Stool conversion kit Includes 10" pneumatic cylinder. Approximate seat height of 24" to 34". Height adjustable Chrome footrest (18" diameter). Provides footrest travel of 8" to 16" above the floor. Injection molded base in Black only (26.5" diameter). To ensure stability, this kit is recommended for use with task chairs only.	\$286
 B2	Aluminum base with Black end guards Polished aluminum five prong base. Shipped complete with standard (C1) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R). Add \$21. Replacement cost \$271. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$131.	\$271
 B4M	Oval wood base steel frame Oval style wood-capped steel base. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids. See Seating Finishes - Wood in the Textiles and Finishes section. Please specify. Shipped complete with standard (C1) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R). Add \$21. Replacement cost \$271. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$131.	\$271
 B5A	Aluminum high spider base Polished aluminum high arch spider base. Shipped complete with standard (C1) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R). Add \$21. Replacement cost \$271. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$131.	\$271
 B7A	Governor base Polished aluminum medium rise base. Shipped complete with standard (C1) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R). Add \$21. Replacement cost \$199. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$131.	\$199
 TRADITIONAL BASE	Traditional wood capped base Traditional style wood-capped steel base. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids. See Seating Finishes - Wood in the Textiles and Finishes section. Please specify. Shipped complete with standard (C1) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R). Add \$21. Replacement cost \$307. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$184.	\$307

Note: Base diameter, trim components and model number may differ for various seating products. Please contact Global Customer Service.

	MODEL #	MODEL NAME
	3G	3" cylinder, 360° swivel Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 3 inch travel range. This lift may not be usable on synchro-tilter (-0) and multi-tilter (-3) mechanisms due to operational interference with controls.
	4F	Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #4 Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	4L	4" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 4 inch travel range.
	5F	Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #5 Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	5L	5" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 5 inch travel range.
	7G	7" cylinder, 360° swivel Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height.
	7R	7" cylinder, 360° swivel with 20° Chrome footrest Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range and adjustable footrest. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height (refer to cylinder chart on page 344).
	SC	Self-centering, height auto-return, 360° swivel cylinder Return-to-center and return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. Chair swivels back to face the original direction so groups of chairs remain aligned. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SH	Height auto-return, 360° swivel Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SN	Height auto-return, non-swivel Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair. Lift does not swivel.

CYLINDER NOTES:

- All cylinders are not appropriate for all mechanisms. Please refer to the following chart for compatibility and effect on minimum seat height.
- For cylinder upcharges and replacement costs, please contact Customer Service.

CYLINDER SELECTIONS

SERIES	CYLINDER Mechanism	STD	3G	4L	4F	5L	5F	7G	7R	SC	SH	SN
ACCORD	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	4G*	NA	NA	+ 0.5	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
ASPEN	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G1 ERGO SELECT	-0	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3, -8	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G20		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
GRANADA DELUXE	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOOVER	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.75
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
LURAY	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	NA	- 1.5	+ 0.5	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
MALAGA	-1, -4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-2, -3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
NOVELLO		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PREFER		4G*	- 1.75	- 1.25	+ 0	+ 0.25	+ 1.0	+ 0.75	+ 0.75	NA	NA	NA
ROMA		4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	+ 2.5	+ 2.0	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
SORA	-8	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA
SUPRA-X	-1, -4, -5	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
SYNOPSIS	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 2.25	+ 2.25	+ 2.25
TRITEK ERGO SELECT - PETITE SEAT	-3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.5	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
- STANDARD SEAT	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
- GENEROUS SEAT	-3	5G	NA	- 2.25	NA	- 1.0	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	5G	- 2.75	- 2.25	NA	- 1.0	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRIUMPH	-3, -8	4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	-0	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-1, -3, -4, -5	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
VION	-3	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.5
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.5
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 0.5	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	+ 1.5

NOTE: CHART VALUES INDICATE CHANGE FROM STANDARD MINIMUM SEAT HEIGHT (IN INCHES).
 3G AND 7G CYLINDERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR USE WITH THE -0 SYNCHRO-TILT MECHANISM.
 CYLINDER OPTIONS DO NOT APPLY TO "HEAVY DUTY/24 HR" OR "SPECIALTY" SECTION PRODUCTS. THEIR WARRANTY RELIES ON THE FEATURES OF THE SPECIFIED STANDARD CYLINDER.
 *SPECIAL CYLINDER

specialty



Academic Task346



Industrial Wipe Down - 64.....353



Industrial - 50.....348



Sidero (children's model)176



EXPLANATION OF VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

This section presents only some of the possibilities that are available.
Please contact your sales representative for additional information.



INDUSTRIAL - 50

Designed for heavier duty intensive environments such as factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices. Seating features durable components including: heavy gauge steel construction, Chromed chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames, heavy duty bases, weight activated interval safety casters for hard floors or encased leveling glides, wear resistant fabric or easy clean vinyl upholstery.



ANTI-MICROBIAL (IU - INTENSIVE USE) - 62

For hospital areas and labs that require furniture that minimizes bacterial and fungal growth and wipes up easily. Anti-microbial seating inhibits micro organism invasion and growth. Integrated filters allow fabric/vinyl to breathe.



WIPE DOWN (MINOTAUR) - 64

Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust, dirt or powder. Upholstery of any kind is unacceptable here. Features include comfortable Black self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs, chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames, safety casters or glides. Some Wipe Down products may also be available with ESD.

FABRIC APPLICATION GRID

APPLICATION	FABRIC/VINYL
Industrial - 50	Grade 1 (fabric): Terrace, Waterfall Grade 2 (fabric): Imprint Grade 2 (vinyl): Allante FRee, Luxhide, MorCare™ Collection (Vitality)
Anti-Microbial - 62 with Global UltraSeal™	Grade 2 (vinyl): MorCare™ Collection (Vitality)
Wipe Down - 64	No upholstery required, seats are molded self- skinned urethane (SSU) foam.

INDUSTRIAL - 50



model 3212-50 (3N)



model 3288-50 (3N)



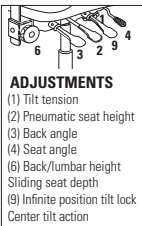
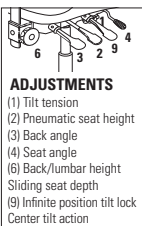
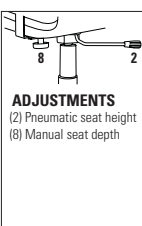
Industrial - 50
Designed for heavy duty environments found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices.

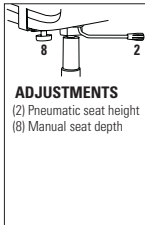
STANDARD FEATURES

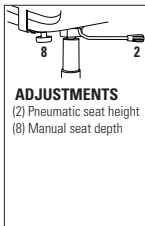
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Standard with height adjustable T-arms with curved urethane armcaps **(3N)** in Black only.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" Chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- Stools have a 10" Chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have Chrome back uprights.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on select models.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on all multi-tilters.
- Heavy duty frame and five prong, injection molded fiberglass reinforced Black base.
- Heavy duty bench stools are standard with non-slip rubber glides.
- Most minotaur models are standard with a five-prong, heavy duty base with metal hub and **(C10R)** hard surface flooring casters. Work stools are standard with **(C7R)** glides.
- (C10R)** hard surface flooring casters. are standard on Granada models.
- Upholstery options: heavy duty fabric or easy-clean vinyl only (as listed on the fabric application grid).

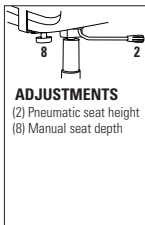
OPTIONAL FEATURES

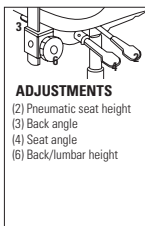
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335, 356). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

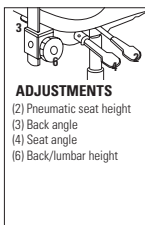
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Granada LB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 13 FT ³ 0.36 MT ³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	3212-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	1117	1158	1204	1281	1351	1422	1483	1560	1632	1729	1867
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
 Granada HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT ³ 0.43 MT ³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	3217-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	1156	1203	1258	1347	1429	1511	1583	1672	1756	1870	2031
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
 Granada LB Task Armless COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 13 FT ³ 0.36 MT ³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth	3254-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	767	808	854	931	1001	1072	1133	1210	1282	1379	1517
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Granada LB Task w/ 3N Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N	3255-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			-	881	922	968	1045	1115	1186	1247	1324	1396	1493	1631		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 25.5	24	38	20.5	17.5-19	16.5-21.5			19	19				
			MM 648	610	965	521	445-483	419-546			483	483				
			RTA 2	1 per carton												

 Granada Task Stool Armless COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N	3256-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	885	926	972	1049	1119	1190	1251	1328	1400	1497	1635
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	23-33			19	19		
			MM 521	610	1219	521	445-483	584-838			483	483		
			RTA 2	1 per carton										

 Granada Task Stool w/ 3N Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	3257-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	1001	1042	1088	1165	1235	1306	1367	1444	1516	1613	1751
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	23-33			19	19		
			MM 648	610	1219	521	445-483	584-838			483	483		
			RTA 2	1 per carton										

 Granada Operator Stool Armless COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, M, N	3278-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	1070	1111	1157	1234	1304	1375	1436	1513	1585	1682	1820
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34			19	17.5-21.5		
			MM 521	597	1219	521	445	610-864			483	445-546		
			RTA 2	1 per carton										

 Granada Operator Stool w/ 3N Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	3288-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	1185	1226	1272	1349	1419	1490	1551	1628	1700	1797	1935
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34			19	17.5-21.5		
			MM 648	597	1219	521	445	610-864			483	445-546		
			RTA 2	1 per carton										



Minotaur - Work Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 11 LB | 5 KG
Carton weight: 19 LB | 8.62 KG
Carton volume: 14.5 FT³ | 0.41 MT³

360° swivel.
5" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C

MODEL#			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
9602-50			-	298	318	342	380	415	450	481	519	555	604	673		
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS						BACK DIMENSIONS							
W			D	H	W			D	H	W			H			
IN	14	14	17.5	14			-	15-20			-			-		
MM	356	356	445	356			-	381-508			-			-		
						1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		

MM 356 356 445 356 - 381-508 - -

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton



Minotaur - Work Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 13 LB | 5.9 KG
Carton weight: 21 LB | 9.53 KG
Carton volume: 14.5 FT³ | 0.41 MT³

360° swivel.
10" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9604-50	-	343	363	387	425	460	495	526	564	600	649	718
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
	W	D	H		W	D	H		W		H	
IN	14	14	26.5		14	-	21.5-31.5		-		-	
MM	356	356	673		356	-	546-800		-		-	
RTA 00												
1 per carton												
List price												
9611-50	472											

MM 356 356 673 356 - 546-800 - -

RTA 00 1 per carton



Minotaur - Work Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 12 LB | 5.5 KG
Carton weight: 16 LB | 7.26 KG
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36 MT³

360° swivel.
5" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C

List price								
9611-50		472						
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN	-	-	24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-
MM	-	-	622	356	-	381-508	-	-
RTA 00		1 per carton						
List price								
9612-50		517						

MM - - 622 356 - 381-508 - -

RTA 00 1 per carton



Minotaur - Work Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 14 LB | 6.4 KG
Carton weight: 22 LB | 9.98 KG
Carton volume: 14.5 FT³ | 0.41 MT³

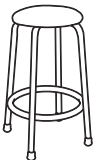
360° swivel.
10" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C

List price															
9612-50		517													
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS							
W		D		H		W		D		H		W		H	
IN	-	-	31	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MM	-	-	787	356	-	546-800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RTA 00		1 per carton													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
9624-50		-	296	316	340	378	413	448	479	517	553	602	671		

MM - - 787 356 - 546-800 - -

RTA 00 1 per carton

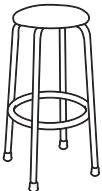


Minotaur - Heavy Duty Bench Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 13 LB | 5.9 KG
Carton weight: 17 LB | 7.71 KG
Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | 0.15 MT³

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9624-50			-	296	316	340	378	413	448	479	517	553	602	671
</														

MM 406 406 699 356 - 699 - -

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton

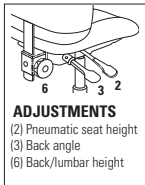
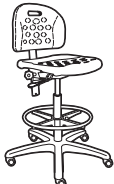
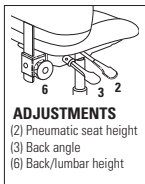
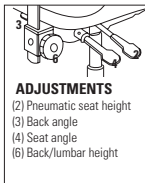


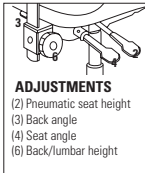
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Bench Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG
Carton weight: 19 LB | 8.62 KG
Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | 0.15 MT³

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9632-50			-	320	340	364	402	437	472	503	541	577	626	695
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W D H			W D H			W H								
IN	16	16	32.5	14			-	32.5	-			-		
MM	406	406	826	356			-	826	-			-		
RTA 00			courier			1 per carton								

MM 406 406 826 356 - 826 - -

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	Minotaur - Task Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	360° swivel. 5" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, E	List price							
			9662-50	638						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	-	-	32	18	16.5-19	14-19	16.5	16		
MM	-	-	813	457	419-483	356-483	419	406		
		RTA 2	1 per carton							
	Minotaur - Task Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	360° swivel. 10" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, E	List price							
			9663-50	769						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	-	-	42	18	16.5-19	20-30	16.5	16.5		
MM	-	-	1067	457	419-483	508-762	419	419		
		RTA 2	1 per carton							
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height	5" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, D	List price							
			9664-50	726						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	-	-	32	18	16	14-19	16.5	12.5-19		
MM	-	-	813	457	406	356-483	419	318-483		
		RTA 2	1 per carton							
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height	10" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, D	List price							
			9665-50	855						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	-	-	42	18	16	20.5-30.5	16.5	12.5-19		
MM	-	-	1067	457	406	521-775	419	318-483		
		RTA 2	1 per carton							
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	5" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G	List price							
			9666-50	804						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	-	-	32	18	17	15-20	16.5	12.5-19		
MM	-	-	813	457	432	381-508	419	318-483		
		RTA 2	1 per carton							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
 Minotaur - Operator Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height 10" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G	List price								
		9667-50	934							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
		IN	-	-	42	18	17	21-31	16.5	12.5-19
		MM	-	-	1067	457	432	533-787	419	318-483
		RTA 2		1 per carton						

INDUSTRIAL WIPE DOWN - 64



model 9632-64



model 9667-64



Wipe Down - 64
Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust, dirt or powder.

* images shown are for illustration purposes only.

STANDARD FEATURES

- *Wipe Down models have a Black pneumatic cylinder.
- Minotaur Wipe Down models have comfortable Black, self-skinned urethane (SSU) seats and backs.
- Seating features durable components including heavy gauge steel construction.
- Chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Stools have a 5" or 10" Black pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs have a Chrome back upright.
- All bench stools have Chrome frames.
- Five prong, heavy duty, injection molded fiberglass reinforced Black base with (C10R) hard surface flooring casters.
- Work stools are standard with (C7R) glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

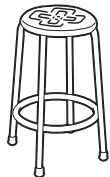
- No arms are available for any work stools.
- Work stools are available with optional (C65R) casters, please specify. No upcharge.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 335, 356). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	Minotaur - Work Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 14 LB 6.35 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³		List price							
			9602-64		348					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN		17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-
		MM		445	356	-	381-508	-	-	
	Ergonomic features: C		RTA 00		1 per carton					

	Minotaur - Work Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³		List price							
			9604-64		394					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN		26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-
		MM		673	356	-	546-800	-	-	
	Ergonomic features: C		RTA 00		1 per carton					

	Minotaur - Work Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³		List price							
			9611-64		394					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN		24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-
		MM		622	356	-	381-508	-	-	
	Ergonomic features: C		RTA 00		1 per carton					

	Minotaur - Work Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		List price							
			9612-64		436					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN		31	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-
		MM		787	356	-	546-800	-	-	
	Ergonomic features: C		RTA 00		1 per carton					



Minotaur - Heavy Duty Bench Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 13 LB | 5.9 KG
Carton weight: 17 LB | 7.71 KG
Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | 0.15 MT³

List price

9624-64 399

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 27.5
MM 699

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

14 - 27.5
356 - 699

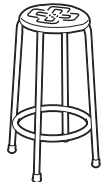
BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

- -
- -

RTA 00



1 per carton



Minotaur - Heavy Duty Bench Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG
Carton weight: 19 LB | 8.62 KG
Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | 0.15 MT³

List price

9632-64 421

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 32.5
MM 826

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

14 - 32.5
356 - 826

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

- -
- -

RTA 00



1 per carton



Minotaur - Task Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 22 LB | 10 KG
Carton weight: 26 LB | 11.79 KG
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36 MT³
360° swivel.
5" pneumatic.
Ergonomic features:
C, E

List price

9662-64 557

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 32
MM 813

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

18 16.5-19 14-19
457 419-483 356-483

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

16.5 16
419 406

RTA 2

1 per carton



Minotaur - Task Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 29 LB | 13.2 KG
Carton weight: 33 LB | 14.97 KG
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36 MT³
360° swivel.
10" pneumatic.
Ergonomic features:
C, E

List price

9663-64 690

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 42
MM 1067

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

18 16.5-19 20-30
457 419-483 508-762

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

16.5 16.5
419 419

RTA 2

1 per carton



Minotaur - Posture Task Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 26 LB | 11.8 KG
Carton weight: 30 LB | 13.61 KG
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36 MT³
360° swivel.
5" pneumatic.
Ergonomic features:
C, D

List price

9664-64 647

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 32
MM 813

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

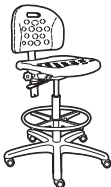
18 16 14-19
457 406 356-483

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

16.5 12.5-19
419 318-483

RTA 2

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES					
	Minotaur - Posture Task Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	360° swivel 10" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, D	List price					
			9665-64 778					
	Minotaur - Operator Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	360° swivel 5" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G	List price					
			9666-64 726					
	Minotaur - Operator Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	360° swivel 10" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G	List price					
			9667-64 855					

INDUSTRIAL CASTER SELECTIONS

	MODEL #	MODEL NAME	COLOR	FLOORING	QUANTITY	LIST PRICE
	C7RSET	Non-slip glide Allows base to remain at caster height. Standard on Industrial, Anti-Microbial and Wipe Down Minotaur work stools.	Black	vinyl, marble, hardwood	Set of 5	\$96
	C10RSET	Integrated hard floor caster 2" dual wheel caster. Hooded, large collar. Standard on Industrial and Wipe Down Minotaur stools.	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	Set of 5	\$104
	C65RSET	Integrated hard floor caster 2" dual wheel caster. Hooded, standard collar.	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	Set of 5	\$96

INDUSTRIAL CASTERS NOTES:

- The casters shown above are sold in sets for replacement purposes. This list price can also be used to calculate the upcharge to change casters at time of ordering a chair. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will not be credited.
- Industrial casters are not suitable for use on standard Global seating products.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your sales representative or Global Customer Service representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternate casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

PLEASE SPECIFY ALL SUBSTITUTIONS AND OPTIONS.

textiles and finishes

Care and Cleaning

Textiles

Fabrics: To extend the life of your seating upholstered in fabric, regularly dust the chair to prevent airborne particles from penetrating the fabric surface.

For light soiling, use a damp cloth and blot the spot with very light pressure, taking care never to soak the fabric. Dry with a clean cloth by blotting - never rub fabric. More intense stains can be treated the same way, but with a mild detergent. Always test fabric first in an unseen area before using any cleaning method.

Leather: For regular cleaning, simply use a soft damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. For more thorough treatment, soak a soft cloth in a mild soap solution and wipe surface in a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water. Allow to dry and polish with a soft dry cloth. Do not use detergents, aerosol sprays or other polishes.

Hard Surfaces

Laminate, painted and plated metal finishes + solid surfaces:

Wipe the surface with a clean soft damp cloth; if needed, a mild soap solution (i.e. Ivory dishwashing liquid) can be used. To prevent streaks, dry the surface with a clean dry soft cloth moving in a circular motion.

Textiles

- **Water-based cleaner (W):** Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent, such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pretest small area before proceeding.
- **Solvent cleaner (S):** Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well-ventilated room and avoid any product containing carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. Pretest a small area before proceeding.
- **Water/solvent cleaner (WS):** Spot clean with a mild solvent, an upholstery shampoo, or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. With either method, pretest a small area before proceeding.
- **Vacuum only (X):** Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water-based foam cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining, or distortion of the surface pile and therefore, should not be used.
- **Crypton cleaning (C):** Generally stains are removed with plain water and powdered enzyme detergent. Upholstery foam shampoo, water-based cleaning products and germicidal detergents can be used. Be sure to remove all residue from cleaning products with clean water. Do not use solvent-based cleaners or dry cleaning products.
- These recommendations and codes were developed by fabric specialists. However, because of the various ways fabric can be stained or damaged, there is no guarantee that the results will be completely successful. Use suggested methods on your own responsibility. To help prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Use professional furniture cleaning service when overall soiled condition has been reached.

Carded Textiles

Grade 1	Bantam, Carrera, Dobby, Fusion, Illusion, Jenny, Quilt, Terrace, Trak, Urban, Waterfall, Wavelength
Grade 2	Allante FRee, Elevate, Etch, Imprint, Luxhide, Release, Vitality
Grade 3	Guild, Nomad
Grade 4	Continuum, Fedora, Manner, Merit, Messenger, Metric, Mode, Murmur, Optic, Sierra GC
Grade 5	Beta, Cosmopolitan, Cover Cloth, Cross Dye, Lavish, Magnify, Percept, Rocket, Ulster, Woolish
Grade 6	California, Digi Tweed, Isabella, Montana, Novaro (leather), Pause, Sherlock, Stimuli
Grade 7	Affinity, Brisa, Brisa Distressed, Channel, Everywhere Texture, Hush, Linnen, Luster, Lyre, Odyssey, Palatine 2, Pleat, Ultraleather
Grade 8	Dapple, Moon Beam 2, Rainwater, Silica, Silica Etch, Silicone Element
Grade 9	Birch Bark Plaid, Inkling, Motif, Metal Strips
Grade 10	Net, Prescott Leather, Silica Stride, Spokes
Grade 11	Lena (leather), Lumi, Sierra (leather)
Grade 12	No standard Global textiles - provided for grading GPM (Global purchased material, customer specified) textiles
Grade 13	Sail (Designtex) pricing available on website (Build-It tool) or price list calculator

Two Grade Combination Chart

FIRST TEXTILE SELECTED		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SECOND TEXTILE SELECTED	1	1													
	2	2	2												
	3	3	3	3											
	4	3	4	4	4										
	5	4	4	5	5	5									
	6	5	5	5	6	6	6								
	7	5	6	6	6	7	7	7							
	8	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8						
	9	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9					
	10	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10				
	11	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11			
	12	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12		
	13	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	
	14	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	14

- Combining two textile grades on Global seating will result in the revised grade shown above.
- Assumptions: Two or more chairs are being ordered, there are no textile pattern repeats larger than 15" and the textile is at least 54" wide.
 - A picture or sketch of where the two textiles are to be applied must be provided at time of order.
 - This chart cannot be used for combining more than two textiles, a special quotation will be required for combining three or more textiles.

Tackboard Textiles

Anchorage
Brinx
Lola
Global seating textiles*

* Contact Customer Service for pricing

FINISHES**Seating Finishes - Metal** *For available leg frame finishes for each seating series, please see page 360*

Antique Copper (ACO)	Black (TBL)	Brushed Chrome (BCH)	Buzz Blue (TBZ)	Cactus (TCC)	Carrot (TCR)
Cloud (TIV)	Chrome (CHM)	Designer White (TDW)	Dijon (TDJ)	Eggplant (TEG)	Fog (TFO)
Frost (TFR)	Ink (TIN)	Kalua (TKA)	Latte (TLA)	Mocha (TMO)	Nevada (TNE)
Sand (TSN)	Satin Brass (SBR)	Scarlet (TSR)	Shadow (TSH)	Toast (TOA)	Tungsten (TTU)

Seating Finishes - Plastic *(Bakhita*, Duet, Duet Tables, Popcorn, Sonic, Spyker* and Stream)*

Alloy (ALY)*	Buzz Blue (BZB)	Cactus (CCT)	Carrot (CRO)	Char (CHA)*	Cloud (IVC)
Dijon (DJN)	Eggplant (EGP)	Fog (FOG)	Frost (FRO)	Ink (INK)	Latte (LAB)
Milk (MLK)*	Night (BLK)	Sand (SND)	Scarlet (SAR)	Shadow (SHW)	

Seating Finishes - Wood

Seating finishes will not necessarily match Casegoods finishes; Seating and Casegoods finishes use different wood species and are manufactured at multiple locations.

Absolute (AAM)	Black (BKM)	Cherry (ACM)	Charcoal Java (CJM)*	Empire Mahogany (EMM)*	English Oak (EOM)
Espresso Cafe (ECM)	Fruitwood (TFM)	Gray (HGM)	Harvest Oak (HOM)*	Honey (AHM)	Jet Onyx (JOM)*
Light Honey (LHM)*	Mahogany (TMM)	Maple (AVM)	Medium Walnut (MWM)	Natural Walnut (NLW)	Night (ASM)
Noce Biondo (NBM)	Noce Grigio (NGM)	Noce Leggero (NEM)	Noce Medio (NMM)	Sandy Beach (SBM)*	Shaker Cherry (SKM)
Silver Oak (SOM)*	Walnut (TWM)	WC Cream (WTM)	White (WHM)	Winter Cherry (WCM)	

*Available on Calidon series only.

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Laminate

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)	Asian Night (ASN)	Avant Cherry (AWC)	Avant Honey (AWH)	Black (BLK)	Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
Clear Maple (CMB)	Dark Espresso (DES)	Designer White (DWT)	Fashionista (FAS)	First Class (FCL)	Hayden Grey (HGT)
Noce Biondo (NBL)	Noce Grigio (NGL)	Noce Leggero (NEL)	Noce Medio (NML)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)	Sheer Beauty (SBY)
Storm Grey (SOG)	Walnut Heights (WHE)	White Chocolate (WHC)	Winter Cherry (WCR)	Writable surface (WRW)*	

*Available on Zook series only

Solid Wood and Laminate Coordinating Colors**Solid Wood Colors**

Absolute (AAM)
Black (BKM)
Cherry (ACM)
Espresso Cafe (ECM)
Fruitwood (TFM)
Gray (HGM)
Honey (AHM)
Mahogany (TMM)
Maple (AVM)
Medium Walnut (MWM)
Night (ASM)
Noce Biondo (NBM)
Noce Grigio (NGM)
Noce Leggero (NEM)
Noce Medio (NMM)
Walnut (TWM)
WC Cream (WTM)
White (WHM)
Winter Cherry (WCM)

Laminate Colors

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
Black (BLK)
Avant Cherry (AWC)
Dark Espresso (DES)

Hayden Grey (HGT)
Avant Honey (AWH)
Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Clear Maple (CMB)

Asian Night (ASN)
Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGL)
Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Medio (NML)

White Chocolate (WHC)
Designer White (DWT)
Winter Cherry (WCR)

File Finishes - Standard

Black (BLK)	Bone (BNE)	Business Grey (BGR)	Charcoal (CHR)	Claret (CLT)	Desert Putty (DPT)
Designer White (DWT)	Fog (FOG)	Grey (GRY)	Ice (ICE)	Ivory (IVR)	Light Grey (LGR)
Metro (MET)	Moss (MOS)	Navy (NVY)	Nevada (NEV)	Oyster (OYS)	Sky (SKY)
Silver (SIL)	Stone (STN)	Storm Grey (SGR)	Tahiti Sand (TSA)	Taupe (TPE)	Tungsten (TUN)*
Willow (WIL)					<i>*10% upcharge applies</i>

File Finishes - Textured

Black Coffee (BKC)	Blizzard (BZD)	Dark Chocolate (T19)	Mocha (MCH)	Stonedust (SDT)
--------------------	----------------	----------------------	-------------	-----------------

METAL LEG, FRAME + BASE FINISH CHART

	paint finishes																				plated finishes			
	Black	Tungsten	Shadow	Latte	Mocha	Kalua	Toast	Designer White	Nevada	Fog	Cloud	Sand	Frost	Dijon	Carrot	Scarlet	Cactus	Buzz Blue	Eggplant	Ink	Chrome	Brushed Chrome	Satin Brass	Antique Copper
OLD FINISH CODE	BLK	TUN	SHW	LAB	J52	KAL	TOA	DWT	NEV	FOG	IVC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CH	BSC	-	-
NEW FINISH CODE	TBL	TTU	TSH	TLA	TMO	TKA	TOA	TDW	TNE	TFO	TIV	TSN	TFR	TDJ	TCR	TSR	TCC	TBZ	TEG	TIN	CHM	BCH	SBR	ACO
GUEST SEATING																								
Caprice	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*
Comet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*			
Diplomat	●	●	●																		●*			
Key	●	●	●																		●			
Lite	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*
Locust	●	●	●																		●			
Marche	●	●																			●*	●*		
Moda (four leg)	●*	●*	Also available in three woodgrain patterns																		●			
Sas	●	●						●													●*			
Sidero	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●*			
Solo (models 5225 + 5226)	●	●																			●*			
Supra	●	●	Task bases also available in polished aluminum																		●*	(armchairs only)		
Twilight	●	●																			●*			
Tye (armchair)	●	●																			●*			
STACKING/NESTING CHAIRS																								
Duet (sled bases)																					●			
Moda (stacking)																					●			
Popcorn (sled bases)																					●			
Rebound	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*
Roma Nester	●	●	●																		●*			
Sonic	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Spritz (four leg bases)	●	●	●																		●*			
Stream (multi-purpose)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*
Vion (multi-purpose)	●	●	●							●											●*			
Zoma	●	●	●																		●*			
LOUNGE SEATING																								
Ballara	●	●						●													●*	●*		
Citi (seating + tables)	●	●																			●*			
Citi Square	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*
Drift (sled base seating + tables)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*			
Jeo (pedestal bases on chairs and tables)																					●	●		
Jeo (armchair, model 8437)	●	●						●													●*	●*		
ML	●	●						●													●	●		
ML Park	●	●						●	Also available in polished aluminum (ALU) and brushed aluminum (BAL)															
River	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●			
River+ (legs)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●			
Sirena (table legs)	●	●																						
Venture	●	●																			●			
Wind	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*
Wind Linear	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*

* Upcharge required for this finish selection.

BELOW YOU WILL FIND GENERAL INFORMATION ON PLACING COM (CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL) OR GPM (GLOBAL PURCHASES CUSTOMER'S MATERIAL) ORDERS. PLEASE FOLLOW THESE STEPS TO ENSURE YOUR ORDER IS PROCESSED QUICKLY.

1. You can access the Customer's Own Material (COM) order form from the Dealer Centre or directly at <https://www.globalfurnituregroupapps.com/COMForm>.
2. Fill out the "COM/GPM AUTHORIZATION FORM" with all appropriate information:
 - Enter the dealership name, address, contact name, phone number and email address.
 - Enter fabric name/color and mill/manufacturer name (mandatory fields).
 - Enter the chair model and quantity of chairs for the fabric to be used on.

You must also select the fabric direction for the seat and the back by clicking on the chair image and then selecting the direction. If you make a mistake with the direction you can click on the "here" text under the image.
3. Once you have entered all the information on the form, click "Submit" at the bottom of the screen. You will receive a copy of the form by email and a reference number for your records. Please print a copy and send a sample of the fabric to the address below. For the COM to be approved, a fabric/memo sample must be sent to Global and approved by the Quality Assurance department.

Please mail the sample to:

Fabric Coordinator
596 Supertest Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2M6

4. The Fabric Department will review your application and they will either approve or deny it. Once the request is approved, you will receive an email containing the approval with the fabric code and the amount of fabric yards to send in. There is also a label with a barcode for the sender to attach to the fabric coming in.

All Canadian and international customers, send to:

Global Upholstery Co. Inc.
596 Supertest Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2M6

Global reserves the right to reject a textile if it is found unacceptable for any reason.

COM / GPM(special) AUTHORIZATION REQUEST/TRACKING FORM				
CUSTOMER INFORMATION (To be filled by the Dealer) <i>Use one form per fabric</i> Note: Incomplete information may delay or prevent approval				
Dealer/Company Name: _____		Email: _____		
Address: _____		City: _____	Postal Code: _____	
Contact Name: _____		Phone: _____		
POUR: _____		Contract #: _____		Date: _____
Design Specifier of Record (often requested by Mill for Sales Commissions): _____				
FABRIC INFORMATION				
1. Fabric Name (series/style#): _____				
Fabric color name and description (including specifically designed): _____				
2. Mill/Manufacturer name: _____		Mill phone#: _____		
Website address (if available): _____				
3. Specified fabric's country of origin (if available): _____				
4. Fabric Specification/data sheet (if available please upload and disregard step 5 Attached?) ☐ Yes, skip Step #5. ☒ No, complete Step #5.				
5. Fabric content (% Cotton, % Polyester, etc.): _____				
Fabric Width: _____		Pattern Repeat: Warp _____ Fill _____		
Railroaded? ☐ Yes ☒ No FR Chemical? ☐ Yes ☒ No				
FABRIC APPLICATION INFORMATION				
Chair Model	Qty.	Multi Fabric	Special instructions for CS and buyer	Special instruction (e.g. reverse side, off direction/railroad pattern, sealed seam, moisture barrier etc.)
		Yes ☐ (Drawing attached) No ☒		Sealed seam: Yes ☐ No ☒ Off Direction/rail road the pattern: Yes ☐ No ☒ Moisture barrier: Yes ☐ No ☒ Inside out: Yes ☐ No ☒ Other options: Yes ☐ No ☒
FABRIC DIRECTION			☒ New fabric request Attach fabric sample (12"x width of fabric roll) in correct direction and side ☐ Previously approved fabric: ☐ Previous Global Approval/order # _____ Attach textile sample (8"x8" swatch) in correct direction and side	
 * Please click on the image above to select the direction for the fabrics for the seat and back.			☐ CANADIAN AND INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMER Mail to: Fabric Coordinator, 596 Supertest Road, Toronto, Ontario, M3J 2M6 ☐ USA CUSTOMER Mail to: Customer Service Rep., 17 W Row Rd # 3116, Marlton, NJ 08053, USA	
GLOBAL UPHOLSTERY AUTHORIZATION (To be filled by Global Upholstery)				
Global Approval # _____		Fabric yard (required for the order) _____		Fabric code _____
Signature _____		Print Name _____		Date _____
Comment: _____				
COM ** Customer's Own Material Once approval is done, send the specified fabric amount for order to: 596 Supertest Road, Toronto, Ontario, M3J 2M6				
PS: 1. Global Upholstery cannot be responsible for fabric received without the Approval/ Acknowledgement #. 2. Global requires MID# and Country of Origin for fabric supplied by customer from Mill to complete the order and for future references.				
Submit		Exit		

This illustrated list price book has been designed to facilitate fast reference and easy use. Products are categorized into "seating", "desks", "files", "panels" or "tables" and are listed numerically within their categories. The line drawings match actual photographs (where possible) to aid in instant recognition of the total range within a series.

Sales of Global Furniture Group ("Global") products are made only on Global's standard Terms and Conditions of sale which are contained in this list price book. The "Purchaser" in these Terms and Conditions shall refer to Dealers and those who originally purchase directly from Global for use or re-sale. These standard Terms and Conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a separately written document signed by Global's authorized personnel at its head office in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Any term or condition contained in any purchase order or other form used by the Purchaser to order goods (including standard, printed language) which is different from, in addition to, or in any way inconsistent with Global's standard Terms and Conditions shall be of no force or effect whatsoever.

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this list price book are based on the latest product information available at time of publication. Global reserves the right to make changes at any time and without prior notice to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

Description

Each product shown or described in this list price book is standard Global product. Available options are noted at the beginning of each series. Available options may require additional delivery time and cost, and may affect the warranty given. Sizes and weights shown are approximate and are subject to slight changes from time to time.

Prices and Payment

The prices shown in this list price book as well as those quoted by Global, are in Canadian dollars for orders shipped to destinations in Canada.

If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Global shall reserve the right to use published list prices effective at time of shipment.

Orders are invoiced at time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice unless otherwise stated. The Purchaser agrees that Global shall reserve the right to enforce a charge amounting to 1.5% per month (18% per year) on invoices outstanding more than 30 days.

If the Purchaser's most recent annual net volume is less than \$5,000, Global may suggest payment be made in advance.

All orders are subject to the Purchaser complying with Global's prevailing credit policy.

Any products sold by Global shall remain the property of Global until fully paid.

Prices are suggested list prices only and are subject to change without notice. Global will, however, attempt to keep the Purchasers up-to-date on all developments including price changes.

Taxes

All prices shown in this list price book are exclusive of sales, use, excise, HST and other applicable taxes and duties which may be the Purchaser's responsibility as per the invoice issued by Global. If the Purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the Purchaser's responsibility to furnish Global with an appropriate exemption certificate at time of order.

Ordering Information

Global requires that all orders be submitted in writing and will be acknowledged on Global's acknowledgement forms governing the transaction.

The details appearing on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped and the approximate shipping date. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information in the acknowledgment is correct. In the event of an error, the Purchaser must notify their Global Customer Service representative immediately by telephone followed by written confirmation. Shipping dates are assigned to orders based on the items having the longest manufacturing lead time (unless instructed to partial ship).

At time of order, please provide the following information:

1. Account number (if possible)
2. PO number
3. "Bill to" and/or "Ship to" and name and address
4. Complete model number and selected options including textiles/finishes
5. Special instructions and tag information
6. Shipping instructions, please indicate:
 - a. pick up
 - b. Global trailer program
 - c. common carrier, provide name of carrier, your account number
7. Special quote (SQ) # or MTM # (if applicable)
8. Customer's Own Material (COM), Global Purchased Material (GPM), Customer's Own Leather (COL), see below.
9. For specials and custom quoted product, please indicate the custom quote # on your PO. If changes are made to the quote a new quote must be issued prior to submitting the order. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information on the quote is correct. Global will not be responsible for wrong product due to errors in the quote.

The above points will be checked by Global for accuracy. Global will process orders using the codes provided by the Purchaser. Price discrepancy is the responsibility of the Purchaser. The Purchaser must notify Global prior to invoicing.

The Purchaser is responsible for providing correct information at time of order. If no option(s) are selected the system will default to standard feature(s). Orders with missing/incorrect information (finish, etc.) will be put on hold until all information is complete. Orders will be scheduled for manufacturing upon receipt of complete information.

Changes and Cancellations

After the date of Global's acknowledgment of the Purchaser's order, the order may not be changed or cancelled by the Purchaser without the written consent of Global. Orders for products upholstered in "special order textiles" (GPM) cannot be cancelled once material has been purchased. Special order items, COM and textile-covered items already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances. Textile-covered items are considered to be in production once the textile is scheduled for cutting. Other standard items already in production are subject to a minimum 35% cancellation charge.

Errors and Omissions

All quotations, acknowledgements and invoices are subject to corrections for any errors and omissions.

Casters

The list price book specifies the caster which comes standard with each chair model. Most chairs are equipped with C1 or C65 casters which are best used on carpeted surfaces. If it is intended to use the product on hard surfaces such as ceramics, concrete, linoleum or hardwood, it is recommended to use different casters. It is the responsibility of the customer to determine the standard caster for a particular product and whether such caster is appropriate for the given application. The Arm and Caster section illustrates the caster options offered by Global and their suggested uses.

FINISHES

Seating Finishes - Painted

Where painted frames are not a standard color, a special quote is required.

Seating Finishes - Wood Stained

A one time setup fee of \$250 net will be applied per order for custom wood staining/color matching requests. This payment will be valid for 5 years from the date it is set up. After 5 years, the \$250 setup fee will apply again. Restrictions may apply. The customer must provide a 3" x 3" color chip/sample.

For application of customer's own wood stain, there will be an upcharge of 10% list price, per unit (in addition to the option upcharge, when applicable). For orders with custom stain unit quantities of 30 or more, the upcharge may be reduced or eliminated. A [Special Product Request](#) must be submitted for a quotation.

Custom Wood Staining

Custom wood staining procedure for wood seating is as follows. Customer provides a sample of the desired wood finish. That sample is sent to Global's Specials Department. Several finished samples will be sent back. The customer/end user will sign off on the samples (keeping one for their records) and return the rest of the samples. Global will not necessarily match the wood species but rather will generate a color that will coordinate with the sample when it is applied to the wood species used in the seating frame.

File Finishes

There is no upcharge on any standard file finish. Any non-standard file finish must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order and may be subject to an upcharge.

9300 Series, 9300 Plus Series, G Series Pedestals can be ordered in non-standard finishes with a 10% upcharge on orders up to and including 10 units. There is no upcharge on orders of 11 units or more.

Please note:

- You can only combine 9300 Series and 9300 Plus Series to meet the 11 unit minimum.

An upcharge of 10% will apply to Metallic, Mica and any non-standard White finishes regardless of the number of units ordered.

Wood Veneer Finishes

Because the distinctive characteristics and the nature of wood products cause variations, exact matches are not always possible. Global will not be held responsible if the finishes cannot be matched.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Use of COM must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. Please submit the Authorization Request Form. Photocopy and use this form as often as necessary. The customer must provide a 12" x 12" textile sample and advise how the textile is to be applied and quantity of textile being sent. **Textile yardage requirement will be advised by the factory, and additional yardage may be required if pattern requires matching.** Upon approval from Global, send textile to the COM Department at: 596 Supertest Road, Toronto ON, M3J 2M5. Send to the address provided on shipping document upon approval from Global. If COM is difficult to apply or if product is required to be modified, extra charges will apply. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if COM is inadequate for any reason. COM must be shipped freight and duties paid if applicable to our factory. Such shipment must be fully identified with the Purchaser's order number, and the item for which the material is intended. Performance of COM when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the Purchaser. Global's standard product warranty shall not apply to COM.

COM price is the lowest published price/grade for the series. The published yardage requirement for COM orders is approximate and shown beside each item in the list price book. The yardage shown there is based on the textile requirements for cutting and sewing a single chair in a plain patterned textile. For textiles with a pattern repeat or for COM orders involving 10 or more chairs, please consult with Customer Service for recalculation of the yardage requirements as this may significantly change the textile requirement.

Textile Grading

All products are priced according to their standard textile grade. Lower grade textiles may be available but at the same price as standard textile grade. See Textiles and Finishes section for graded textiles.

Combining two grades of textiles may result in a revised grade. Please refer to "Two Grades Combination Chart" in the Textiles and Finishes section. For more than two textiles a special quotation is required.

Global Purchased Material, Customer Specified (GPM)

Global may purchase material specified by the customer. Use of GPM must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. If it is difficult to apply or if product is required to be modified, extra charges will apply. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if GPM is inadequate for any reason. Performance of GPM when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the textile vendor. Global's standard warranty will not apply to GPM materials.

Customer's Own Leather (COL)

Not all seating can be upholstered in leather. Please consult series notes for availability. COL price is the lowest published grade for the series (leather or fabric).

Upholstery Coverings

Slight variations in color may occur between dye lots. Although Global attempts to minimize these variances, they do occur and must be accepted as normal and will not be considered defects.

Leather is a Natural Product

Natural variations occur in the color, grain and texture of leather. As a result, a degree of variation should be expected. As leather is used it develops a patina. Its color changes slightly, it will get marked and it will stretch and pull, these are the hallmarks of genuine leather and are not considered defects.

Yardage

Required yardage (yd) is based on unmatched materials with widths of 54" for seating, 63" for panels.

Arms

A wide selection of arms are available for some series. See Arm Chart in the Seating list price book.

Weight

In the Seating list price book, weight is provided for both unit weight and carton weight. In the Desking + Tables and Metal Filing + Storage list price books, carton weight is provided.

Delays

Global's order acknowledgment will state a shipping date which is Global's best estimate at the time the order is acknowledged. However, Global shall not incur any obligation or liability to the Purchaser for failure to ship by specified date unless Global has agreed to an unequivocal shipping date in a separately signed written document executed by its authorized personnel at its head office. In addition, Global will not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to perform all or any part of the agreement between the parties with respect to the goods shown on the face of the order acknowledgement where such delay, failure, loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, delay or default in transportation, strike disputes among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, delay or inability in obtaining materials and facilities, fire, flood, act of God or any cause not within the reasonable control of Global.

Free on Board (FOB)

FOB point is Global's Factory, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Courier Type Shipments

This symbol is used to indicate that the adjacent product can be sent by courier type shipments, such as Federal Express, Purolator, CanPar and UPS.

Shipping

The Purchaser must select, at time of order, one of two methods of freight payment. Global will make no end-user shipments unless special arrangements have been made.

1. FOB point of shipment, freight collect - pick up and common carrier.
2. FOB point of shipment, freight prepaid and invoiced to the Purchaser - Global Trailer Program.

All deliveries are dock to dock.

Service

Service requests are normally the responsibility of Global's authorized Dealers. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to Global's Customer Service Department.

Global/Express (Canada)

Tel: (905) 660-5101 or 1-800-567-8901

Fax: (905) 660-4759 or 1-800-375-5134

Global International

Tel: (416) 661-3660

Fax: (416) 661-661-0983 or 1-877-585-5579

Returns

No returns of goods will be accepted without written consent and shipping instruction from Global. A minimum re-stocking charge of 35% is made on all authorized returns for credit or refund, provided goods are received by Global in the condition in which they left the factory. This may increase depending on the type of product. Global's Return Goods Authorization (RGA) numbers must appear prominently on all authorized returns. Global will not be responsible for return freight costs. No credit will be given if goods cannot be reused as new. Special order items, non-stock items and COM products are in no event subject to return. All returns must be approved and authorized in writing by Global Customer Service. Global reserves the right to refuse delivery of any unauthorized returns.

Claims

All goods are sold FOB plant or Global Distribution Center. Global is not responsible for damage which occurs in transit (or in storage). The carrier signs for all goods received in apparently good order. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier for losses or damage to the product occurring during transit, including concealed damage.

Any claims made against Global for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the Purchaser, in writing, within 15 working days after any delivery. Failure by the Purchaser to make any claim against Global within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

Suspension

In the event that the Purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Global, or in the event the Purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Global, Global shall have the right to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods until such time as the default is cured or the Purchaser provides assurance of payment to Global.

Copyright

All catalogs, photographs, drawings, list price books and other printed materials are protected by copyright. All rights reserved.

Trademarks

All trademarks are owned by Global Furniture Group other than OBUSFORME™ which is owned by OBUSFORME LTD CO., a division of Homematics Inc., MOR-CARE which is owned by MORBERN INC, Perma-Mesh which is the property of J.B. Research Inc. SCHUKRA™ which is owned by SCHUKRA MANUFACTURING INC. OBUSFORME® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSFORME LTD CO.

Designs and Patents

Many of the products produced by Global are protected by design registrations, design patents and/or patents. Design and specifications are subject to change, discontinuance or additions without notice.

For a full listing of issued trademarks, please visit globalfurnituregroup.com.

Cubic Measure

The stated volume is an approximate cubic foot measure that may be used to calculate freight costs. The figure shown is the total shipping volume of a unit (e.g. if a part is sent in 2 cartons the volume indicated reflects both cartons together) and is subject to change without notice. It is most economical to purchase the specified number per carton.

Combined Shipments

Global will make every effort to combine shipments and orders on written request. However, Global cannot be held responsible where such requests are not complied with.

Offer of Sale

Possession of this list price book or any other literature shall not imply the company's willingness to sell to the holder and shall not be construed as a direct offer of sale.

If a conflict arises between: (i) prices found in software support packages furnished to the customer by Global or by any other source on behalf of Global; and (ii) Global's current pricing found on Global's website, then the most current shall prevail.

Testing Qualifications

Many Global products pass or exceed the most stringent industry testing standards.

Disclaimer

Metric dimensions are provided for seating products for reference only. In the event that there is a discrepancy between imperial measurements and metric measurements, imperial measurements shall prevail. Prices shown are current manufacturer's suggested list prices at time of printing. Updated pricing is available on Global's website. All applicable taxes are extra. Descriptions, specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions are subject to correction.

Fire Rating

The state of California recently repealed CAL TB133, but requests for it may still occur until local fire codes are updated and/or a national standard is declared. Global will no longer test products to meet CAL TB133.

The industry is supporting the adoption of CAL TB117-2013 as the accepted fire standard and will be what Global can support. CAL TB117 outlines performance standards and methods for testing the smolder resistance of cover textiles, barrier materials, filing materials and decking materials used in upholstered furniture. This is done by a "cigarette test".

CAL TB117-2013 does not require a fire blocker or any additional components to achieve the rating. All Global foams and textiles (carded & GPM) meet CAL TB117-2013 requirements without any harmful chemicals. Global can provide third party CAL TB117-2013 certifications upon request for any textile or foam by model.

Often the Fire Marshal will request 'NFPA 261', however, this is not a test required by our industry or provided by Global. CAL TB117-2013 is the equivalent and can be accepted at the discretion of the Fire Marshal.

WARNING - SEATING PRODUCTS**TO PREVENT PRODUCT FAILURE AND POSSIBLE INJURY:**

Ensure that the appropriate selection is made for the intended use of the chair including user's weight. Some chairs are not recommended for users above a certain weight. Frequently inspect the chair for visible cracks and tighten all screws, bolts and adjustable knobs. If the chair is damaged or unstable, immediately remove it from service.

Any information or suggestions concerning applications, specifications or compliances with codes and standards is provided solely for your convenient reference and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Global disclaims any legal responsibility. The user must verify and test the suitability of any information or products for his specific application. Global reserves the right to change the Terms and Conditions in the list price book without notice.

This list price book is effective as of January 2025.

For periodic updates, please check the PDF at globalfurnituregroup.com. After login, select Resources then Price Lists. From here you will have the option to select either the Seating, Desking + Tables or Metal Filing + Storage price list books. Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original Purchaser.

Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original Purchaser.

Global will repair or replace, at Global's option, as the sole remedy for any defect covered by the warranty. The warranty applies to products manufactured after March 22, 2016.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

General Commercial Seating

Global's warranty for general commercial seating covers all chair components including pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats, backs and other structural components. The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

Exceptions to the warranty for general commercial seating are as follows:

- Foam, upholstery, textiles (as sampled on Global branded and textile program cards), mesh material and electrical devices, are warranted for five (5) years. Novaro leather is warranted for year (1) year.
- Control mechanisms are warranted for twelve (12) years
- Heavy duty seating and light use seating are not defined as General commercial seating (see below for warranty exceptions)

Heavy Duty Seating

Global offers products designed for multiple shift applications (24 hours a day / 7 days a week) and larger individuals weighing up to 350, 400, 500 and/or 600 lbs. (depending on series and/or model). Global warrants these products for twelve (12) years to the original Purchaser. All components (including control mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats/backs, etc.) are covered for 24/7 applications under the warranty. The exceptions are foam, upholstery and textiles, which are covered for five (5) years. Fabric or upholstery material on these products must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile portion of the warranty to apply. Heavy duty product series that apply under this warranty can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the list price book.

Light Use Seating

Global offers light use seating that is warranted for ten (10) years for the original Purchaser. The warranty covers all components (frames, glides and arms). The foam/textiles are warranted for five (5) years. The warranty on these light use series is for an eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users up to 200 lbs. Light use product series that apply under this warranty currently consists of the Key series.

Outdoor Furniture

Global offers products designed for use indoors or outdoors. Global warrants these products for three (3) years to the original purchaser. This warranty applies to single shift (eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week) for users weighing up to 275 pounds, unless noted otherwise. Outdoor furniture must be stored indoors during inclement or extreme weather such as extreme cold, extreme heat, or excessive wind.

Exceptions to the warranty for indoor/outdoor furniture is as follows:

- Only Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile program materials expressly identified for outdoor application are covered for three (3) years when used outdoors.

Seating Warranty Summary

Seating Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Use Time For Warranty Coverage	Exceptions
General commercial seating	lifetime	8 hours/5 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles/mesh/electrical devices - 5 years control mechanisms - 12 years
Heavy duty seating	12 years	24 hours/7 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles - 5 years
Light use seating	10 years	8 hours/5 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles - 5 years
Indoor + outdoor furniture	3 years	8 hours/5 days per week	outdoor use textiles - 3 years

- Global's warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:**
- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
 - Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
 - Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
 - Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
 - Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
 - The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
 - Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
 - Color fastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
 - Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
 - Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
 - Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
 - Products used for rental purposes
 - Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
 - Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Global's warranty does not cover the costs of transportation or labor. Repair or replacement will be at Global's discretion.

Textiles

Global warrants Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile programs inclusive of fabrics, vinyls and leather products for five (5) years, with the exception of Novaro leather, which has a one (1) year warranty. Global does not warrant COM (Customer's Own Material) or graded-in materials (non-carded) that are purchased by Global for a customer. For graded-in or COM products, please contact the textile supplier for performance information and warranty details. Please refer to our website at globalfurnituregroup.com for detailed information on cleaning and disinfecting procedures. Improper usage of disinfecting/cleaning products may void the warranty.

Global textiles and finishes are updated periodically to meet the demand and trends of the market. As a result, some textiles and finishes may be discontinued by Global or the manufacturer. In the event that a textile or finish is discontinued, Global will make every reasonable effort to provide an alternative product(s) of comparable function.

INDEX

1004.....	126	1907.....	69	2194WS.....	200	3140-3.....	52	3767.....	22	5474-HP.....	227
1005.....	126	1908.....	69	2195C.....	201	3141-3.....	52	3870.....	310	5474-LP.....	227
1010.....	127	1909.....	69	2195WS.....	200	3212.....	36	3871.....	311	5474-VV.....	227
1011.....	127	1950-3.....	99	2197.....	202	3212-50.....	348	3878.....	316	5475-HP.....	228
1014.....	127	1950-4.....	99	2198C.....	201	3217.....	36	3879.....	316	5475-LP.....	228
1015.....	127	1951-3.....	99	2198WS.....	201	3217-50.....	348	3880.....	316	5475-VV.....	228
1105.....	143	1951-4.....	100	2199C.....	201	3254.....	36	3881L.....	317	5476-HP.....	228
1110.....	143	1953.....	100	2199WS.....	201	3254-50.....	348	3881R.....	317	5476-LP.....	228
1170-3.....	38	2073APP.....	78	2241.....	342	3255.....	37	3882.....	317	5476-VV.....	228
1170-8.....	38	2073APU.....	78	2243.....	342	3255-50.....	349	3883.....	317	5477-HP.....	228
1171-3.....	38	2073AUU.....	78	2311.....	70	3256-50.....	349	3884.....	317	5477-LP.....	228
1171-5.....	38	2073NPP.....	79	2312.....	70	3257-50.....	349	3885.....	315	5477-VV.....	228
1171-6.....	39	2073NPU.....	79	2314.....	70	3275.....	37	3991.....	20	5481.....	228
1171-8.....	39	2073NUU.....	79	2315.....	70	3278.....	37	3992.....	20	5481-CP.....	228
1172-5.....	39	2074APP.....	79	2317.....	71	3278-50.....	349	3993.....	20	5481-MP.....	228
1172-6.....	39	2074APU.....	79	2330.....	108	3288.....	37	4075.....	146	5482.....	229
1175.....	39	2074AUU.....	79	2331.....	108	3288-50.....	349	4076.....	146	5482-CP.....	229
1177-5.....	40	2074NPP.....	79	2340-3.....	108	3360.....	317	4077.....	115	5482-MP.....	229
1178-5.....	40	2074NPU.....	80	2341-3.....	108	3361.....	308	4078.....	115	5483.....	229
1190-3.....	40	2074NUU.....	80	2341-6.....	109	3361B.....	313	4411.....	60	5483-CP.....	229
1191-3.....	40	2075APP.....	194	2343-6.....	109	3361L.....	312	4430.....	60	5483-MP.....	229
1220-3.....	23	2075APPT.....	194	2400-18.....	24	3361NA.....	313	4432.....	60	5484-HP.....	229
1221-3.....	23	2075APU.....	194	2409.....	24	3361R.....	312	4560.....	26	5484-LP.....	229
1240-0.....	61	2075APUT.....	195	2424.....	24, 323	3362.....	309	4561.....	26	5484-VV.....	229
1240-2.....	61	2075AUU.....	194	2424-18.....	24, 323	3363.....	309	4565.....	26	5485-HP.....	230
1240-3.....	61	2075AUUT.....	195	2512-3.....	332	3363B.....	313	4570-3.....	27	5485-LP.....	230
1240P-0.....	61	2075BRAPP.....	195	2526.....	331	3363L.....	313	4571-3.....	27	5485-VV.....	230
1240P-3.....	61	2075BRNPP.....	195	2527.....	331	3363NA.....	313	5080-0.....	88	5486-HP.....	230
1241-0.....	62	2075BRNPPT.....	196	2660-0.....	46	3363R.....	313	5080-3.....	88	5486-LP.....	230
1241-2.....	62	2075BRNPU.....	196	2660-3.....	46	3365.....	124	5080-4.....	88	5486-VV.....	230
1241-3.....	62	2075BRNPUT.....	196	2660-4.....	47	3365C.....	124	5081-0.....	89	5487-HP.....	230
1241P-0.....	62	2075BRNUU.....	196	2660-8.....	47	3366.....	310	5081-3.....	89	5487-LP.....	230
1241P-3.....	62	2075BRNUUT.....	196	2661-0.....	47	3367.....	310	5081-4.....	89	5487-VV.....	230
1246.....	62	2075BSAPP.....	196	2661-3.....	47	3368.....	310	5090-4.....	89	5540.....	28
1247.....	62	2075BSAPU.....	196	2661-4.....	47	3369.....	124	5090-4PB.....	89	5540NA.....	28
1251-0.....	326	2075BSAUU.....	196	2661-8.....	47	3371.....	300	5091-4.....	90	5541.....	29
1251-3.....	327	2075BSNPP.....	197	2661P-3.....	47	3371C.....	300	5091-4PB.....	90	5541NA.....	29
1251-8.....	327	2075BSNPU.....	197	2661P-8.....	48	3371CLTL.....	301	5092.....	90	5545AM.....	142
1252-0.....	327	2075BSNUU.....	197	2662-0.....	48	3371CTRL.....	301	5225.....	74	5545AMC.....	142
1252-3.....	327	2075CSAPP.....	193, 197	2662-3.....	48	3371LTL.....	300	5226.....	74	5545NM.....	142
1252-8.....	327	2075CSAPU.....	197	2662-4.....	48	3371RTL.....	300	5227.....	75	5545NMC.....	142
1253-0.....	328	2075CSAUU.....	197	2662-6.....	48	3372.....	301	5228.....	75	5546.....	29
1253-3.....	328	2075CSNPP.....	197	2662P-3.....	48	3372C.....	301	5233.....	74, 199	5546NA.....	29
1253-8.....	328	2075CSNPU.....	198	2662P-8.....	48	3372CLTL.....	301	5330-2.....	83	5940.....	150
1254-0.....	328	2075CSNUU.....	198	2663-6.....	49	3372CTRL.....	301	5330-4.....	83	5940C.....	150
1254-3.....	328	2075NPP.....	194	2664-6.....	49	3372LTL.....	301	5331-2.....	84	5941.....	150
1254-8.....	329	2075NPPT.....	195	2665-6.....	49	3372RTL.....	301	5331-4.....	84	5941C.....	151
1255-0.....	329	2075NPU.....	194	2670-2.....	33	3373.....	302	5332.....	84	5942.....	151
1255-3.....	329	2075NPUT.....	195	2671-2.....	34	3374.....	302	5332C.....	84	5942C.....	151
1255-8.....	329	2075NUU.....	194	2671-4.....	34	3400.....	302	5333-3.....	85	5943.....	151
1256-0.....	329	2075NUUT.....	195	2671-4PB.....	34	3401.....	302	5333-4.....	85	5944.....	151
1256-3.....	330	2076APP.....	198	2672-6.....	34	3402.....	302	5335.....	84	5945.....	152
1256-8.....	330	2076APU.....	198	2672P-2.....	34	3431.....	309	5336-1.....	85	5950.....	152
1260-0.....	63	2076AUU.....	198	2676-2.....	34	3431L.....	314	5336-3.....	86	5950C.....	152
1260-3.....	63	2076NPP.....	198	2676-4.....	35	3431NA.....	314	5336-4.....	86	5951.....	152
1260P-0.....	63	2076NPU.....	193, 198	2677-2.....	35	3431R.....	314	5336-5.....	86	5951C.....	152
1260P-3.....	63	2076NUU.....	198	2677-4.....	35	3432.....	309	5336-6.....	86	5952.....	153
1261-0.....	63	2085.....	199	2678-6.....	35	3433.....	309	5337-5.....	86	5952C.....	153
1261-3.....	63	2105.....	130	2736.....	42	3433L.....	314	5337-6.....	87	5953.....	153
1261P-0.....	63	2108.....	130	2736MB.....	42	3433NA.....	314	5338-6.....	87	5954.....	153
1261P-3.....	63	2109.....	130	2737.....	42	3433R.....	314	5339-6.....	87	5955.....	153
1871.....	66	2121.....	154	2738.....	42	3434B.....	314	5450-3.....	96	6007.....	32
1872.....	66	2122.....	154	2738MB.....	43	3435B.....	315	5450-4.....	96	6070.....	53
1874.....	67	2125WS.....	175, 203, 210	2739.....	43	3481.....	260	5450-6.....	96	6070NA.....	54
1876.....	67	2131.....	154	2748.....	43	3482.....	260	5450-8.....	97	6071.....	54
1877.....	67	2151.....	147	2748MB.....	43	3483.....	260	5451-0.....	97	6071NA.....	54
1879.....	67	2152.....	147	2749.....	43	3650-3.....	95	5451-3.....	97	6072.....	54
1888.....	170	2155.....	147	2811-8.....	256	3650-8.....	95	5451-4.....	97	6072NA.....	54
1889.....	170	2156.....	147	2813.....	256	3651-3.....	95	5457-6.....	97	6073.....	54
1890.....	170	2171C.....	128	2814.....	256	3651-8.....	95	5458-6.....	98	6073NA.....	55
1896.....	67	2171WS.....	128	2850-3.....	21	3670-3.....	25	5471.....	226	6074.....	55
1897.....	68	2172C.....	129	2851-3.....	21	3671-3.....	25	5471-CP.....	226	6074NA.....	55
1898.....	171	2172WS.....	128	2852-3.....	21	3720.....	91	5471-MP.....	226	6075.....	55
1899.....	171	2173WS.....	129	3112.....	41	3722.....	91	5472.....	227	6075NA.....	55
1900.....	171	2174WS.....	129	3117.....	41	3722C.....	91	5472-CP.....	227	6076.....	55
1901.....	68	2176.....	129			3732.....	91	5472-MP.....	227	6076NA.....	56
1902.....	68	2180.....	129, 202			3742.....	92	5473.....	227	6077.....	56
1903.....	68	2188.....	202			3760.....	92	5473-CP.....	227	6077NA.....	56
1906.....	68	2194C.....	200			3766.....	92	5473-MP.....	227	6321-0.....	101

6321-3	102	6402PB	58	6525WS	183	6692	121, 137	6905	176	7718	272
6321-4	102	6403	58	6526	183	6693	122, 137	6906	176	7725	272
6321-6	102	6403PB	58	6537	187	6697	122, 138	6907	176	7726	272
6321-8	102	6410	58	6537MB	187	6698	122, 138	6909	176	7727	272
6322-0	102	6411	58	6538	187	6710	161	6930	123, 177	7728	273
6322-3	103	6412	59	6538MB	187	6710BS	162	6931	123, 177	7729	273
6322-4	103	6413	59	6539	187	6710CS	162	6941	77	7730	273
6322-4PB	103	6460	51	6539TRPB	188	6711	161	6942	77	7731	273
6322-6	103	6461	51	6558	183	6711BS	162	6960	158	7732	273
6322-8	103	6461PB	51	6558CS	184	6711CS	163	6961	158	7733	274
6323-6	103	6462	51	6558CSMB	184	6712	162	6962	159	7734	274
6324	204	6462PB	51	6558MB	183	6712BS	163	6963	159	7735	274
6324C	205	6500A2	117	6559	184	6712CS	163	6969	160	7736	274
6325	205	6500A3	117	6559CS	184	6713	162	6970	160	7737	274
6325C	205	6500A4	117	6559CSMB	184	6713BS	163	7331	31	7738	275
6327-6	104	6500A8	117	6559MB	184	6713CS	163	7332	31	7739	275
6328-6	104	6500A9	117	6561	184	6714	164	7333	31	7740	275
6331-0	104	6500BD	118	6561CS	184	6715	164	7336	31	7741	275
6331-0MO	104	6500BR	180	6563	185	6717	122, 164	7336NA	31	7742	275
6331-3	104	6500S2	118	6563CS	185	6719	122, 164	7472-3	93	7743	276, 299
6331-3MO	104	6500S3	118	6563CSMB	185	6720	138	7482-3	94	7745	276, 299
6331-4	104	6500S4	118	6563MB	185	6721	138	7492-3	94	7746	276
6331-4MO	104	6501	120, 178	6564	185	6721PB	138	7497-7NA	94	7747	276
6331-6	105	6502	120, 179	6564CS	185	6722	139	7701	264	7748	276
6331-6MO	105	6503	120, 179	6564CSMB	185	6723	139	7701L	264	7786	276
6331-8	105	6504	120, 179	6564MB	185	6727	139	7701NA	264	7787	276
6331-8MO	105	6505	121, 179	6565	185	6728	139	7701R	264	7788	276
6332-0	105	6506	121, 179	6565CS	186	6730	139	7702	264	7862	231
6332-0MO	105	6507	118, 119	6567	188	6731	140	7702L	264	7867	223
6332-3	105	6508	180	6568	188	6732	140	7702NA	265	7870	223
6332-3MO	105	6508MB	180	6568MB	188	6733	140	7702R	264	7870L	223
6332-4	105	6508T	180	6569	188	6737	140	7703	265	7870R	223
6332-4MO	105	6508TMB	180	6573	186	6738	140	7703L	265	7871	223
6332-6	106	6508TWS	180	6573MB	186	6741	165	7703NA	265	7872	224
6332-6MO	106	6508TWSMB	180	6574	186	6743	165	7703R	265	7873	224
6332-8	106	6508WS	180	6574MB	186	6743TL	165	7704	265	7874	224
6332-8MO	106	6508WSMB	180	6575	186	6743TR	165	7704L	266	7874FS	224
6333-6	106	6509	180	6577	186	6750	112	7704NA	266	7875	231
6333-6MO	106	6509MB	180	6577MB	186	6751	112	7704R	266	7875LTL	232
6334	205	6509T	180	6578	187	6752	112	7705	266	7875RTL	232
6334C	205	6509TMB	180	6578MB	187	6753	113	7705L	266	7876	232
6334CMO	205	6509TWS	180	6579	187	6754	113	7705NA	266	7877	232
6334MO	205	6509TWSMB	180	6591B	119	6755	113	7705R	266	7879	233
6335	206	6509WS	180	6620	132	6756	113, 192	7706	267	7885	233
6335C	206	6509WSMB	180	6621	132	6761-4	81	7706L	267	7886	233
6335CMO	206	6511	181	6621G	132	6761-8	81	7706NA	267	7887	233
6335MO	206	6511T	181	6621P	132	6762-6	189	7706R	267	7888	233
6337-6	106	6511WS	181	6621TL	132	6763-6	190	7707	267	7889	234
6337-6MO	106	6513	181	6621TLP	132	6764	190	7707L	267	7890L	234
6338-6	106	6513MB	181	6621TR	132	6764C	190	7707NA	268	7890R	234
6338-6MO	106	6513WS	181	6621TRP	132	6764FC	190	7707R	267	7891L	234
6339	107, 334	6513WSMB	181	6622	133	6765	190	7708	268	7891R	234
6340	119, 206	6514	181	6623	133	6765C	191	7708L	268	7892	232, 235
6340L	119	6514MB	181	6623G	133	6765FC	191	7708NA	268	7893	234
6341	119, 206	6514WS	181	6623P	133	6766-4	82	7708R	268	7894	234
6342	119, 206	6514WSMB	181	6623TL	133	6766-8	82	7709	268	7895	232
6342L	119	6515	181	6623TR	133	6767-6	191	7709L	269	7896	232
6343	120, 207	6515WS	181	6624	133	6768-6	191	7709NA	269	7897	233
6343L	120	6517WS	182	6626	134, 164	6775	144	7709R	269	7901L	234
6350	207	6518	182	6627	134	6776	144	7710L	269	7901R	234
6351	207	6518MB	182	6628	134	6777	145	7710NA	269	8016	247
6352	207	6518WS	182	6628G	134	6778	145	7710R	269	8016F	247
6353	207	6518WSMB	182	6628P	134	6780	113	7711L	269	8016P	247
6360	208	6519	182	6630	134	6781	114	7711NA	270	8016PF	247
6360MO	208	6519MB	182	6631	135	6785	114	7711R	269	8021	246
6361	208	6519WS	182	6632	135	6786	114	7712L	270	8021P	246
6362	208	6519WSMB	182	6633	135	6790	192	7712NA	270	8022	246
6362MO	208	6521	182	6637	135	6791	192	7712R	270	8022P	246
6363	208	6521WS	182	6638	135	6900	174	7713L	270	8023	245
6363MO	208	6522	125, 183, 199	6656	210	6900C	174	7713NA	270	8023F	245
6364-6LPB	209	6523	182	6657	210	6901	175	7713R	270	8023P	245
6364-6PB	208	6523MB	182	6660	136	6901C	175	7714L	271	8023PF	245
6364-6RPB	209	6523WS	182	6661	136	6901CTL	175	7714NA	271	8024	246
6374-6LPB	209	6523WSMB	182	6662	136	6901CTR	175	7714R	271	8024F	246
6374-6PB	209	6524	183	6663	136	6901TL	175	7715L	271	8024P	246
6374-6RPB	209	6524MB	183	6667	136	6901TR	175	7715NA	271	8024PF	246
6400	57	6524WS	183	6668	137	6902	175	7715R	271	8025	247
6401	57	6524WSMB	183	6690	121, 137	6903	175	7716	271	8025F	247
6402	58	6525	183	6691	121, 137	6904	176	7717	272	8025P	247

8025PF.....	247	8041R3016I.....	252	8456.....	72	9751L.....	215	R5BSAPP.....	169	R27810L.....	284
8026.....	245	8041R3016IK.....	252	8456NA.....	73	9751NA.....	216	R5BSAPU.....	169	R27810R.....	284
8026S.....	245	8041R3016ISF.....	252	8456S.....	72	9751R.....	215	R5BSNPP.....	169	R27811.....	285
8027.....	248	8041R3016ISK.....	252	8456SNA.....	73	9752.....	216	R5BSNPU.....	169	R27811B.....	285
8027F.....	248	8041R3016W.....	252	8457.....	72	9752L.....	216	R5CSAPP.....	168	R27811L.....	285
8027P.....	248	8041R3016WK.....	252	8457NA.....	73	9752L-OB.....	217	R5CSAPU.....	168	R27811R.....	285
8027PF.....	248	8041R3016WSF.....	252	8457S.....	72	9752NA.....	216	R5CSNPP.....	168	R27812.....	285
8028.....	248	8041R3016WSK.....	252	8457SNA.....	73	9752NAHB42.....	216	R5CSNPU.....	169	R27812B.....	285
8028F.....	248	8042SQ1920I.....	253	8458.....	64	9752NAHB48.....	217	R5NPPC.....	167	R27812L.....	286
8028P.....	248	8042SQ1920IK.....	253	8458NA.....	64	9752NA-OB.....	217	R5NPPG.....	167	R27812R.....	286
8028PF.....	248	8042SQ1920ISF.....	253	8458NAS.....	64	9752-OB.....	217	R5NPUC.....	167	R27815.....	286
8028PH.....	248	8042SQ1920ISK.....	253	8458S.....	64	9752R.....	216	R5NPUG.....	167	R27815L.....	286
8028PHF.....	248	8042SQ2216C.....	253	8459.....	65	9752R-OB.....	217	R6APP.....	167	R27815R.....	286
8029.....	249	8042SQ2216CK.....	253	8459NA.....	65	9753.....	217	R6APU.....	167	R27815S.....	286
8029F.....	249	8042SQ2216CSF.....	253	8459NAS.....	65	9753L.....	218	R6NPP.....	168	R27815SL.....	286
8029P.....	249	8042SQ2216CSK.....	253	8459S.....	65	9753L-OB.....	218	R6NPU.....	168	R27815SR.....	286
8029PF.....	249	8042SQ2216I.....	253	8506-48.....	303	9753NA.....	218	R2770.....	289	R27816.....	286
8029PH.....	249	8042SQ2216IK.....	253	8506-60.....	303	9753NAHB42.....	218	R2771.....	290	R27816L.....	286
8029PHF.....	249	8042SQ2216ISF.....	253	8506-72.....	303	9753NAHB48.....	218	R27801.....	279	R27816R.....	286
8030.....	245	8042SQ2216ISK.....	253	8506-78.....	304	9753NA-OB.....	219	R27801B.....	279	R27816S.....	286
8030F.....	245	8042SQ2216W.....	253	8507-48.....	304	9753-OB.....	218	R27801L.....	279	R27816SL.....	286
8030P.....	245	8042SQ2216WK.....	253	8507-60.....	304	9753R.....	218	R27801R.....	279	R27816SR.....	286
8030PF.....	245	8042SQ2216WSF.....	253	8507-72.....	304	9753R-OB.....	218	R27802.....	279	R27817.....	287
8031.....	245	8042SQ2216WSK.....	253	8507-78.....	304	9754.....	219	R27802B.....	279	R27817L.....	287
8031F.....	245	8042SQ2816C.....	253	8508-48.....	304	9755.....	219	R27802L.....	280	R27817R.....	287
8031P.....	245	8042SQ2816CK.....	253	8508-60.....	305	9757L.....	219	R27802R.....	280	R27817S.....	287
8031PF.....	245	8042SQ2816CSF.....	253	8508-72.....	305	9758R.....	219	R27803.....	280	R27817SL.....	288
8032.....	246	8042SQ2816CSK.....	253	8508-78.....	305	9759.....	219	R27803B.....	280	R27817SR.....	287
8032F.....	246	8042SQ2816I.....	253	8509.....	305	9760.....	219	R27803L.....	280	R27818.....	287
8032P.....	246	8042SQ2816IK.....	253	8520T.....	148	9761.....	220	R27803R.....	280	R27818L.....	287
8032PF.....	246	8042SQ2816ISF.....	253	8521T.....	148	9762.....	220	R27804.....	280	R27818R.....	287
8033.....	247	8042SQ2816ISK.....	253	8522T.....	148	9763.....	220	R27804B.....	281	R27818S.....	287
8033F.....	247	8042SQ2816W.....	253	8525T.....	148	9764.....	216	R27804L.....	281	R27819.....	287
8033P.....	247	8042SQ2816WK.....	253	8526T.....	149	9765.....	220	R27804R.....	281	R27819L.....	288
8033PF.....	247	8042SQ2816WSF.....	253	8621.....	155	9766.....	220	R27804S.....	280	R27819R.....	288
8034.....	247	8042SQ2816WSK.....	253	8621S26.....	155	9767.....	220	R27804SB.....	281	R27819S.....	287
8034F.....	247	8043OV2220I.....	254	8621S30.....	156	9768.....	221	R27804SL.....	281	R27820.....	288
8034P.....	247	8043OV2220IK.....	254	8622.....	155	9769S24.....	221	R27804SR.....	281	R27820L.....	288
8034PF.....	247	8043OV2220ISF.....	254	8622S26.....	155	9769S30.....	221	R27805.....	281	R27820R.....	288
8035.....	248	8043OV2220ISK.....	254	8622S30.....	156	B.....		R27805B.....	281	R27820S.....	288
8035F.....	248	8043OV2616C.....	254	8624.....	155	B2.....	342	R27805L.....	281	R27821.....	288
8035P.....	248	8043OV2616CK.....	254	8624S26.....	156	B4M.....	342	R27805R.....	281	R27821S.....	288
8035PF.....	248	8043OV2616CSF.....	254	8624S30.....	156	B5A.....	342	R27805SB.....	281	R27822.....	288
8036.....	248	8043OV2616I.....	254	8647.....	172	B7A.....	342	R27805SL.....	281	R27822S.....	288
8036F.....	248	8043OV2616IK.....	254	8647P.....	172	C.....		R27805SR.....	281	R27823.....	289
8036P.....	248	8043OV2616ISF.....	254	8648LBNS24.....	173	C1SET.....	340	R27806.....	282	R27823S.....	289
8036PF.....	248	8043OV2616ISK.....	254	8648LBNS30.....	173	C7RSET.....	356	R27806B.....	282	R27824.....	289
8037.....	249	8043OV2616W.....	254	8648LBPS24.....	173	C7SET.....	340	R27806L.....	282	R27824S.....	289
8037F.....	249	8043OV2616WK.....	254	8648LBPS30.....	173	C9RSET.....	340	R27806R.....	282	R27825.....	289
8037P.....	249	8043OV2616WSF.....	254	8648PS24.....	172	C10RSET.....	340, 356	R27806S.....	282	R27825S.....	289
8037PF.....	249	8043OV3116C.....	254	8648PS30.....	173	C10SET.....	340	R27806SB.....	282	R27826.....	289
8037PH.....	249	8043OV3116CK.....	254	8648S24.....	172	C14RSET.....	340	R27806SL.....	282	R27826S.....	289
8037PHF.....	249	8043OV3116CSF.....	254	8648S30.....	173	C65RSET.....	340, 356	R27806SR.....	282	R27831.....	292
8038.....	249	8043OV3116CSK.....	254	8649.....	173	C65SET.....	340	R27807.....	282	R27832.....	292
8038F.....	249	8043OV3116I.....	254	9602-50.....	350	C66RSET.....	340	R27807B.....	282	R27833.....	292
8038P.....	249	8043OV3116IK.....	254	9602-64.....	353	C82SET.....	340	R27807L.....	283	R27834.....	292
8038PF.....	249	8043OV3116ISF.....	254	9604-50.....	350	F.....		R27807R.....	283	R27835.....	292
8038PH.....	249	8043OV3116ISK.....	254	9604-64.....	353	FP15.....	154	R27807S.....	282	R27836.....	293
8038PHF.....	249	8043OV3116W.....	254	9611-50.....	350	I.....		R27807SB.....	282	R27837.....	293
8041R2120I.....	252	8043OV3116WK.....	254	9611-64.....	353	IN30AHB.....	44	R27807SL.....	283	R27838.....	293
8041R2120IK.....	252	8043OV3116WSF.....	254	9612-50.....	350	IN30AMB.....	45	R27807SR.....	283	R27839.....	293
8041R2120ISF.....	252	8043OV3116WSK.....	254	9612-64.....	353	IN30NHB.....	45	R27808.....	283	R27840.....	293
8041R2120ISK.....	252	8051.....	250	9624-50.....	350	IN30NMB.....	45	R27808B.....	283	R27841.....	294
8041R2616C.....	252	8052.....	250	9624-64.....	354	M.....		R27808L.....	283	R27842.....	294
8041R2616CK.....	252	8053.....	250	9632-50.....	350	ML2121.....	257	R27808R.....	283	R27843.....	294
8041R2616CSF.....	252	8054.....	250	9632-64.....	354	ML2326.....	258	R27808S.....	283	R27844.....	294
8041R2616CSK.....	252	8055.....	250	9662-50.....	351	ML2630.....	258	R27808SB.....	283	R27845.....	294
8041R2616I.....	252	8056.....	250	9662-64.....	354	ML2634.....	259	R27808SL.....	283	R27846.....	295
8041R2616IK.....	252	8271.....	306	9663-50.....	351	ML4634.....	259	R27808SR.....	283	R27847.....	295
8041R2616ISF.....	252	8272.....	306	9663-64.....	354	ML6634.....	259	R27809.....	283	R27848.....	295
8041R2616ISK.....	252	8273.....	307	9664-50.....	351	ML8634.....	259	R27809B.....	284	R27849.....	295
8041R2616W.....	252	8274.....	307	9664-64.....	354	ML171724.....	257	R27809L.....	284	R27850.....	295
8041R2616WK.....	252	8275.....	307	9665-50.....	351	ML171730.....	257	R27809R.....	284	R27855.....	297
8041R2616WSF.....	252	8276.....	307	9665-64.....	355	ML171733.....	257	R27809S.....	283	R27856.....	297
8041R2616WSK.....	252	8335T.....	157	9666-50.....	351	R.....		R27809SB.....	284	R27857.....	297
8041R3016C.....	252	8336T.....	157	9666-64.....	355	R5APP.....	166	R27809SL.....	284	R27858.....	297
8041R3016CK.....	252	8433-4.....	255	9667-50.....	352	R5APPG.....	166	R27809SR.....	284	R27859.....	297
8041R3016CSF.....	252	8434.....	255	9667-64.....	355	R5APUC.....	167	R27810.....	284	R27860.....	298
8041R3016CSK.....	252	8437.....	255	9751.....	215	R5APUG.....	167	R27810B.....	284	R27861.....	298

R27862	298	TS3217	319
R27863	298	TS5450-3	321
R27864	298	TS5451-3	322
RDOL	169	TS6321-3	333
S		TS6322-3	333
S2303	346	TS6331-3	334
S2304	346	TS6331-3MO	334
S2314	346	TS6332-3	334
S7862	236	TS6332-3MO	334
S7875	236	TS7331	325
S7875LT	236	TS7332	325
S7875RT	236	TS7333	325
S7876	237		
S7876LRT	237		
S7876LT	237		
S7876RT	237		
S7877	238		
S7877LRT	238		
S7877LT	238		
S7877RT	238		
S7879	240		
S7884	239		
S7884L	240		
S7884NA	239		
S7884R	240		
S7890L	238		
S7890LLT	238		
S7890R	238		
S7890RRT	238		
S7891L	239		
S7891LLT	239		
S7891R	239		
S7891RRT	239		
S7893	240		
S7894	240		
S7895	236		
S7896	237		
S7897	239		
S7901L	236		
S7901LLT	237		
S7901R	236		
S7901RRT	237		
S7902	241		
S7902L	241		
S7902LLT	241		
S7902LRT	242		
S7902LT	241		
S7902NA	241		
S7902R	241		
S7902RRT	241		
S7902RT	241		
S7904	242		
S7904L	242		
S7904NA	242		
S7904R	242		
S7905	240		
S7911	242		
S7912	243		
S7913	243		
S7915	243		
S7916	243		
T			
TS1170-3	319		
TS1171-3	320		
TS1190-3	320		
TS1191-3	320		
TS1240-3	321		
TS1240P-3	321		
TS1241-3	321		
TS1241P-3	321		
TS1260-3	321		
TS1260P-3	321		
TS1261-3	321		
TS1261P-3	321		
TS2330	322		
TS2331	322		
TS3140-3	320		
TS3141-3	320		
TS3212	319		

Global offices in Canada

Head Office

560 Supertest Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2M6
T (416) 650-6500

Toronto Sales Office

1350 Flint Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2J7
T (416) 661-3660

Showrooms

Calgary

237 8 Avenue SE, Suite 302
Calgary, Alberta
T2G 5C3
T (403) 250-7770

The Blueprint Montreal

1010 Sainte-Catherine Street W, Mezz 2
Montreal, Quebec
H3B 1E7
T (514) 866-4331

Vancouver

675 West Hastings Street, Suite 1000
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6B 1N2
T (604) 432-1701

Edmonton

10158 103 Street NW, Suite
201 Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 0X6
T (780) 444-8922

Toronto

1350 Flint Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2J7
T (416) 661-3660

Winnipeg

111 Lombard Avenue, Suite 220
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 0T4
T (204) 925-3350

Halifax

1061 Marginal Road, Suite 120
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 4P7
T (902) 422-7434

Ottawa

251 Laurier Avenue West, Suite 400
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5J6
T (613) 234-2881

Please call ahead to book an appointment.

